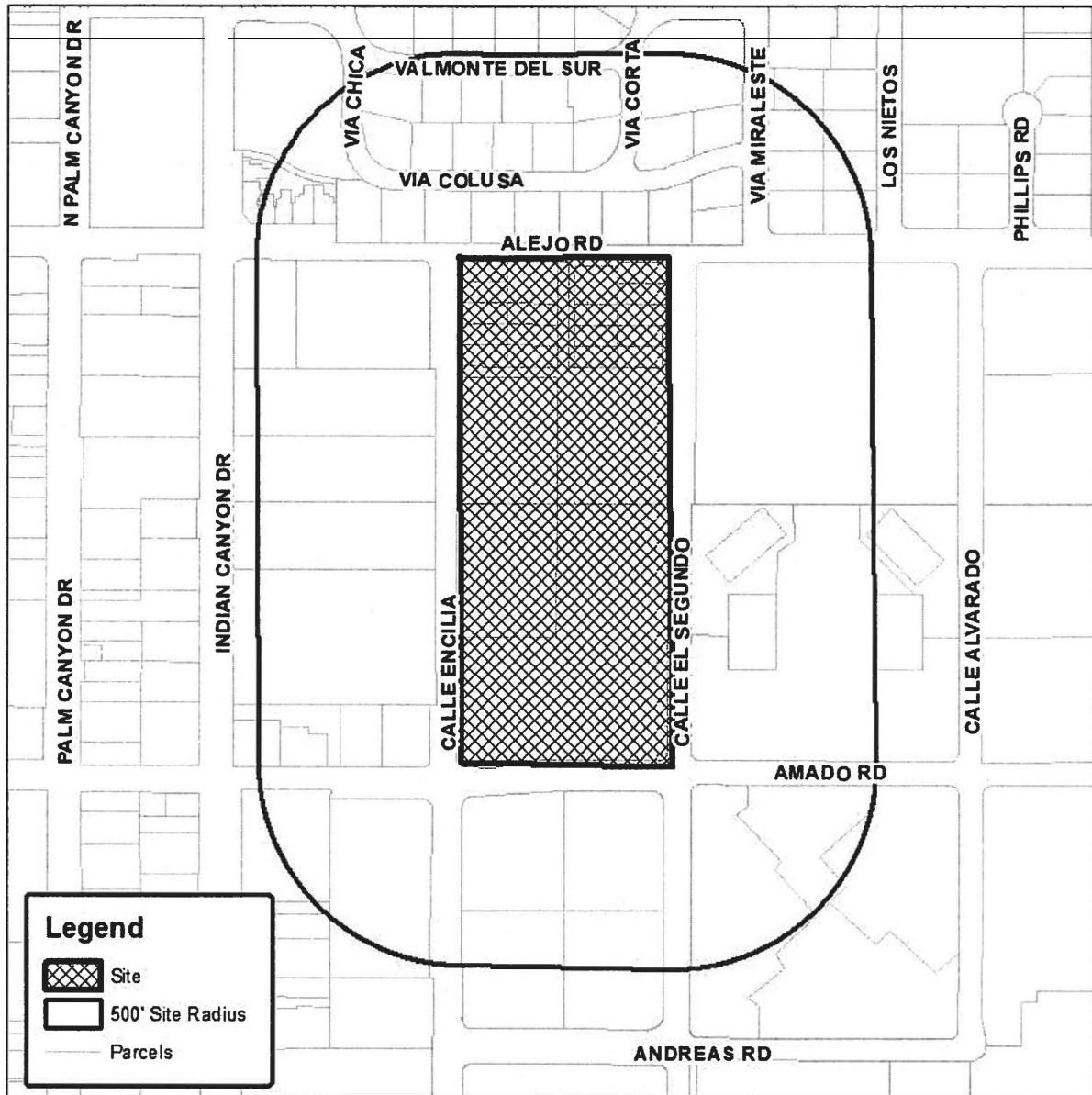
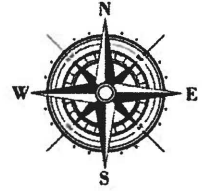


ATTACHMENT #1

Vicinity Map



Department of Planning Services Notification Map



CITY OF PALM SPRINGS
5.1496 Conformity Report
Spa Casino Arena

ATTACHMENT #2

Resolution and Conditions of Approval

RESOLUTION NO. _____

A RESOLUTION OF THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PALM SPRINGS, CALIFORNIA, ISSUING A CONFORMITY REPORT TO THE AGUA CALIENTE BAND OF CAHUILLA INDIANS, FOR THE PALM SPRINGS ARENA PROJECT, A 252,000 SQUARE FOOT MULTI-SPORT AND ENTERTAINMENT ARENA, TO BE LOCATED ON A 14.74-ACRE SITE AT THE NORTHEAST CORNER OF NORTH CALLE ENCILIA AND EAST AMADO ROAD IN SECTION 14.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PALM SPRINGS FINDS:

- A. On December 15, 1998, the City Council of the City of Palm Springs ("City") and the Tribal Council of the Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians ("Tribe") entered into a Land Use Coordination Agreement which provides for City review and comment on projects outside of the Land Use Agreement of 1977, while retaining the Tribe's final approval and authority over projects on Tribal land.
- B. On February 3, 1999, the City and the Tribe amended the Land Use Agreement of 1977, which exempted all Tribal lands from the land Use Agreement of 1977 subject to the aforementioned Land Use Coordination Agreement ("Agreement").
- C. On October 17, 2018, the City and the Tribe adopted an Amended and Restated Land Use Contract ("Contract"), superseding all prior agreements relative to Allotted Trust Lands, and reaffirming the authority of the Tribe to establish, impose and enforce land use controls relative to Tribal Trust Lands.
- D. On November 4, 2019, the Tribe submitted a Project Report and Preliminary Environmental Project Review to the City for the Palm Springs Arena Project ("Project") on a 14.74-acre consolidated site.
- E. The Project Report was transmitted to the City for review and comment under the terms of the Agreement. In order to adhere to the review timeline specified by the Agreement, the City and the Tribe have agreed to a combined Administrative Review and Conformity Report in accordance with Section 7 of the Agreement.
- F. On December 5, 2019, the City Council conducted a public hearing and considered the matter, including the Project Report, the Preliminary Environmental Project Review, the Administrative Review, the Conformity Report, related exhibits and studies, and public testimony.
- G. The City Council has concluded that based on the information presented, the following issues merit further discussion: cost implications for the City's provision of public safety services to the Project; cost implications for the City's provision of general public services associated with the Project in the absence of traditional tax revenue directly generated by projects otherwise requiring those services; and the inadequacy of

required on-site parking spaces for the Project.

THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF PALM SPRINGS DOES HEREBY RESOLVE AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION 1. That the Administrative Review and Conformity Report, dated December 5, 2019, including the suggested Conditions of Approval contained in Exhibit A and made a part thereto, is hereby issued to the Tribe, and staff is directed to transmit the Administrative Review and Conformity Report to the Tribe.

SECTION 2. Pursuant to Section 7 of Agreement #1324A, the City Council hereby agrees to waive the Joint Meeting with the Tribal Council to discuss the Administrative Review and Conformity Report.

SECTION 3. The City Council urges the Tribe to incorporate construction of all required on-site parking, pursuant to the Section 14 Specific Plan development standards, in its approval of the Project.

SECTION 4. The City Council recommends continued coordination with the Tribe to discuss partnering in the mitigation of impacts associated with the Project, including negotiation on revenue sharing agreements or other forms of generating continued and sustaining revenues to offset the City's increasing costs for providing general and public safety services that benefit the Tribe's developments within Section 14, and in particular the Project.

SECTION 5. Pending approval of the Project by the Tribal Council, City staff shall work in concert with Tribal staff to implement the Parking Management Plan and the Transportation Management Plan as a means to mitigate the impacts of the Project.

ADOPTED THIS 5TH DAY OF DECEMBER, 2019.

David H. Ready, Esq., Ph.D.
City Manager

ATTEST:

Anthony J. Mejia, MMC
City Clerk

CERTIFICATION

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF RIVERSIDE) ss.
CITY OF PALM SPRINGS)

I, ANTHONY J. MEJIA, City Clerk of the City of Palm Springs, hereby certify that Resolution No. _____ is a full, true and correct copy, and was duly adopted at a regular meeting of the City Council of the City of Palm Springs on _____, by the following vote:

AYES:

NOES:

ABSENT:

ABSTAIN:

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and affixed the official seal of the City of Palm Springs, California, this _____ day of _____, _____.

Anthony J. Mejia, MMC
City Clerk

RESOLUTION NO. _____

EXHIBIT A

Case 5.1496 – Conformity Report
Palm Springs Arena

NEC of N. Calle Encilia and E. Amado Road

December 5, 2019

CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

The recommended conditions below are provided by the City Engineer, the Director of Planning Services, the Chief of Police, the Fire Chief or their designee, depending on which department recommended the condition.

PLANNING DEPARTMENT CONDITIONS

- PLN 1. Project Description. These recommended conditions are for the Palm Springs Arena project, as described per Case 5.1496.
- PLN 2. Reference Documents. These conditions have been developed based on the Project Report and Preliminary Environmental Project Review, date stamped 11/04/19, including site plans, floor plans, architectural elevations, exterior materials and colors, and landscaping, on file in the Department of Planning Services, except as modified by conditions below.
- PLN 3. Parking. The number of on-site parking spaces proposed in the Project Report does not conform to the requirements of the Section 14 Specific Plan. It is recommended that the Applicant provide all required parking on-site consistent with the parking standards identified in the Section 14 Specific Plan. It is further recommended that the Applicant implement the Parking Management Plan, as described in Condition ENG 52, and the Section 14 Angled Parking Conceptual Design, as described in Condition ENG 4, to address direct and indirect impacts to the City's existing public parking facilities that may be caused by the project.
- PLN 4. Open Space Requirement. The open space as proposed in the Project Report does not meet the Section 14 Specific Plan requirement; it is recommended that the Tribal Council make specific findings to justify the decrease in open space, and that comparable open space be provided elsewhere within the boundaries of the Section 14 Specific Plan area.
- PLN 5. Streetscape Standards. The proposed development shall conform to the streetscape standards as listed in Chapter 5 of the Section 14 Specific Plan, unless otherwise modified herein.

- PLN 6. Design Guidelines. It is recommended that the following aspects of the proposed design for the arena be evaluated in accordance with Chapter 7 of the Section 14 Specific Plan as follows:
- Provide additional building articulation on the north and east facades of the building in accordance with Section 7.1.3.
 - Design the parking lot in accordance with green parking lot design principles, in accordance with Section 7.2.3.
 - Provide additional articulation or material variation for the screen wall on the east side of the site in accordance with Section 7.2.5.
 - Provide a four-foot high screen wall at the perimeter of the parking lot in accordance with Section 7.3.2.
- PLN 7. Outdoor Lighting Conformance. Exterior lighting should conform to the requirements of PSZC Section 93.21.00 (Outdoor Lighting Standards). All lighting should be shielded from adjacent residential properties. If lights are proposed to be mounted on buildings, down-lights shall be utilized.
- PLN 8. Water Efficient Landscaping Conformance. The project should adhere to the Water Efficient Landscape Ordinance (PSMC Chapter 8.60.00) and any other applicable water efficient landscape ordinances.
- PLN 9. Screen Roof-mounted Equipment. All roof mounted mechanical equipment should be screened pursuant to the requirements of PSZC Section 93.03.00.
- PLN 10. Exterior Alarms & Audio Systems. No sirens, outside paging or any type of signalization should be permitted, except approved alarm systems.
- PLN 11. Bicycle Parking. The project should provide secure bicycle parking facilities on site for use by patrons and employees of the facility.
- PLN 12. Impacts to Adjacent Residential Projects. It is recommended that the Applicant shall work with area residents (Movie Colony Neighborhood, Villa Alejo, St. Tropez Villas, Deauville Condominiums, Plaza Villas) to mitigate impacts to those properties related to traffic and parking issues of the arena facility.
- PLN 13. Environmental Mitigation Measures. It is recommended that the environmental mitigation measures, as suggested in the "Environmental Determination" section of the staff report, be considered in addition to any other applicable Tribal or Federal environmental requirements.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT CONDITIONS

The Department of Engineering Services recommends that the Tribal Council require its Developer (Oak View Group) to satisfy the following conditions related to the Arena Project:

STREETS

- ENG 1. Any improvements within the public right-of-way require a City of Palm Springs Encroachment Permit. All improvements are subject to inspection and a 24 to 48 hour inspection notification is required.
- ENG 2. Submit street improvement plans for any street improvements located within public right-of-way prepared by a registered California civil engineer to the City Engineer for review. The plans shall be approved by the City Engineer prior to issuance of any encroachment permits.
- ENG 3. Master planned roadways (Amado Road, Calle El Segundo, and Calle Encilia) should be improved to the *Final Section 14 Master Development Plan/Specific Plan* design standards on and adjacent to the site, as generally identified herein, or to alternative design standards approved by the Tribal Council.
- ENG 4. The Developer should create additional on-street parking through completing the design and construction of the Tribe's proposed Section 14 Angled Parking Conceptual Design, to add angled parking along various streets within Section 14, generally described as: Calle Encilia (east side from Alejo Road to Amado Road, both sides from Tahquitz Canyon Way to Arenas Road); Calle El Segundo (both sides from Alejo Road to Arenas Road); Amado Road (both sides from Calle El Segundo to Avenida Caballeros); and Andreas Road (both sides from Calle El Segundo to Calle Alvarado). Curb pop-outs and improved pedestrian crossings should be included at all intersections as shown on the Conceptual Design. Provisions for future irrigation and landscaping of planters should be included in the final design. Existing Class 2 bike lane traffic striping and signage should be replaced with Class 3 bike route "sharrows" striping and signage, where required by the City Engineer.
- ENG 5. Upon completion of required improvements by the Developer, the Developer should prepare and submit to the Bureau of Indian Affairs an Affidavit of Completion in accordance with Section 169.16, Title 25, of the Code of Federal Regulations, for the Public Improvements constructed by the applicant. A copy of the Affidavit of Completion should be provided to the City Engineer prior to the Tribal Council's final acceptance of the project, including its issuance of a final certificate of occupancy. The Developer should be responsible for obtaining the necessary form for the Affidavit of

Completion from the Palm Springs Agency of the Bureau of Indian Affairs, and for having it completed as necessary by the Developer's Engineer of Record.

- ENG 6. Landscaping and related improvements located within existing and future public right-of-way of the streets adjacent to the Arena Project should be maintained by the Developer.

ALEJO ROAD

- ENG 7. The Tribal Council should dedicate to the City public right-of-way and sidewalk easements extending over the public street improvements generally located beyond the existing 40-foot wide right-of-way line along the south side of Alejo Road between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo.
- ENG 8. The proposed driveway access into the new surface parking lot located on Alejo Road between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo should be eliminated to avoid traffic congestion on Alejo Road. Access to the proposed surface parking lot should be limited to Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo.
- ENG 9. Westbound left-turn lanes on Alejo Road at Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo should be added to improve traffic circulation to the project. The Developer should widen the south side of Alejo Road generally located west of Calle Encilia and east of Via Miraleste as necessary to provide one 14-foot wide westbound lane, one 12-foot wide center turn lane, and one 14-foot wide eastbound lane, as approved by the City Engineer. Widening may reduce existing sidewalks to 5-foot width to fit within the existing 50-foot wide right-of-way line along the south side of Alejo Road located west of Calle Encilia and east of Calle El Segundo.
- ENG 10. Remove exiting street improvements, and construct a new curb and gutter located 40 feet south of the existing northerly edge of pavement along Alejo Road between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo, with a 6-foot wide sidewalk, and new curb ramps located at the southeast corner of Calle Encilia / Alejo Road and southwest corner of Calle El Segundo / Alejo Road, in accordance with applicable City standards, as shown on approved street improvement plans.

AMADO ROAD

- ENG 11. The Tribal Council should dedicate to the City public right-of-way and sidewalk easements extending over the public street improvements generally located beyond the existing 25-foot wide right-of-way line along the north side of Amado Road between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo.

- ENG 12. Remove existing improvements along the north side of Amado Road between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo, construct new meandering sidewalk improvements, and new curb ramps located at the northeast corner of Calle Encilia / Amado Road and northwest corner of Calle El Segundo / Amado Road, in accordance with applicable City standards, as shown on approved street improvement plans.

CALLE ENCILIA

- ENG 13. The Tribal Council should dedicate to the City public right-of-way and sidewalk easements extending over the public street improvements generally located beyond the existing 25-feet wide right-of-way line along the east side of Calle Encilia between Alejo Road and Amado Road. The City Engineer notes that existing curb and sidewalk improvements are located outside of public right-of-way.
- ENG 14. Construct a new curb and gutter located 32 feet east of centerline from Alejo Road extending approximately 300 feet south, with an adjacent 6-foot wide sidewalk, to connect with existing curb and sidewalk, in accordance with applicable City standards, as shown on approved street improvement plans.
- ENG 15. Remove existing driveway approaches and sidewalk improvements where required to construct new street and sidewalk improvements, as shown on approved street improvement plans.
- ENG 16. Construct two commercial driveway approaches to the new surface parking lot in accordance with City of Palm Springs Standard Drawing No. 205, as shown on approved street improvement plans.
- ENG 17. Construct new curb ramps on either side of the commercial driveway approaches in accordance with applicable City standards, as shown on approved street improvement plans.

CALLE EL SEGUNDO

- ENG 18. The Tribal Council should dedicate to the City public right-of-way and sidewalk easements extending over the public street improvements generally located beyond the existing 25-feet wide right-of-way line along the west side of Calle El Segundo between Alejo Road and Amado Road. The City Engineer notes that existing curb and sidewalk improvements are located outside of public right-of-way.
- ENG 19. Construct a new curb and gutter located 32 feet west of centerline from Alejo Road extending approximately 300 feet south, with an adjacent 6-foot wide sidewalk, to connect with existing curb and sidewalk, in accordance

with applicable City standards, as shown on approved street improvement plans.

- ENG 20. Remove existing driveway approaches and sidewalk improvements where required to construct new street and meandering sidewalk improvements, as shown on approved street improvement plans.
- ENG 21. Construct one commercial driveway approach to the new surface parking lot in accordance with City of Palm Springs Standard Drawing No. 205, as shown on approved street improvement plans.
- ENG 22. Construct new curb ramps on either side of the commercial driveway approach in accordance with applicable City standards, as shown on approved street improvement plans.
- ENG 23. Construct two driveway approaches for the VIP Drop Off Lane in accordance with applicable City standards, as shown on approved street improvement plans.
- ENG 24. Construct a minimum 8-foot wide sidewalk adjacent to the westerly side of the VIP Drop Off Lane and extending along the east side of the Arena to Amado Road.

CALLE SANTA ROSA (VACATED)

- ENG 25. Pursuant to Section 4 of Resolution No. 24645 adopted by the City Council on July 24, 2019, the Tribal Council will be required to apply for the vacation and abandonment of the public utility easement reserved within Calle Santa Rosa. The City Engineer recommends that, following removal of all existing public utilities within the vacated portion of Calle Santa Rosa, that an application be filed with the Department of Engineering Services for abandonment of the reserved public utility easement.

SANITARY SEWER

- ENG 26. The Developer should prepare and submit to the City Engineer for review and approval a sewer study to demonstrate the capacity of the City's existing public sewer system to accommodate sewage generated by the Arena Project. To the extent the sewer study identifies deficiencies in the existing public sewer system, the Developer should implement the recommendations of the sewer study necessary to accommodate sewage generated by the Arena Project, including removal, replacement, or upsizing of existing sewers.
- ENG 27. All sanitary facilities should be connected to the public sewer system. New laterals should not be connected at sewer manholes.

- ENG 28. Submit sewer improvement plans prepared by a California registered civil engineer to the City Engineer for review and approval. The plans shall be approved by the City Engineer prior to issuance of an encroachment permit to accommodate installation of sewer connections for the Arena Project.
- ENG 29. The project site is subject to a Section 14 Sewer Impact Fee of \$696 per acre to recover certain costs associated with construction of existing public sewer improvements. The fee should be paid to the City prior to the City's issuance of an encroachment permit to accommodate installation of sewer connections for the Arena Project.
- ENG 30. Connection to the City's public sewer system will require the Developer's payment to the City of applicable sewer connection fees. The Developer should submit to the City its final construction plans approved and permitted by the Tribal Council for the Arena Project (i.e. plumbing and related plans) sufficient for the City's Building Official to identify the total number and type of plumbing fixtures generating wastewater to be conveyed to the public sewer system. The sewer connection fee is currently \$306 per fixture unit, and should be paid to the City prior to issuance of an encroachment permit to accommodate installation of sewer connections for the Arena Project.
- ENG 31. Connection to the City's public sewer system will require the Developer's payment to the City of applicable sewer service charges following completion and opening of the Arena Project. The monthly sewer service charge is currently \$20 plus \$1.98 per fixture unit. Prior to the Tribal Council's issuance of a certificate of occupancy, the Developer will be required to apply for sewer service with the City's wastewater operator (Veolia), and establish a billing account for payment of applicable monthly sewer service charges.

GRADING

- ENG 32. The Developer should comply with USEPA's Construction General Permit CAR050001 requirements including implementing a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) in accordance with the NPDES to reduce erosion on and off site. The SWPPP should include best management practices (BMPs) that would be employed to prevent erosion and siltation during the Arena Project's construction phase. A copy of the SWPPP approved by the Tribal Council should be filed with the Department of Engineering Services.
- ENG 33. The Developer should comply with the grading requirements identified in the Tribal Building and Safety Code, implementing adequate watering and dust control measures to minimize impacts related to wind or water erosion. The Developer should have responsibility for continuous monitoring for dust control on a 24-hour/7-day per week basis, and for continuous monitoring

of track-out of dirt and other debris onto adjacent City streets, requiring the Developer to provide street sweeping and other measures to remove dirt and debris from adjacent streets.

- ENG 34. The Developer should prepare a PM-10 Dust Control Plan, identifying applicable BMPs to implement to eliminate dust emissions during grading operations consistent with Chapter 8.50 of the City of Palm Springs Municipal Code, utilizing one or more "Coachella Valley Best Available Control Measures" as identified in the Coachella Valley Fugitive Dust Control Handbook for each fugitive dust source such that the applicable performance standards are met. A copy of the PM-10 Dust Control Plan approved by the Tribal Council should be filed with the Department of Engineering Services.
- ENG 35. Temporary dust control perimeter fencing with screen mesh to capture dust emissions should be installed along the entire perimeter prior to commencement of grading operations. The City encourages art and other graphics on perimeter fencing screen mesh, as may be approved by the Tribal Council.
- ENG 36. The Project Report identifies an excess of 36,000 cubic yards of material to be removed from the site during rough grading and excavations for the Arena Project, requiring more than 1,000 truckloads of material to be generated. Prior to commencement of grading, the Developer should submit to the City Engineer for review and approval a truck haul route and schedule. The Developer should be responsible for cleanup of, or damage to, any City streets affected by the transport of excavated materials from the project site.
- ENG 37. A copy of the final Precise Grading / Paving Plan approved by the Tribal Council for the Arena Project should be filed with the Department of Engineering Services.

WATER QUALITY MANAGEMENT PLAN

- ENG 38. The Developer should prepare a site-specific Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) in accordance with USEPA's NPDES Construction General Permit CAR10I000, requiring the development and implementation of a site-specific SWPPP to identify an effective combination of erosion control and sediment control BMPs to minimize or eliminate the discharge of pollutants into receiving waters. In addition, BMPs for managing sources of non-stormwater discharges and waste are required to be identified in the SWPPP. Finally, the SWPPP is required to identify post-construction BMPs, which are permanent features to be maintained by the Developer, consistent with Chapter 8.70 (Stormwater Management and Discharge Controls) of the Palm Springs Municipal Code.

A copy of the SWPPP approved by the Tribal Council should be filed with the Department of Engineering Services.

DRAINAGE

- ENG 39. All stormwater falling onto the Arena Project site should be accepted and conveyed in an acceptable manner and released to an approved drainage system. Stormwater runoff should not be released directly to the adjacent streets without first intercepting and treating with approved post-construction Best Management Practices (BMPs) identified in the SWPPP approved by the Tribal Council.

GENERAL

- ENG 40. Any utility trenches or other excavations within existing asphalt concrete pavement of streets adjacent to the Arena Project should be backfilled and repaired in accordance with City of Palm Springs Standard Drawing No. 115. The Developer should be responsible for removing, grinding, paving and/or overlaying existing asphalt concrete pavement of adjacent streets as required by and at the discretion of the City Engineer. Multiple excavations, trenches, and other street cuts within existing asphalt concrete pavement of adjacent streets required by the Arena Project may require complete grinding and asphalt concrete overlay of the affected adjacent streets, at the discretion of the City Engineer. The pavement condition of the existing off-site streets shall be returned to a condition equal to or better than existed prior to construction of the Arena Project.
- ENG 41. All proposed utility lines should be installed underground; no overhead utilities.
- ENG 42. No obstructions should be constructed or planted in the corner cut-off area of any intersection or driveway that will exceed the height required to maintain an appropriate sight distance per City of Palm Springs Zoning Code Section 93.02.00, D.
- ENG 43. All proposed trees within the public right-of-way and within 10 feet of the public sidewalk and/or curb should have approved deep root barriers installed in accordance with City of Palm Springs Standard Drawing No. 904.

MAP

- ENG 44. All existing parcels of record located on the Arena Project site should be consolidated and merged to eliminate property lines extending through any part of the Arena building(s) that would otherwise violate applicable provisions of the Tribal Building and Safety Code.

TRAFFIC

- ENG 45. A minimum of 48 inches of clearance for accessibility should be provided on public sidewalks. Minimum clearance on public sidewalks should be provided by either an additional dedication of a sidewalk easement if necessary and widening of the sidewalk, or by the relocation of any obstructions within the public sidewalk along the frontage of the subject property.
- ENG 46. Submit traffic striping and signage plans, prepared by a California registered civil engineer, for review and approval by the City Engineer. All required traffic striping and signage improvements should be completed in conjunction with required street improvements, to the satisfaction of the City Engineer, and prior to the Tribal Council's issuance of a certificate of occupancy for the Arena Project.
- ENG 47. Stop signs, stop bars, and "STOP" legends should be installed for traffic exiting the Arena Project site in accordance with City of Palm Springs Standard Drawing Nos. 620-625 and the current edition of the California Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices (CAMUTCD).

MITIGATION OF PARKING AND TRAFFIC IMPACTS

- ENG 48. The Project Report identified and analyzed a total of 107 events to be held at the Arena, with 16 events to be scheduled on weekday evenings. The Developer should coordinate scheduling of Arena events with the City to avoid Thursday night Villagefest street closures, to eliminate compounding of traffic and parking congestion caused by competing events.
- ENG 49. The Project Report identified and analyzed a total of 107 events to be held at the Arena, with 91 events to be scheduled on Friday, Saturday, or Sunday. The Developer should coordinate scheduling of Arena events with the City to avoid major events normally held on weekends throughout the year, including, but not limited to: (1) Palm Springs International Film Festival (generally first 10 days of January); (2) Tour de Palm Springs (generally held the first weekend of February); (3) McCormick's Palm Springs Classic Car Auction (generally the third weekend of February); (4) Greater Palm Springs LGBT Pride (generally the first weekend of November); (5) McCormick's Palm Springs Classic Car Auction (generally the third weekend of November); (6) Festival of Lights Parade (generally the first Saturday of December); and other major City events, to eliminate compounding of traffic and parking congestion caused by competing events.

- ENG 50. In accordance with recommendations identified in the Project Report, the Developer should prepare and submit a Project Operation Plan to the City for review and approval, to identify the dates and types of events to be scheduled at the Arena, and to include the following: (1) Transportation Management Plan; and (2) Parking Management Plan. The Project Report should be submitted to the City annually, and incorporate changes or adjustments to the various plans as may be required by the Tribe, City or Developer after evaluating the effectiveness of the Project Operation Plan implemented in the preceding year.
- ENG 51. The Project Report identifies that traffic generated by the Arena Project will cause significant effects one hour before and/or one hour after Arena events at various City intersections and roadway segments. The Developer should prepare and submit a Transportation Management Plan for review and approval by the City, to include, but not be limited to, the following measures:
- i. Develop and implement, at Developer's cost, traffic management and information via website and mobile applications to provide: maps of available parking locations (showing real-time available parking); maps of travel routes to available parking; bicycle parking information; bicycle lane information; ride-share drop-off and pick up locations; transit information showing lines, stops and walk routes to the Arena; pedestrian routes from parking locations, hotels and downtown locations
 - ii. Develop and implement, at Developer's cost, deployment of traffic management and control officers subject to the review and approval by the Chief of Police. Officers should be provided at all key intersections prior to and after all Arena events, as determined by the Project Operation Plan approved by the City and the Level of Event (Level 1, Level 2, or Level 3).
 - iii. Develop and implement, at Developer's cost, special traffic signal timing plans subject to review and approval by the City for pre-event and post-event hours at key signalized intersections, as determined by the Project Operation Plan approved by the City and the Level of Event (Level 1, Level 2, or Level 3).
 - iv. Rent and deploy, at Developer's cost, electronic message boards to assist with traffic control measures prior to and after Arena events, at locations approved by the City.
 - v. Develop and implement, at Developer's cost, pedestrian management and control measures for pre-event and post-event hours subject to review and approval by the City requiring installation of pedestrian barricades, designation of pedestrian routes, and traffic control officers to direct pedestrians across adjacent streets.
- ENG 52. The Project Report identifies that the Arena Project requires development of 2,259 on-site parking spaces for a "peak event" to be consistent with the

parking development standards of the Section 14 Specific Plan, with only 650 on-site parking spaces to be provided, resulting in a deficiency of 1,609 parking spaces. The Project Report also identifies a requirement for 3,318 parking spaces for a "Sell-Out AHL Event" resulting in a deficiency of 2,668 parking spaces, and assumes an availability of approximately 3,000 excess off-site parking spaces to provide parking for Arena events, including Tribally-owned parking lots and the Casino parking garage, and City-owned parking lots and parking garages, and existing on-street public parking spaces. In the absence of the Tribe requiring the Developer to construct all required parking spaces on-site, the Developer should prepare and submit a Parking Management Plan for review and approval by the City, to include, but not be limited to, the following measures:

- i. Redirect parking away from all existing City parking lots or parking garages;
- ii. Following the City's extensive outreach and coordination with all affected neighborhoods, implement, at Developer's cost, a Residential Permit Parking Program for all neighborhoods located within 1 mile of the Arena Project. The Residential Permit Parking Program should include: (1) installation of regulatory signage along all residential streets establishing "parking by permit only" on dates and times approved by the City; (2) production of permits or decals to be furnished to residents, tenants and property owners; (3) parking enforcement by City or its contractor to allow for citation and/or towing of illegally parked vehicles; and such other measures as required by the City. The boundaries of the Residential Permit Parking Program may be reduced or expanded as determined by the City.
- iii. Following the City's extensive outreach and coordination with all affected businesses and other stakeholders, implement, at Developer's cost, a Metered – Time Limited / Paid Parking Program ("Metered Parking Program") for all on-street public parking spaces located within 1 mile of the Arena Project, generally located on Palm Canyon Drive, Indian Canyon Drive, Calle Encilia, Calle El Segundo, Calle Alvarado, Avenida Caballeros, Amado Road, Andreas Road, Tahquitz Canyon Way, and Arenas Road, and such other streets as identified by the City. Subject to review and approval of Main Street, Uptown Business District merchants, affected stakeholders, and in coordination with the City's parking management consultant, the City's approved Metered Parking Program to be implemented for the Arena Project may include City-owned parking lots and/or City-owned parking garages located within 1 mile of the Arena Project. Final details on the Metered Parking Program will be coordinated by the City and Tribe and affected stakeholders prior to implementation. Developer should be responsible for all costs associated with parking enforcement by the City or its contractor to allow for citation and/or towing of illegally parked vehicles. The boundaries of the Metered

Parking Program may be reduced or expanded as determined by the City.

- iv. In coordination with the City, meet and discuss with all adjacent residential condominium developments with open surface parking lots methods for controlling access into the condominium development to prevent illegal parking by Arena patrons; develop and implement, at Developer's cost, improvements and other measures approved by the condominium development to regulate and control on-site parking within their development, including installation of electronic gates or other similar devices if requested by the condominium development.
- v. Develop and implement, at Developer's cost, parking management and information via website and mobile applications to provide: parking procedures; maps of available parking locations (showing real-time available parking); maps of travel routes to available parking; bicycle parking information; ride-share drop-off and pick up locations; transit information
- vi. Develop and implement, at Developer's cost, a Parking Reduction Program, by coordinating with local hotels to provide streamlined shuttle service to the Arena; and encourage and designate drop off and pick up locations by rideshare programs at City-approved locations during events. Coordinate with Sunline Transit Agency to incorporate shuttle service by the Buzz Trolley or similar service from areas throughout Uptown/Downtown Palm Springs and the Arena.
- vii. Rent and deploy, at Developer's cost, electronic message boards at designated parking lots prior to Arena events, at locations approved by the City.
- viii. Continuous coordination with the City on event scheduling and availability of City-owned parking lots or garages, with shared parking available upon separate agreement with the City.

ENG 53. The Developer should pay to the City, for remittance to the Coachella Valley Association of Governments (CVAG), the applicable Transportation Uniform Mitigation Fee (TUMF) for the Arena Project, in accordance with CVAG's current TUMF Handbook.

ENG 54. The City continues its review of the transportation analysis report, through its traffic engineering peer review specialist. The Developer should be responsible for revising the transportation analysis report to address technical review comments, and for complying with any required mitigation measures identified through the peer review process.

POLICE DEPARTMENT CONDITIONS

- POL 1. The Applicant should comply with Section II of Chapter 8.04 "Building Security Codes" of the Palm Springs Municipal Code.
- POL 2. It is recommended that the staffing and equipment needs, identified in the memo from the Police Department dated November 18, 2019, be considered as a condition of approval of the Project.

FIRE DEPARTMENT CONDITIONS

- FID 1. It is recommended that the staffing, equipment and facility needs, identified in the memo from the Fire Department dated November 21, 2019, be considered as a condition of approval of the Project.

END OF CONDITIONS

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

ATTACHMENT #3

Police Department

Memo

MEMORANDUM

PALM SPRINGS POLICE DEPARTMENT, OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF POLICE



DATE: November 18, 2019

TO: City Manager David H. Ready

FROM: Police Chief Bryan Reyes

SUBJECT: Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians -Palm Springs Sports Arena

BACKGROUND:

On November 4, 2019, The Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians (ACBCI) released their Project Report for their "Palm Springs Arena." The report is attached for reference. The Palm Springs Arena will be an approximately 252,000 square foot multi-sport and entertainment facility built on approximately 14 acres of Tribal land within the heart of downtown Palm Springs (located north of the Agua Caliente Casino; bounded by East Alejo Road to the north, North Calle El Segundo to the east, East Amado Road to the south, and North Calle Encilia to the west). The downtown Palm Springs district is the core of the entire City; boasting new and renovated shops, restaurants/pubs, hotels, and much more. This lively entertainment downtown area of the City draws record numbers of crowds throughout the year.

The biggest challenge in policing downtown and saturated entertainment district environments is satisfying diverse interests and balancing the many tradeoffs. When compared to traditional police patrol environments where crime dynamics and patrol areas are usually known elements, downtown area policing immerses officers in an environment composed almost entirely of visitors not familiar with the area.

Crime prevalent in downtown/entertainment districts includes vehicle break-ins, petty thefts, fraud, intoxication, failure to pay for meals, traffic violations, assaults, drug offenses, auto theft, as well as other crimes. Other issues that are not criminal in nature, but which require law enforcement intervention and direction include public relations, crowds, jaywalking, traffic congestion, parking, private security employees, noise disturbances and abatement, and municipal code violations.

The new Palm Springs Arena is comparable to that of the Toyota Arena located in Ontario, California. The Toyota Arena is located in a commercial district off Interstate 10. This arena, at full capacity, can seat approximately 11,000 people and the location is somewhat removed, such that attendees are not able to easily traverse the area on foot due to the lack of conveniently located restaurants and shops. The locale of the Toyota Arena also allows for ease of vehicle traffic to flow either back to Interstate 10 or to various streets (consisting of multiple same directional lanes) to travel on to reach various dining establishments.

The new Palm Springs Arena will be centralized in downtown Palm Springs where the entire entertainment district is within walking distance. The Downtown District offers visitors easy walking access to numerous restaurants, bars, shops, and cannabis businesses. This new

arena, at full capacity, is expected to seat approximately 12,000 people. It should also be recognized that because of its prime location; it is expected that event visitors will most likely be present within the City prior to and after events hosted at the arena. This is true for both day and night events; allowing visitors within minutes to walk to the Casino adjacent to the arena and/or visit various nightlife establishments. There is no "immediate" access to the highway from within the Downtown District.

The Project Report for the Palm Springs Arena states it would host approximately 107 events per year, which include American Hockey League games, concerts, family shows, and corporate and other events (Project Report, p. 48). It further states that the hockey season runs from October through April and 36% of the events held at the arena will be home hockey games. The event breakdown indicates 45 events will be hosted during the summer and 62 events during fall, winter, and spring (Project Report, p. 48). Approximately 31 of the events will have estimated sell-out/full-house attendance (11,300 attendees) and the remaining events are expected to have attendances ranging from 6,500 – 9,000 (Project Report, p. 49).

The City of Palm Springs for years has hosted numerous consistent special events. The list of events continues to grow each year as does the number of attendees for each event. The Palm Springs Police Department well in advance, prepares staffing to cover each event. The arena's events coupled with those events that we currently cover now will have a significant impact on staffing levels. It is reasonable to expect a high likelihood of a need to reach out to other law enforcement agencies to assist with staffing to cover these events.

The expectation of adding approximately 10,000 or more people to the Downtown District not only on arena event days/nights; but also on regularly scheduled yearly events of races, parades, festivals, etc., (see Attachment A for a complete list of annual City events) will significantly change the police staffing needs for the City. It is extremely important to consider that police officer staffing cannot be based solely on calls for service. High police visibility is critical to preventing major incidents and stopping them before they arise. Having additional police personnel for the Downtown District is beneficial to avoid the need of drawing from City patrol resources. Significant major incidents, within the nation, have occurred at the hands of one single perpetrator. This year's Dayton, Ohio mass shooting was carried out by one lone gunman. With the use of an AR-15 style rifle, Connor Betts shot and killed nine people, injuring 27 people (17 of which were shot) within one minute. Police Officers were able to respond and end the threat within 32 seconds of the first shots being fired. The Las Vegas active shooter incident also consisted of one gunman who opened fire on a crowd of concertgoers. After a span of ten minutes, the gunman managed to kill 58 people and wounded 413 more. With the ensuing panic, a total of 869 people were injured. The Pulse Nightclub mass shooting revealed (from the law enforcement investigation) that the gunman, on the night of the attack, had searched for downtown nightclubs to carry out his attack. His search resulted in the identification of two establishments, Eve Orlando and Pulse. The gunman first drove to Eve Orlando where he watched the business for six minutes before driving away. His reason for driving away from this nightclub in the Downtown District was because it had visible heavy police presence. The high visible police presence led him to choose not to carry out his attack there and he decided to move on to the next establishment, Pulse. Police visibility/presence is a proven crime deterrence.

At this time nothing has been seen within the Project Report to suggest that a holding facility will be built on the arena site. Additional police staffing would be required in instances of detaining a person(s) either subject to arrest or while officers conduct investigations where interviews of victims or witnesses are needed. The expectation of police officers responding to service calls for public intoxication and/or disturbances is not unrealistic due to the proximity of sixty-five (65) alcohol serving establishments within the immediate outside area of the arena and inside the venue.

The Department has experienced a significant increase in activity requiring police response in the downtown area during the last several years. While there are many factors contributing to this increase, it does highlight the need for additional staffing to address the increased activity. The planned development of the arena and parking structures and facilities will have a clear and direct impact on the community and our ability to enforce laws, address public nuisances and ensure the safety of visitors and guests. Also, with the scheduled large and small scale planned events hosted at the arena, we anticipate a significant increase in pedestrian and vehicular traffic in the Downtown District area.

There are currently four officers and one sergeant assigned to the Downtown District in Palm Springs, with assistance from regular patrol staff if the situation merits and if staffing allows. These officers work a "combination" type shift that enables them to interact with the Downtown population in the late afternoon hours and nights during midweek as well as weekends. They are responsible for law enforcement through the entire Downtown District and immediate surrounding areas, including the casino and parking structures.

As the Downtown District develops it will be necessary to increase police staffing levels proportionally. Some events, such as the Veterans' Day and Festival of Lights Parades, Pride Week and Modernism Week, to name a few, have been estimated to have up to 100,000 persons attending. These numbers do not include the expected attendance of visitors for arena events. The Downtown District is now transitioning into a seven-days-a-week venue for all the expected various functions. It is important to develop a plan to increase the number of officers deployed Downtown, with the focus of a seven days a week presence.

Although the "Palm Springs Arena Project Report" lists the City's population as 48,375 in 2018; per the Southern California Association of Governments (Project Report, p. 90), this number is derived from permanent full-time residents. The City of Palm Springs' Bureau of Tourism has documented the number of visitors per year to be well over 5 million (both day and overnight visitors). Palm Springs has an occupancy rate of 61% (to include both hotels and Vacation Home rentals).

RECOMMENDATION:

We are asking for funding for an additional ten police officers and two community services officers. It is recommended that a total of eight (8) police officers, two (2) community services officers, one (1) sergeant, and one (1) lieutenant be assigned exclusively to address calls for service in a geographically defined area around the arena. Suggested deployment at full strength would consist of:

- One Police Lieutenant
- One Police Sergeant
- Eight Police Officers
- Two Community Services Officers

A Community Services Officer is a civilian employee with a salary less than that of a sworn police officer. A Community Services Officer is capable of handling past calls for service, directing traffic, and handling traffic collisions, freeing sworn police officers to address in progress emergencies and conduct proactive enforcement. Community Services Officers can work with ACBCI personnel to retrieve video surveillance and document theft and fraud. Additional Police Officers and Community Services Officers would ensure expanded day and nighttime coverage dedicated to the surrounding area seven days a week. The base salary for a Police Officer plus benefits is \$146,927 per year. The base salary for a Community Service Officer plus benefits is \$89,007 per year.

If we are awarded funding to add additional sworn and civilian personnel assigned to patrol the arena's surrounding geographical area, it would be essential that a full-time sergeant provide direct supervision to the assigned officers. As well, a full-time lieutenant would be needed to oversee this unit and act as a liaison between the Department, the downtown business merchants and the ACBCI Tribe. The full-time police sergeant and lieutenant would operate out of the Downtown substation. These additional officers would be capable of responding to calls for service on tribe property and the area immediately adjacent to it. The base salary for a Police Sergeant plus benefits is \$183,412 per year. The base salary for a Police Lieutenant plus benefits is \$238,455 per year.

Officers will also require various equipment items to perform their duties safely and assist them in time of need. Necessary equipment includes HT radios, laptops, plate carriers with plates, ballistic helmets, tasers, gas masks with filters, bullet proof vests, mass casualty kits (two kits per officer), and a tourniquet. The estimated cost to provide the needed equipment is approximately \$15,000 per officer.

We are asking for funding to cover the costs of two fully equipped police motorcycles and six fully equipped patrol vehicles. Outfitting of the vehicles includes radio consoles and moving radars. Given an increase in the number of personnel assigned exclusively to patrol the arena's geographical area, it would be necessary to ensure that they also have patrol vehicles to respond to calls for service and conduct proactive, highly visible enforcement. The cost associated for the vehicles is approximately \$495,000. We would identify these vehicles as having been donated by the Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians by affixing their logo in a conspicuous location on the vehicles.

Equally important is the selection, processing and hiring of police officers. Lateral officers and police officer trainees both require a minimum amount of time in the Field Training Officer program, which is mandated by California's Commission on Peace Officer Standards and Training. It will, at least, take approximately one year for an officer to be hired and to become fully functional to work on his/her own. Due to this fact, the Department respectfully requests that funding be approved in advance of the arena's opening to allow for the hiring of the needed personnel.

The Department is seeking funding in the amount of **\$2,126,443** for FY 2020/21. This funding would cover the costs of police personnel, patrol vehicles and mandatory equipment for the officers.

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read "B. Reyes", with a stylized flourish at the end.

BRYAN REYES
Chief of Police

ATTACHMENT A

Recurring and Consistent Special Events for the City of Palm Springs

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Palm Springs International Film Festival and Gala | Villagefest (Every Thursday) |
| Red Carpet 5k | Our Lady of Guadalupe Walk |
| Health Expo and 5k Run | Festival of Lights Parade |
| Heroes Run | |
| Tour de Palm Springs | |
| Modernism Week | |
| Art in the Park | |
| PS Exotic Car Auction and Car Show | |
| Running From the Law 5k | |
| Black History Parade and Festival | |
| St. Theresa's Color Run | |
| St. Patrick's Day Run | |
| Art Chalk Festival | |
| Palm Springs Neighborhood Picnic | |
| AACA Car Show | |
| Run For Ike 5k | |
| Animal Shelter Gala | |
| Opera in the Park | |
| Dinah Shore | |
| Coachella 1 | |
| Coachella 2 | |
| Stagecoach | |
| Splash House Events | |
| White Party Events and T-Dance | |
| Evening Under the Stars | |
| July 4 th Fireworks Show | |
| National Night Out | |
| Cystic Fibrosis 5k | |
| Modernism Week | |
| Desert AIDS Walk | |
| Homecoming Parade | |
| Car Club Challenge | |
| Tram Road Challenge | |
| Halloween on Arenas Road | |
| Pride Parade/Festival/Block Parties | |
| Pride 5k | |
| Dyke March | |
| Veteran's 5k | |
| Veteran's Day Parade | |
| McCormick Exotic Car Show | |
| Palm Springs Turkey Trot | |

ATTACHMENT #4

Fire Department Memo



City of Palm Springs

Fire Department

Office of the Fire Chief

300 N. El Cielo Road * Palm Springs, California 92262

Tel: (760) 323-8181 * Fax: (760) 778-8430 * Web: www.palmsprings-ca.gov

MEMORANDUM

DATE: November 20, 2019
TO: David H Ready, City Manager
FROM: J Kevin Nalder, Fire Chief
SUBJECT: Arena Impact to Palm Springs Fire Department

PROJECT

I have reviewed the content of the Palm Springs “Arena” Project report dated November 4, 2019. The proposed Arena consists of a 262,000 square foot multi-sport and entertainment facility to include an arena, practice/training facility, locker room/support facility and 650 on-site parking spaces. The building has a proposed height of 61 feet above grade and 25 feet below grade. The seating capacity will be between 10,000 and 11,300 depending on the event hosted.

IMPACT

Factors Determining Impact:

Large Scale Incident:

The potential for man-made disasters is a greater possibility at a venue where a large number of people will be assembled at one time. Additionally, if a natural disaster were to occur during a sporting/entertainment event, the resources identified in the Palm Springs Fire Department Standard Operating Guideline would be required as soon as possible for optimal effectiveness in saving lives.

Fire Flow:

It is defined as the quantity of water available for fire protection purposes in excess of that required for other purposes (public, private and other simultaneous fire emergencies). A fire flow of 1500 gallons per minute for a duration of two hours is required to protect the Project and occupants from fire. The fire flow was calculated using the attached California Fire Code, Appendix B, “Fire Flow Requirements for Buildings” Table B105.1 (2) and reductions in Table B105.2. This fire flow assumes the Project will be built to Type 1 - Fire Resistive construction standards.

Response Resources:

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) Standard 1710 provides the minimum requirements relating to the organization and deployment of fire suppression operations, emergency medical operations, and special operations to the public by career fire departments. NFPA 1710 Standard initial full alarm assignment to a fire in a building, which requires the firefighter assignments necessary to mitigate an incident in an assembly occupancy of the Arena magnitude, must provide for a minimum of 43 firefighters if the building is equipped with a fire pump.

Palm Springs Fire Department Standard Operating Guideline – High Occupancy Assembly:

1st Alarm (initial response) consists of 24 personnel:

- Six Engine Companies – 18 firefighters (three per Engine)
- One Ladder Truck Company – 3 firefighters
- One Ambulance – 2 paramedics
- One Battalion Chief – 1 B/C

Two of the six Engine Companies in this 1st Alarm will be responding from an outside agency *IF* all four Palm Springs Fire Department Engine Companies are available and not responding to another emergency.

2nd Alarm (often included with the initial response) consists of 19 personnel:

- Four Engine Companies – 12 firefighters (three per Engine)
- One Ladder Truck Company – 3 firefighters
- One Ambulance – 2 paramedics
- One Battalion Chief – 1 B/C
- One Deputy Chief – 1 D/C

All apparatus and personnel, except the Deputy Chief, will be responding from outside agencies.

3rd, 4th, 5th... Alarms

Palm Springs Fire Department Current Resources:

Fire Stations:

Station #1 (located in the Arena primary response area) – Engine (staffed), Medic Unit (2 FF/Paramedics), Wildland Truck (unstaffed)

Station #2 – Ladder Truck (staffed), Command Vehicle (1 B/C), ARFF (staffed – airport response only), Reserve Ladder Truck (unstaffed), Utility Air Truck (unstaffed), Water Tender (unstaffed), Wildland Truck (unstaffed)

Station #3 – Engine (staffed), Reserve Engine (unstaffed)

Station #4 – Engine (staffed), Reserve Engine (unstaffed), Wildland Truck (unstaffed)

Station #5 – Engine (staffed)

*Engines and Ladder Truck are currently staffed with 1 Captain, 1 Engineer and 1 FF/PM

Daily Minimum Staffing – 21 Total Personnel:

- | | |
|---------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1 – Battalion Chief | 7 – Firefighters/Paramedics |
| 5 – Captains | 3 – Aircraft Rescue Firefighters |
| 5 – Engineers | (airport only response) |

RECOMMENDATION

The resources necessary to protect life and property at the Arena, for adequate fire flow, rescue and medical care during a large scale incident, in order to achieve 1st alarm response resources in a timely manner for optimal lifesaving capabilities without reliance on outside agency response to the 1st alarm assignment, Palm Springs Fire Department needs to increase daily minimum staffing from 21 to 30 personnel. The most cost-effective way to achieve deployment of these resources would be:

- Add one Engine. The Engine would be staffed with 1 Captain, 1 Engineer and 2 Firefighters/Paramedics.
- Add 1 Firefighter/Paramedic to each of the four existing Engines and one existing Ladder Truck
- Relocate the Ladder Truck from Station #2 to Station #1 at least 2 miles closer to the Arena

Relocating the Ladder Truck will require rebuilding Fire Station #1 at a new location for these reasons:

- 1) A Ladder Truck will not fit in the apparatus bay at the existing station
- 2) The current station will not accommodate housing the ten personnel that would be assigned daily to the Engine, Ladder Truck and Medic Unit
- 3) Expanding the current fire station to accommodate reason 1 and 2 is not a feasible option due to
 - a) the lot size is too small (even if the vacant lot and restaurant land to the North were utilized) and
 - b) the building's historic designation limits many design features necessary for the functionality of a modern fire station and
 - c) lack of space for apparatus drive thru capabilities and
 - d) adequate parking spaces could not be accommodated.
- 4) Moving Station #1 further East to a location, more centrally located, in the vicinity of Tahquitz/Caballeros would mediate moving the Ladder Truck to far West of its current location and provide better Ladder Truck response times to the entire City.

The proposed recommendation would not only provide fire, rescue and medical protection services to the Arena, it would provide adequate resources for the downtown casino, new spa and museum, proposed high rise hotel and all other tribal land in the City including Indian Canyons. It is common for tribal communities with these facilities to have their own fire department to protect these facilities. One example to protect even less than the aforementioned facilities is the Pechanga Band of Luiseno Indians employs 30 full-time fire professionals, two of whom are Pechanga Tribal Members, one fire inspector, and nine additional reserve firefighters. The department equipment consists of a Type 1 American La France Engine, the American La France 100-foot Tiller Quint, a Type III engine, a Type II engine, and a Type II water tender. One fire station houses these resources and the fire administrative offices.

Cost

In order to provide fire department service 24/7/365, the Palm Springs Fire Department has three shifts. Each shift works 1/3 of the month. In order to achieve increased daily minimum staffing from 21 to 30, each of the nine positions is multiplied by three. Therefore, it is necessary to increase total department staffing of 3 Captains, 3 Engineers and 21 Firefighter/Paramedics. The annual salary and benefits for these 27 employees is between \$9,389,149 and \$10,976,273

Current cost of an outfitted fire Engine is \$850,000

Estimated cost of a fire station to accommodate a Ladder Truck, Engine, Medic Unit and Battalion Chief is between \$12 million and \$15 million plus the cost of the land.

ATTACHMENT #5

Transportation Study

Scoping Paper

The Mobility Group

Transportation Strategies & Solutions

July 31, 2019

Margaret Park, AICP, MBA
Director of Planning & Natural Resources
Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
5401 Dinah Shore Drive
Palm Springs, CA 92264

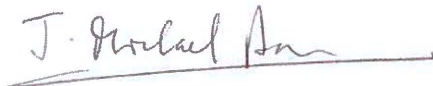
Dear Margaret,

Re: Scoping for Transportation Study for the Palm Springs Arena Project

Following our meeting last week with the City of Palm Springs, please find attached the revised Scoping Paper that responds to the City's comments. Note that the arena trip generation and parking estimates are not yet included and will be provided separately. However we are asking for the City to review this submittal now, so the appropriate work can move along as soon as possible. We anticipate a subsequent review of the trip and parking estimates when submitted.

Please do not hesitate to call, or have the City call, if there are any questions.

Sincerely,
The Mobility Group

A handwritten signature in blue ink, reading "J. Michael Bates", with a horizontal line underneath.

J. Michael Bates
President

18301 Von Karman
Suite 490
Irvine, CA 92612
949-474-1591
949-474-1599 Fax

Palm Springs Arena - Traffic Study Scoping Paper

7-31-19

The Mobility Group

Project Location and Description

Located on block bounded by E. Amado Road, N. Calle Encilia, E Alejo Road, and N. Calle El Segundo, as shown in Figure 1.

An arena for sporting events (10,055 seats) and concert events (11,295 seats).

Total of 20 suites each with 16 person capacity (total 320 suite seats), and 800 Club seats

Total of 650 surface parking spaces on site – 80 spaces for suites, 200 for Club seats, and 100 for team business/players and officials for total 380 reserved. Remaining 270 for general parking.

Access to parking probably provided on N. Calle Encilia, N. Calle El Segundo, and/or Alejo Road.

Study Scope

General

Transportation Study for proposed Palm Springs Arena. Will address traffic and parking and study approach and methodology will be consistent with the Traffic Impact Analysis for the Section 14 Specific Plan Update.

Project Scenarios

Event Times

Table 1 summarizes likely event times. The majority of events will occur in the evening (weekdays and Saturdays), with some events occurring in the afternoon at weekends (mainly on Sundays). Evening sporting events will typically start at 7:00 pm and end at 9:30 pm. Evening concert events will typically start at 7:30 pm and end at 11:00 pm. Weekend afternoon events will typically start at 1:00 pm and end at 4:00 pm.

An analysis for 24-hour, 7-day counts in the downtown area in the vicinity for the Project Site showed that Friday evening was the weekday evening with the highest traffic volumes on the adjacent roadway system. Friday Evening will therefore be analyzed. Thursday Evening will be studied because of the Street Fest that occurs on every Thursday evening in the downtown. Weekend events will also be studied.

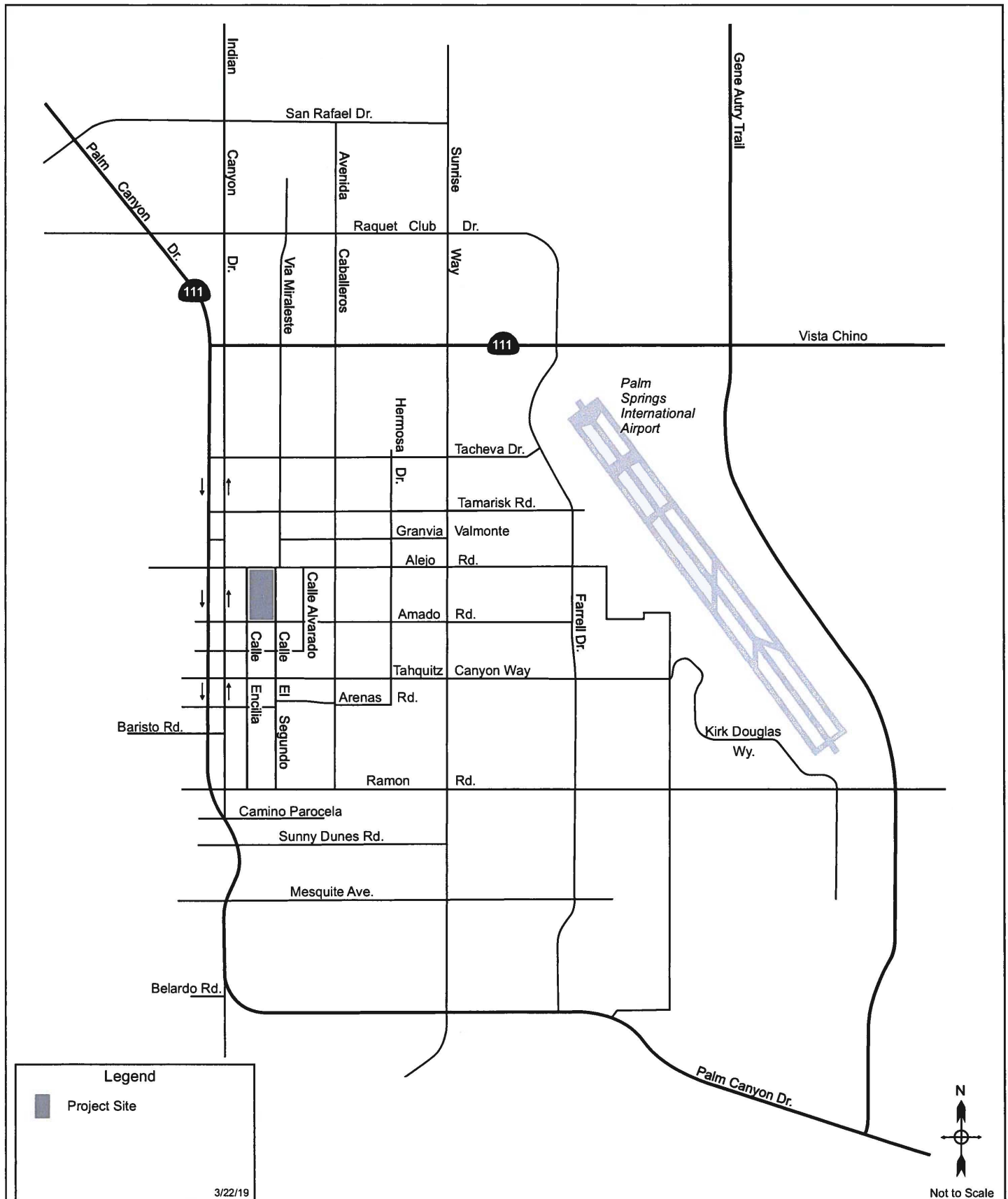


Figure 1
Project Location

Palm Springs Arena Project

The Mobility Group
Transportation Strategies & Solutions

Table 1 Palm Springs Arena - Summary of Potential Event Times

7/23/2019

| Time | Number of Events |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Weekday Midday | 0 |
| Weekday Evening | 42 |
| Friday Midday | 1 |
| Friday Evening | 34 |
| Saturday Midday | 6 |
| Saturday Evening | 41 |
| Sunday Midday | 15 |
| Sunday Evening | 5 |
| Total¹ | 144 |

| Type | Number of Events |
|--------------|-------------------------|
| Hockey | 39 |
| Basketball | 31 |
| Concerts | 39 |
| Family Shows | 11 |
| Other | 24 |
| Total | 144 |

Note: 1. Not all events will be maximum attendance events.

Based on a review of potential event schedules, the study will address the most common times for events at the arena. These will be a Friday Evening event starting at 7:00pm, a Saturday Evening event starting at 7:00pm, and a Sunday Midday event starting at 1:00pm.

The study will analyze both the pre-event hour and post-event hour for these three types of events:

| | |
|--------------------------|-----------------|
| Thursday Pre-Event Hour | 6:00 – 7:00 pm |
| Thursday Post-Event Hour | 9:30 – 10:30 pm |
| Friday Pre-Event Hour | 6:00 – 7:00 pm |
| Friday Post-Event Hour | 9:30 – 10:30 pm |
| Saturday Pre-Event Hour | 6:00 – 7:00 pm |
| Saturday Post-Event Hour | 9:30 – 10:30 pm |
| Sunday Pre-Event Hour | 12:00 – 1:00 pm |
| Sunday Post-Event Hour | 4:00 – 5:00 pm |

Not all events will be maximum attendance events, as there will be events with smaller attendances. The analysis will conservatively address maximum attendance events.

Time Horizons

The study will address the following time horizon scenarios:

Existing Conditions 2019

Future Without Project 2022 (Opening Day)

Future with Project 2022 (Opening Day)

Analysis of the Existing Plus Project Scenario is not proposed because the existing year is so close to the Opening Year of 2022 that the 2022 analysis will address current conditions and no additional useful information about the potential impacts of the Project would be obtained. For example, none of the transportation network changes that will occur between now and the Opening Year will be in place so the analysis of existing conditions would not be realistic or meaningful.

The 2022 Opening Year analysis will include the following planned network changes:

Conversion of Indian Canyon to 2-way in the downtown.

Changes for the Downtown Palm Springs Project.

Changes for the Agua Caliente Vision Master Plan Project.

Changes in the Section 14 SPU that will be in place by 2022.

This will allow for a realistic and conservative analysis of Project operating conditions with planned network changes for the first three projects. Because the Project will be opening in the near-term; 2022, analysis of 2040 conditions is not warranted as it would be for a larger phased

project with a long-term completion date. Analysis of 2040 conditions would result in a less conservative analysis of Project impacts as additional changes to the roadway network included in long range plans.

The 2022 Scenario will address Future Without Project conditions, including consideration of all related projects for consideration of cumulative impacts, and planned network changes; and Future With Project conditions, evaluating the addition of project traffic to the Future Without Project traffic. This will allow for determination of Project impacts, as well as the contribution of the Project to any cumulative impacts to identify the share of future traffic growth that will occur with the Project.

As the Project is a special event facility, it is expected that mitigation will focus on operational measures to be defined in a Transportation Management Program. In addition, the impact analysis will evaluate and identify the Project's fair share of the cost of any required physical improvements to the transportation system.

Event Type

It is expected the study will address a sporting event as the highest traffic generator. A concert event would have a higher seating capacity, but would also be more likely to have patrons staying in the area (for example building a weekend visit around a concert event) and walking to the arena from downtown hotels. ? [need to confirm and check with client]

It anticipated that a sporting event will be analyzed as the highest vehicle trip generator.

Study Intersections

Based on a preliminary evaluation of likely arena trip generation and trip distribution, the intersections selected for study are shown in Table 2 and Figure 2 attached. This is a maximum list and depending on the results of the parking study and the parking plan developed for the arena, fewer intersection locations may need to be actually studied.

Table 2 - Study Intersections

| Study Intersections | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| ID | North/South Street | East/West Street |
| 1 | Belardo Rd | Alejo Rd |
| 2 | Belardo Rd | Amado Rd |
| 3 | Belardo Rd | Andreas Rd |
| 4 | Belardo Rd | Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 5 | Belardo Rd | Arenas Rd |
| 6 | Belardo Rd | Baristo Rd |
| 7 | Belardo Rd | Ramon Rd |
| 8 | Palm Canyon Dr | Vista Chino |
| 9 | Palm Canyon Dr | Tachevah Dr |
| 10 | Palm Canyon Dr | Tamarisk Rd |
| 11 | Palm Canyon Dr | Granvia Valmonte |
| 12 | Palm Canyon Dr | Alejo Rd |
| 13 | N Palm Canyon Dr | Amado Rd |
| 14 | S Palm Canyon Dr | Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 15 | Palm Canyon Dr | Arenas Rd |
| 16 | Palm Canyon Dr | Baristo Rd |
| 17 | Palm Canyon Dr | Ramon Rd |
| 18 | Indian Canyon Dr | Vista Chino |
| 19 | Indian Canyon Dr | Tachevah Dr |
| 20 | Indian Canyon Dr | Tamarisk Rd |
| 21 | Indian Canyon Dr | Granvia Valmonte |
| 22 | Indian Canyon Dr | Alejo Rd |
| 23 | Indian Canyon Dr | Amado Rd |
| 24 | Indian Canyon Dr | Andreas Rd |
| 25 | Indian Canyon Dr | Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 26 | Indian Canyon Dr | Arenas Rd |
| 27 | Indian Canyon Dr | Baristo Rd |
| 28 | Indian Canyon Dr | Ramon Rd |
| 29 | Indian Canyon Dr | Camino Parocela |
| 30 | Calle Encilia | Alejo Rd |

| | | |
|----|--------------------|---------------------|
| 31 | Calle Encilia | Amado Rd |
| 32 | Calle Encilia | Andreas Rd |
| 33 | Calle Encilia | Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 34 | Calle Encilia | Ramon Rd |
| 35 | Calle El Segundo | Alejo Rd |
| 36 | Calle El Segundo | Amado Rd |
| 37 | Calle El Segundo | Andreas Rd |
| 38 | Calle El Segundo | Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 39 | Calle El Segundo | Ramon Rd |
| 40 | Via Miraleste | Tamarisk Rd |
| 41 | Via Miraleste | Granvia Valmonte |
| 42 | Via Miraleste | Alejo Rd |
| 43 | Calle Alvarado | Alejo Rd |
| 44 | Calle Alvarado | Amado Rd |
| 45 | Avenida Caballeros | Vista Chino |
| 46 | Avenida Caballeros | Tachevah Dr |
| 47 | Avenida Caballeros | Tamarisk Rd |
| 48 | Avenida Caballeros | Alejo Rd |
| 49 | Avenida Caballeros | Amado Rd |
| 50 | Avenida Caballeros | Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 51 | Avenida Caballeros | Ramon Rd |
| 52 | Hermosa Dr | Tamarisk Rd |
| 53 | Hermosa Dr | Alejo Rd |
| 54 | Hermosa Dr | Amado Rd |
| 55 | Hermosa Dr | Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 56 | Sunrise Way | Vista Chino |
| 57 | Sunrise Way | Tachevah Dr |
| 58 | Sunrise Way | Tamarisk Rd |
| 59 | Sunrise Way | Alejo Rd |
| 60 | Sunrise Way | Amado Rd |
| 61 | Sunrise Way | Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 62 | Sunrise Way | Ramon Rd |
| 63 | Palm Canyon Dr | Raquet Club Dr |
| 64 | Palm Canyon Dr | San Rafael Dr |
| 65 | Indian Canyon Dr | Raquet Club Dr |

| | | |
|----|------------------|---------------------|
| 66 | Indian Canyon Dr | San Rafael Dr |
| 67 | Farrell Dr | Ramon Rd |
| 68 | El Cielo Rd | Ramon Rd |
| 69 | Gene Autry Trail | Ramon Rd |
| 70 | Farrell Dr | Vista Chino |
| 71 | Gene Autry Trail | Vista Chino |
| 72 | Farrell Dr | Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 73 | S Palm Canyon Dr | E Palm Canyon Dr |
| 74 | Sunrise Way | Mesquite Ave |
| 75 | Sunrise Way | Palm Canyon Dr |
| 76 | Farrell Dr | Palm Canyon Dr |
| 77 | Gene Autry Trail | Palm Canyon Dr |

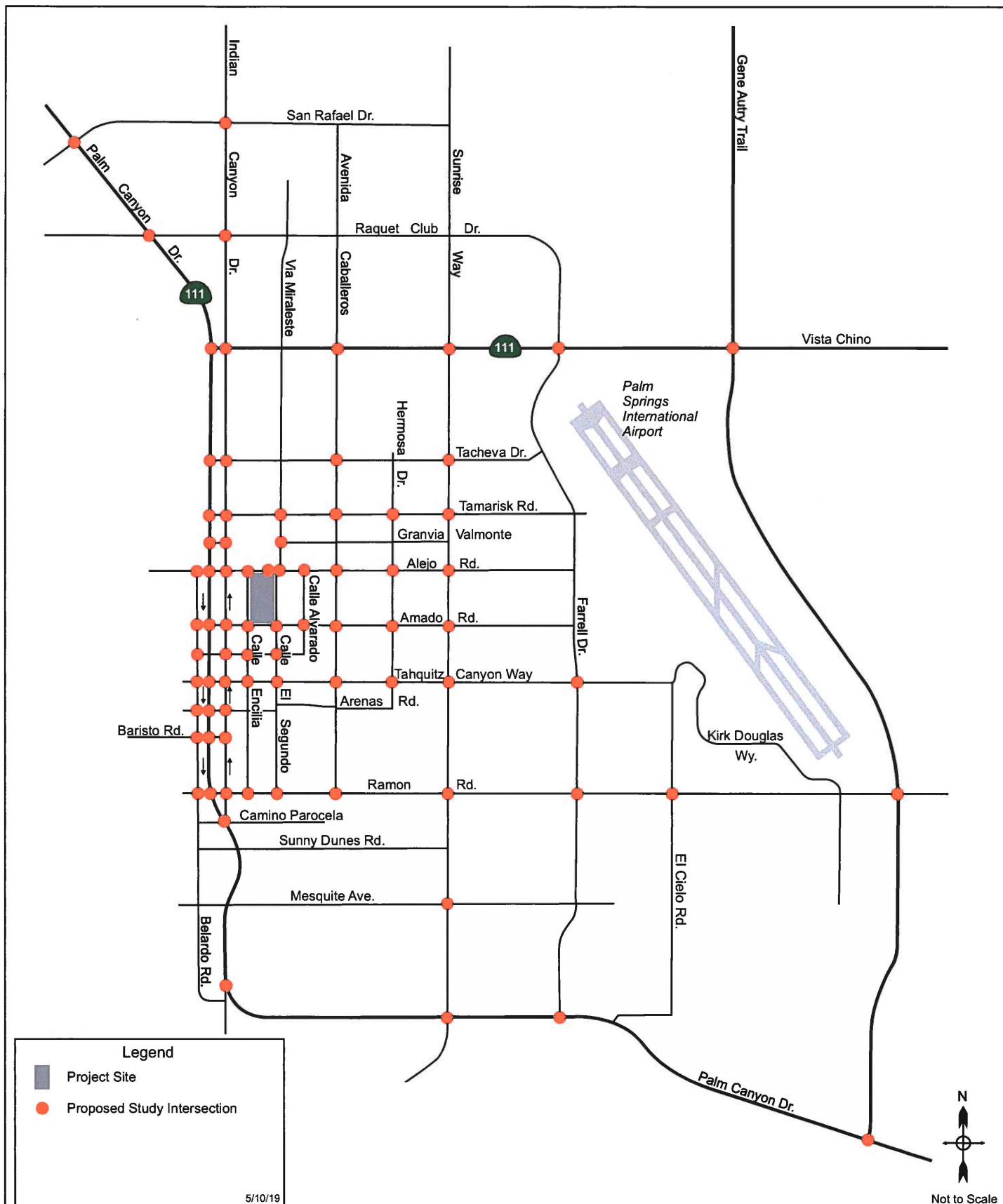


Figure 2
Study Intersections

Palm Springs Arena Project

The Mobility Group
Transportation Strategies & Solutions

Roadway Segments

Based on a preliminary evaluation of likely arena trip generation and trip distribution, the roadway segments selected for study are shown in Table 3 and Figure 3 attached. This is a maximum list and depending on the results of the parking study and the parking plan developed for the arena, fewer intersection locations may need to be actually studied.

Traffic Forecasts

Existing Conditions

Traffic counts were collected in mid-May 2019, at all anticipated intersections and roadway segment study locations. A seasonal adjustment of 10% will be applied to represent winter volumes per the S14SPU.

Future Background Growth

Ambient Growth

An ambient growth factor of x % per year will be applied, based on the CVAG Traffic Census Report. [TBD with CVAG]

Related Projects

A related projects will be developed based on data to be provided by, and in conjunction with, the City of Palm Springs. This will include all approved but unbuilt projects, as well as projects currently under official City planning review.

Future Transportation Network Changes

Future scenario analyses will include approved future changes to the transportation network – either thru development projects or City Projects. This is expected to include the following:

- Indian Canyon Two-Way Conversion Plan
- Vision Agua Caliente Master Plan, including roadway vacations.
- Downtown Palm Springs Project & Park, including roadway changes.
- S14SP Provisions, including Complete Street and On-Street Angle Parking Plan
- Any Parking Supply Changes – as provided by City.
- Current Downtown Parking Study

Table 3 - Study Segments

| Study Segments | |
|----------------|--|
| ID | Segment |
| 1 | Belardo Rd; South of Alejo Rd |
| 2 | Palm Canyon Dr; North of Tachevah Dr |
| 3 | Palm Canyon Dr; North of Alejo Rd |
| 4 | Palm Canyon Dr; North of Andreas Rd |
| 5 | Palm Canyon Dr; North of Arenas Rd |
| 6 | Palm Canyon Dr; North of Ramon Rd |
| 7 | Ramon Rd; East of Palm Canyon Dr |
| 8 | Indian Canyon Dr; North of Tachevah Dr |
| 9 | Indian Canyon Dr; North of Alejo Rd |
| 10 | Indian Canyon Dr; North of Andreas Rd |
| 11 | Indian Canyon Dr; South of Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 12 | Indian Canyon Dr; North of Ramon Rd |
| 13 | Alejo Rd; East of Indian Canyon Dr |
| 14 | Amado Rd; East of Indian Canyon Dr |
| 15 | Tahquitz Canyon Way; East of Indian Canyon Dr |
| 16 | Ramon Rd; East of Indian Canyon Dr |
| 17 | Tamarisk Rd; East Indian Canyon Dr |
| 18 | Calle Encilia; North of Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 19 | Calle El Segundo; North of Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 20 | Via Miraleste; North of Tachevah Dr |
| 21 | Via Miraleste; South of Tamarisk Rd |
| 22 | Alejo Rd; East of Via Miraleste |
| 23 | Amado Rd; East of Calle El Segundo |
| 24 | Avenida Caballeros; North of Tachevah Dr |
| 25 | Avenida Caballeros; South of Tamarisk Rd |
| 26 | Avenida Caballeros; South of Alejo Rd |
| 27 | Avenida Caballeros; South of Amado Rd |
| 28 | Avenida Caballeros; North of Ramon Rd |
| 29 | Ramon Rd; East of Avenida Caballeros |
| 30 | Vista Chino; East of Avenida Caballeros |

| | |
|----|---|
| 31 | Tamarisk Rd; East of Avenida Caballeros |
| 32 | Alejo Rd; East of Avenida Caballeros |
| 33 | Amado Rd; East of Avenida Caballeros |
| 34 | Tahquitz Canyon Way; East of Avenida Caballeros |
| 35 | Sunrise Way; North of Tachevah Dr |
| 36 | Sunrise Way; South of Tamarisk Rd |
| 37 | Sunrise Way; South of Alejo Rd |
| 38 | Sunrise Way; South of Tahquitz Canyon Way |
| 39 | Palm Canyon Dr; North of Vista Chino |
| 40 | Indian Canyon Dr; North of Vista Chino |
| 41 | Alejo Rd; East of Sunrise Way |
| 42 | Amado Rd; East of Sunrise Way |
| 43 | Tahquitz Canyon Way; East of Sunrise Way |
| 44 | Ramon Rd; East of Sunrise Way |
| 45 | Ramon Rd; East of Farrell Dr |
| 46 | Sunrise Way; North of Vista Chino |
| 47 | Palm Canyon Dr; South of Mesquite Ave |
| 48 | Sunrise Way; South of Mesquite Ave |

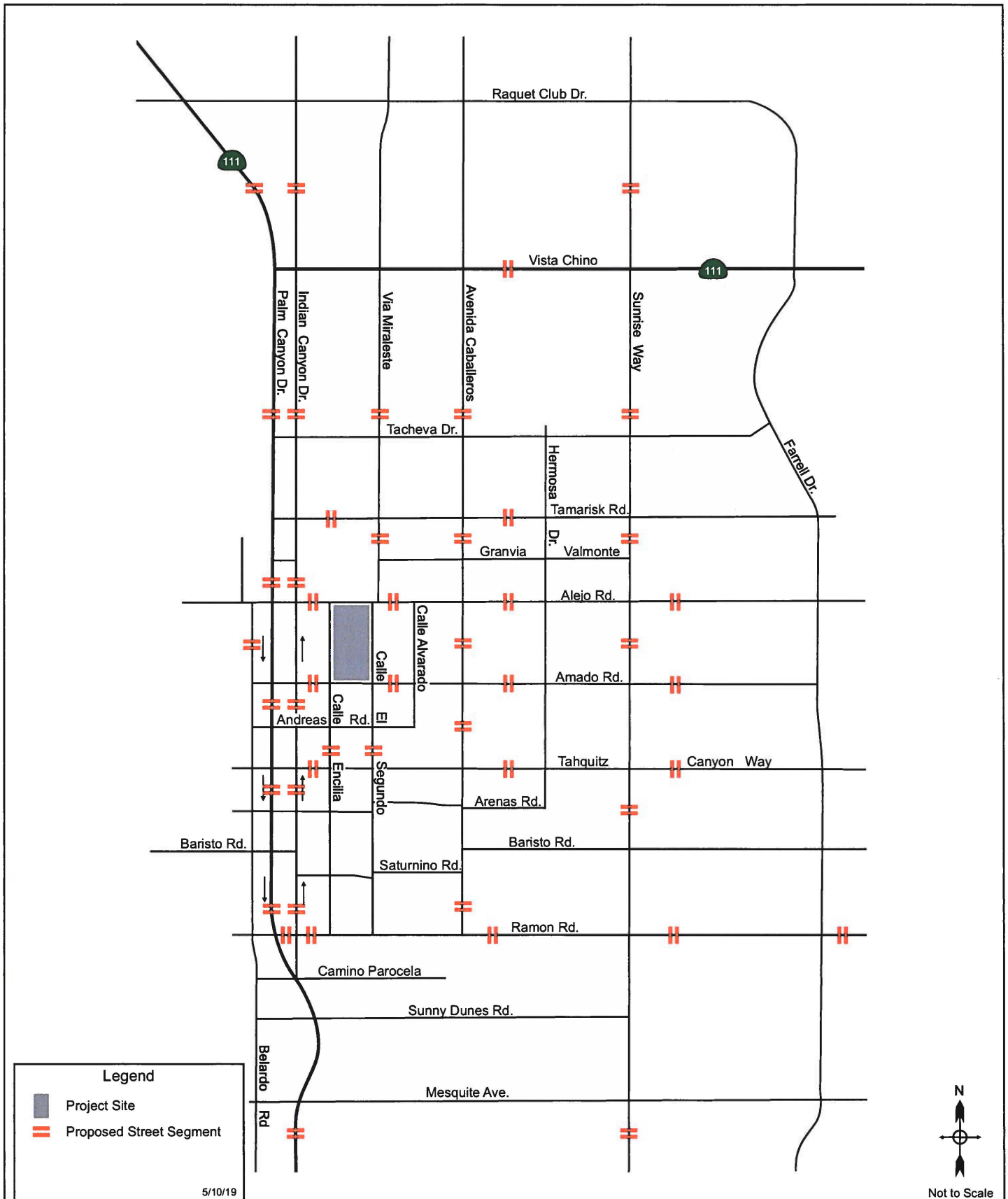


Figure 3
Location of Study Street Segments

Palm Springs Arena Project

The Mobility Group
Transportation Strategies & Solutions

Methodology

Intersections

Intersections will be analyzed using the HCM 2010 Operations Method to calculate delay and level of service (LOS), for both signalized and unsignalized intersections. LOS definitions as per S14SPU Traffic Analysis are shown in Appendix A1. LOS Parameters will be largely defined as per the S14SPU and are shown below:

- Peak Hour Factor: derived from count for existing conditions analysis and 1.0 for future conditions
- Base Saturation Flow: 1,900 passenger cars/hour/lane
- Heavy Vehicle Factor: 2%

Either Vistro or Synchro software will be used for the HCM 2010 calculations. For signalized intersections, cycle length and signal phasing will be determined from the City's signal timing plans. Except as noted above, default signal timing parameters in Vistro/Synchro will be used and splits will be optimized using Vistro/Synchro. In cases where the signal timing plan indicates "Free Operations", the cycle length will be optimized as well within the range of 60 - 120s.

Roadway Segments

Roadway segments will be analyzed for daily traffic volumes, using a volume/capacity ratio. Capacities and thresholds will be those defined in the S14SPU, and are shown in Appendix A2.

Significant Impact Criteria

Thresholds for significant impact criteria will be those defined by the City of Palm Springs, as follows:

"The Circulation Element of the Palm springs 2007 General Plan (*City of Palm Springs, 2007, General Plan Circulation Element*) has established LOS D as the minimum acceptable standard for intersection and street operations. Should the Project cause operating conditions to deteriorate to LOS E or F, or worsen conditions already projected to operate at LOS E or F, then mitigation would be identified to improve the operating conditions to LOS or better".

However, we anticipate the possible need for discussion that arena events do not occur every day, but are sporadic and temporary so represent special conditions. So standard impact thresholds will be used but may not strictly apply. Mitigations should focus on a Transportation Management Plan (TMP) for temporary traffic control measures, and less on permanent street improvements. The Transportation Management Plan will probably address different attendance levels with differing levels of management actions.

Residential Neighborhood Impacts

The study will assume that an Arena Transportation Management Plan (TMP) will prevent parking in the ungated residential neighborhood to the north of Alejo Rd. The Palm Springs Deauville project to the east of the Project Site and the St Tropez Villas development to the southeast of the Project Site are both gated, so arena parking could not occur on those streets.

Project Transportation Characteristics

Trip Generation

Vehicle trip generation will be calculated for the following:

Sports Event
Concert Event

Trip generation will take account of walk-ins from surrounding area, and use of transit. It will also account for vehicle occupancy, and any differences between event times.

[To be inserted trip generation calculations]

Trip Distribution

Trip distribution will be based on consideration of the population distribution in the Coachella Valley and the broader regions and consideration of the likely market area for arena sporting events.

Within the study area, trips will be distributed to on-street and off-street parking locations. These will be determined by the Parking Study and the Parking Management Plan (see below).

Access and Circulation

Vehicular, pedestrian and bicycle circulation in the vicinity of the area will be described and evaluated in the study. Vehicular circulation will be addressed quantitatively as described above. Pedestrian and bicycle circulation will be addressed qualitatively.

Parking

A parking study will address existing and future parking conditions.

Existing Parking Supply and Conditions

An extensive inventory of parking within a half mile walking distance of the arena site was identified, shown in Figure 4, and parking utilization surveys were conducted for the time periods before and after the event times to be analyzed.

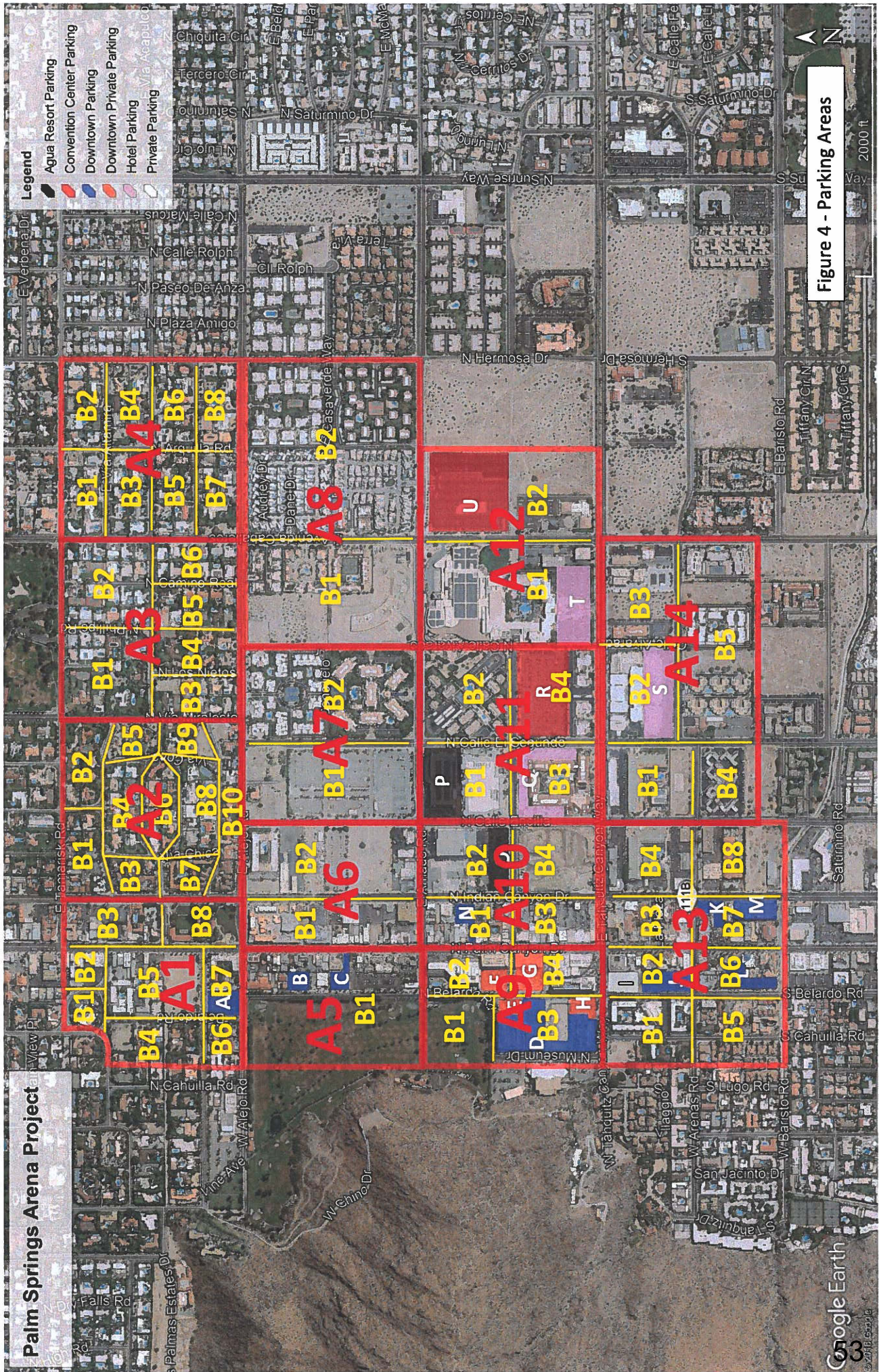
The available parking supply will be identified, including the potential for shared use of parking garages.

Parking Needs

The parking needs for the arena will be calculated in conjunction with vehicular trip generation estimates described above.

Parking Locations

Parking locations of arena patrons and employees will be estimated based on a Preliminary Parking Management Plan to be coordinated with OVG, the Tribe, and the City of Palm Springs.



Appendix A-1

Level of Service for Signalized Intersections

| Level of Service | Description of Traffic Conditions | Controlled Delay (sec/veh) |
|---|--|----------------------------|
| A | Insignificant delays: no approach phase is fully utilized and no vehicle waits longer than one red indication. | ≤ 10 |
| B | Minimal delays: an occasional approach phase is fully utilized. Drivers begin to feel restricted. | $> 10 - 20$ |
| C | Acceptable delays: major approach phase may become fully utilized. Most drivers feel somewhat restricted. | $> 20 - 35$ |
| D | Tolerable delays: drivers may wait through more than one red indication. Queues may develop but dissipate rapidly, without excessive delays. | $> 35 - 55$ |
| E | Significant delays: volumes approaching capacity. Vehicles may wait through several cycles and long vehicle queues form upstream. | $> 55 - 80$ |
| F | Excessive delays: represents conditions at capacity, with extremely long delays. Queues may block upstream intersections. | > 80 |
| Source: Highway Capacity Manual, Transportation Research Board, 2010. | | |

Table 3-2: Level of Service for Unsignalized Intersections

| Level of Service | Descriptions of Traffic Conditions | Controlled Delay (sec/veh) |
|--|--|----------------------------|
| A | No delay for stop-controlled approaches. | ≤ 10 |
| B | Operations with minor delay. | $> 10 - 15$ |
| C | Operations with moderate delays. | $> 15 - 25$ |
| D | Operations with some delays. | $> 25 - 35$ |
| E | Operations with high delays and long queues. | $> 35 - 50$ |
| F | Operation with extreme congestion, with very high delays and long queues unacceptable to most drivers. | > 50 |
| Source: Highway Capacity Manual, Transportation Research Board, 2010 | | |

Appendix A-2

Level of Service for Roadway Segments

| Level of Service | Description of traffic Conditions | Volume-to-Capacity Ratio |
|---|--|--------------------------|
| A | EXCELLENT. Free flow, light volumes | 0.00-0.60 |
| B | VERY GOOD. Free to stable flow, light to moderate volumes | 0.61-0.70 |
| C | GOOD. Stable flow, moderate volumes, freedom to maneuver noticeably restricted | 0.71-0.80 |
| D | FAIR. Approaches unstable flow, moderate to high volumes, limited freedom to maneuver | 0.81-0.90 |
| E | POOR. Extremely unstable flow, heavy volumes, maneuverability and psychological comfort extremely poor | 0.91-0.99 |
| F | FAILURE. Forced of breakdown conditions, slow speeds, tremendous delays with continuously increasing queuing lengths | Varies (≥ 1.00) |
| Source: Traffic Impact Analysis, Section 14 Specific Plan Update, December 7, 2013. | | |

Segment Volume Capacities/Level of Service¹

| Roadway Classification | Number of Lanes | Maximum Two-Way Traffic Volume (ADT) ² | | |
|---|-----------------|---|--------|--------|
| | | LOS C | LOS D | LOS E |
| Expressway | 4 | 32,700 | 36,800 | 40,900 |
| | 6 | 49,000 | 55,200 | 61,300 |
| | 8 | 65,400 | 73,500 | 81,700 |
| Major Thoroughfare (Arterial) | 4 | 28,700 | 32,300 | 35,900 |
| Secondary Thoroughfare (Secondary) | 4 | 20,700 | 23,300 | 25,900 |
| Collector | 2 | 10,400 | 11,700 | 13,000 |
| Palm Canyon Drive (One-Way) | 3 | 21,540 | 24,233 | 26,925 |
| Source: Adapted from Riverside County Circulation Element, 2008; City of Palm Spring Circulation Element Traffic Analysis, 2007 | | | | |
| Notes: (1) All capacity figures are based on optimum conditions and are intended as guidelines for planning purposes only. | | | | |
| (2) Maximum two-way ADT values are based on the 1999 Modified Highway Capacity Manual Level of Service Tables as defined in the Riverside County Congestion Management Program. | | | | |

ATTACHMENT #6

Justification Letter

AGUA CALIENTE BAND OF CAHUILLA INDIANS

TRIBAL PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT

RECEIVED

NOV 04 2019



November 4, 2019

PLANNING SERVICES
DEPARTMENT
HAND DELIVERED

Flinn Fagg, AICP
Director of Planning Services
CITY OF PALM SPRINGS
3200 Tahquitz Canyon Way
Palm Springs, California 92262

RE: Requested Revisions to the Land Use Coordination Agreement Process for the Palm Springs Arena Project

Dear Mr. Fagg,

In accordance with the terms of the *Agreement for Tribal/City Land Use Coordination on Certain Parcels* (the "**Agreement**"), the Tribe is: 1) submitting the attached Project Report on the Palm Springs Arena (the "**Arena**" or "**Project**") for City review; and 2) proposing to modify/waive portions of the City review process for the Project. As you are aware, Section 7 of the Agreement states that "*with the approval of both parties, any portion of the...process may be waived if the Project is not deemed significant, if the Project is found to be conforming, or if due to the exigencies of time the normal process cannot be accommodated.*"

Since the Arena is a permitted use within the Resort Attraction (RA) Zone of the Section 14 Specific Plan, the Project Report demonstrates that the proposed Project substantially conforms to the development standards established for the RA Zone, and time is of the essence, the Tribe requests the Agreement process be modified/waived as follows:

1. **Sections 3 & 4.** Compress the City's review. Within thirty (30) days of the submission of the Project Report, the City will provide a combined Administrative Analysis/City Council Conformity Report document adopted by the City Council to the Tribe. The Tribe will not comment on the Administrative Analysis.
2. **Section 5.** Waive the Joint Tribal/City Council meeting.
3. **Section 6.** Tribal Council may take final action on the Project after receipt of the City Council adopted Administrative Analysis/Conformity Report.

It should also be noted that Recital 'C' of the Agreement states "*...both the Tribe and the City wish to cooperate in promoting the orderly and expeditious use and development of all lands of the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation to their highest and best use, consistent with principles of sound planning and the sovereignty of the Tribe....*" The suggested modifications/waivers to the Agreement process would streamline City



review of the Project and expedite the development of Reservation land to its highest and best use. The Tribe appreciates the City's continued cooperation and support toward the development of Tribal land for the benefit of our entire community. Feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Very truly yours,

Margaret E. Park, AICP
Director of Planning & Natural Resources
**AGUA CALIENTE BAND
OF CAHUILLA INDIANS**

MEP/dm

Enclosures*

C: Tribal Council
Thomas J. Davis, Chief Planning & Development Officer
David H. Ready, City Manager, City of Palm Springs

ATTACHMENT #7

Palm Springs Arena Project Report

PALM SPRINGS ARENA

PROJECT REPORT



Prepared by:

Planning & Development Department
AGUA CALIENTE BAND OF CAHUILLA INDIANS
5401 Dinah Shore Drive
Palm Springs, CA 92264

November 4, 2019

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Sections

| | |
|---|---|
| I. INTRODUCTION..... | 1 |
| II. EXISTING CONDITIONS | 2 |
| III. STATEMENT OF PROJECT..... | 2 |
| IV. ARCHITECTURAL AND LANDSCAPE CONCEPT | 4 |
| V. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS | 5 |
| VI. FISCAL IMPACT ANALYSIS..... | 5 |

Tables

| | | |
|---------|--|---|
| TABLE 1 | DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS COMPARISON | 3 |
|---------|--|---|

Exhibits

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|----|
| EXHIBIT A | PROJECT SITE LOCATION | 6 |
| EXHIBIT B | EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS | 7 |
| EXHIBIT C | PROJECT SITE PHOTOS..... | 8 |
| EXHIBIT D | SITE PLAN | 9 |
| EXHIBIT E | EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS..... | 11 |
| EXHIBIT F | RENDERINGS | 13 |
| EXHIBIT G | PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN | 17 |

Appendices

| | |
|------------|--|
| APPENDIX A | PRELIMINARY ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT REVIEW |
|------------|--|

I. INTRODUCTION

The Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians (the **"Tribe"**) in partnership with the Oak View Group (OVG) are proposing to jointly develop the Palm Springs Arena (the **"Project"** or **"Arena"**), a multi-sport and entertainment arena that will include a practice/training facility, locker rooms, other support facilities, and parking. The Arena is proposed on approximately 14 acres of Tribal land (the **"Project Site"**) located in downtown Palm Springs within Section 14, Township 4 South, Range 4 East of the San Bernardino Base and Meridian, on the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation. The Project Site is located north of the Agua Caliente Casino Palm Springs (ACCPs) and is bounded by East Alejo Road to the north, North Calle El Segundo to the east, East Amado Road to the South, and North Calle Encilia to the west (see Exhibit A, *Project Site Location Map*).

As part of the project approval process and pursuant to the terms of the *Agreement for Tribal/City Land Use Coordination on Certain Parcels* (the **"Land Use Coordination Agreement"**) with the City of Palm Springs (the **"City"**) dated December 15, 1998, the Tribe has prepared this report on the Palm Springs Arena (the **"Project Report"**) for the City's administrative review. The following key Tribal and/or City actions establish the project approval process for Tribal lands:

1. On July 26, 1977, the Tribe and the City entered into Agreement No. 1324 (the **"Land Use Agreement"**) adopted by City Council Resolution No. 12298. Pursuant to the Land Use Agreement, the parties agreed that applications for issuance of permits and development pertaining to Indian Trust lands would initially be processed through the City, with the City collecting its normal fees and charges. Any party aggrieved by an action of the City Council in any such planning and zoning matters was given the right to appeal any action of the City to the Tribal Council, with the Tribal Council having the ability, following a noticed hearing, to affirm, reverse, or modify any decision of the City Council on any matter affecting Indian Trust lands, with the decision of the Tribal Council being final, after considering the recommendation of the Indian Planning Commission, as well as applicable Federal and Tribal law.
2. On January 5 and July 27, 1995, the City and the Tribe amended the Land Use Agreement with Supplement Nos. 3 and 4, respectively, which exempted certain Tribal lands from the Land Use Agreement.
3. On December 15, 1998, the Tribe and City entered into the aforementioned Land Use Coordination Agreement, which provides for City review and comment on projects exempted from the Land Use Agreement, while retaining the Tribe's final approval and authority over projects on Tribal land.
4. On February 3, 1999, the City and the Tribe amended the Land Use Agreement with Supplement No. 5, which exempted all Tribal lands from the Land Use Agreement subject to the Land Use Coordination Agreement process.

5. On October 17, 2018, the City and the Tribe entered into an Amended and Restated Land Use Contract (the **"Contract"**) that superseded all prior agreements regarding land use between the Tribe and the City, including the Land Use Agreement and all supplements and amendments. As with the prior Land Use Agreement, the Contract exempts all Tribal lands which are then subject to the Land Use Coordination Agreement process.

This Project Report serves as an expanded project description and goes "hand in hand" with other submittal documents including technical reports and other pertinent information. The proposed Project will be developed to the standards of development identified in this Project Report.

II. EXISTING CONDITIONS

Project Site

As shown on Exhibit B, *Existing Site Conditions Map*, the Project Site currently contains surface parking for ACCPS and one (1) single family residence located at the southwest corner of East Alejo Road and North Calle Santa Rosa that is surrounded by vacant/previously developed land (see Exhibit C, *Project Site Photos*). Utility connections for water, sewer, natural gas, electricity, and telecommunication services are available, and the public streets surrounding the Project Site providing direct access to the Arena include Alejo Road to the North, Calle Encilia to the west, and Calle El Segundo to the east, and Amado Road to the south. North Calle Santa Rosa was vacated as a public street by the City Council on July 24, 2019, and the single-family residence located off that street is scheduled to be removed after the current tenant lease expires on May 31, 2020.

Surrounding Land Uses

Land uses on adjacent properties include:

- North – Single-Family Residential
- West – Commercial Development, Surface Parking, Vacant Land, and Multi-Family Residential (Villa Alejo)
- Southwest – U.S. Post Office
- South – Agua Caliente Casino Palm Springs
- Southeast – Multi-Family Residential (Plaza Villa)
- East – Multi-Family Residential (Palm Springs Deauville and St. Tropez Villas)

III. STATEMENT OF PROJECT

The Tribe is proposing to construct an approximately 252,000 square foot multi-sport and entertainment facility including:

- 173,000 square foot arena;
- 35,000 square feet of practice/training facilities; and
- 44,000 square feet of locker rooms/support facilities.

The *Site Plan* for the Project is included as Exhibit D, and as discussed further in the remainder of this Project Report, Exhibits E through G provide additional information on the Arena.

A. Property Development Standards

While the Project is located within the Section 14 Specific Plan area, it is located on Tribal lands that are not subject to City land use regulations. As a result, the Section 14 Specific Plan serves as a guiding framework, but does not bind the Tribe in its decision to approve the Project. The Project, however, supports the Specific Plan's vision for Section 14 as a "bold and lively place providing fun and excitement for visitors, locals, and residents." The Project Site is also located within the Specific Plan's Resort, Shopping & Entertainment District where "sports and retail entertainment" attractions are encouraged.

Under the Section 14 Specific Plan, the Project Site is designated Resort Attraction (RA), where "indoor amusement/entertainment centers (live performance theaters, cinemas, auditoriums, meeting halls...etc.)" are permitted by right with high-rise buildings greater than 35 feet being allowed subject to a Conditional Use Permit. Table 1 below compares the proposed development standards for the Project against the allowed/required standards of the RA Zone.

| Table 1 – Development Standards Comparison | | |
|--|------------------------------|-----------------|
| Section 14 Specific Plan Property Development Standard | Allowed/ Required | Proposed |
| Maximum Building Height | 100' | 61' |
| Minimum Yard Setbacks: | | |
| Front (South - Amado Road Frontage) | 20' | 85' |
| Side (East - Calle Encilia Frontage) | 20' | 20' |
| Side (West - Calle El Segundo Frontage) | 20' | 21' |
| Rear (North – Alejo Road Frontage) | 20' | 630' |
| High-Rise Setbacks (Calle El Segundo Frontage): ¹ | | |
| Max height at minimum 20' side yard setback | 60' | 23' |
| Max height at 37' side yard setback (77' from C/L) | 77' | 44' |
| Max height at >= 67' side yard setback (107' from C/L) | 100' | 55'- 61' |
| Floor Area Ratio FAR) | 3.0 ² | 0.28 |
| Open Space | 40% | 25.7% |
| ¹ High-rise buildings in Section 14 are required to have a minimum setback of one (1) foot of horizontal setback distance from any residential district for each one (1) foot of vertical rise of the building. The boundary of the High Density Residential district to the east is the centerline (C/L) of Calle El Segundo, which is located 60' to the east of the minimum side yard setback. | | |
| ² Since the Arena is a commercial project that combines 22 parcels totaling approximately 14 acres, it qualifies as Consolidated Project where the Section 14 Specific Plan provides development incentives including allowing FAR intensity up to 3.0. | | |

As Table 1 illustrates, with the exception of meeting minimum open space requirements, the Project complies with all other development standards established by the Section 14 Specific Plan. However, in addition to the 25.7% outdoor open space provided, the Arena will provide indoor recreational space for sports and other entertainment venues, and serve as a community ice center for the public. The Section 14 Specific Plan identifies that "private open spaces provide certain benefits not found in public parks" and they "offset the need to provide cost- and labor-intensive public recreational facilities such as tennis courts, swimming pools, and other facilities" (e.g. ice skating rinks); therefore, the private indoor recreational space combined with the outdoor open space provided meet the intended open space and recreation goals for the Section 14 Specific Plan and the City.

B. Circulation & Parking

Primary vehicular access to the Arena will be from Calle Encilia with additional secondary access off Calle El Segundo and Alejo Road. An event drop off lane for taxi/Uber/Lyft services will be provided on Calle Encilia and service deliveries will also be directed to enter/exit off that street. In addition to the 650 on-site parking spaces provided, Arena patrons are expected to use other Tribal parking lots in the vicinity, the adjacent ACCPS parking garage, and any available on- and off-street parking spaces within a ¼ to ½ mile radius of the Project Site.

As outlined in the Transportation Study prepared for the Arena by the Mobility Group (see the Preliminary Environmental Project Review document included as Appendix A), given the impacts associated with the temporary and distributed nature of event parking and traffic, Parking and Transportation Management Plans will be prepared for the Arena that: 1) identify all the on- and off-street public parking within a ¼ to ½ mile of the Project Site; 2) provide for event coordination with the City for scheduling the availability of that public parking; 3) encourage rideshare programs; 4) implement measures to prevent event parking in nearby residential areas; and 5) provide traffic control measures for event traffic to ensure that any temporary impacts to local roadways are kept to a minimum.

IV. ARCHITECTURAL AND LANDSCAPE CONCEPT

The design inspiration for Arena draws from the unique geological and climatic character of the surrounding region. The building's exterior façade is a hybrid of functional design and unique architectural expression. The nearly 15,000 square foot canopy gives the Arena presence on Amado Road while also offering critical shade to the exterior plaza and concourse. The horizontal banding of plaster and storefront offer familiar forms of desert windswept rock – revealing bands of 'earth red' and white adobe stucco – materials and colors widely used in desert climates.

As shown on Exhibit G, the proposed landscaping surrounding the Arena will be drought tolerant/water efficient desert-scape, and will include numerous trees to help soften the views of the Arena and surface parking lots from the east and north looking west and south.

V. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

A Categorical Exclusion (CE) will be prepared for the Project pursuant to the Tribal Environmental Policy Act. Included as Appendix A is the Preliminary Environmental Project Review document that provides a summary of the potential effects of the proposed Project including impacts related to aesthetics, air quality, biological resources, cultural resources, geology and soils, hazards, land use and planning, mineral resources, noise, population and housing, public services, recreation, traffic/circulation, utilities and service systems, and water. Based on the analysis contained in Appendix A, no adverse environmental impacts are anticipated.

VI. FISCAL IMPACT ANALYSIS

Events at the Arena will have an impact on public services provided by the City; however, the Project will generate: 1) additional sales and Transit Occupancy Tax generated by Arena patrons eating and shopping at local businesses and staying at Palm Springs hotels; 2) stimulus for additional economic development activity in downtown Palm Springs; 3) new job opportunities for the community; and 4) a premiere sporting and entertainment venue for visitors, locals, and City residents.

With respect to public services, the Project will be conditioned to develop and fund event parking and traffic management plans and pay, either directly or indirectly, standard development fees typically imposed by the City, including, but not limited to, regional traffic impact (TUMF) fees, school fees, public art fees, sewer and drainage fees, etc. Therefore, the Project will have a negligible impact on public services while providing direct tangible benefits to downtown Palm Springs and the greater community.

EXHIBIT A – PROJECT SITE LOCATION

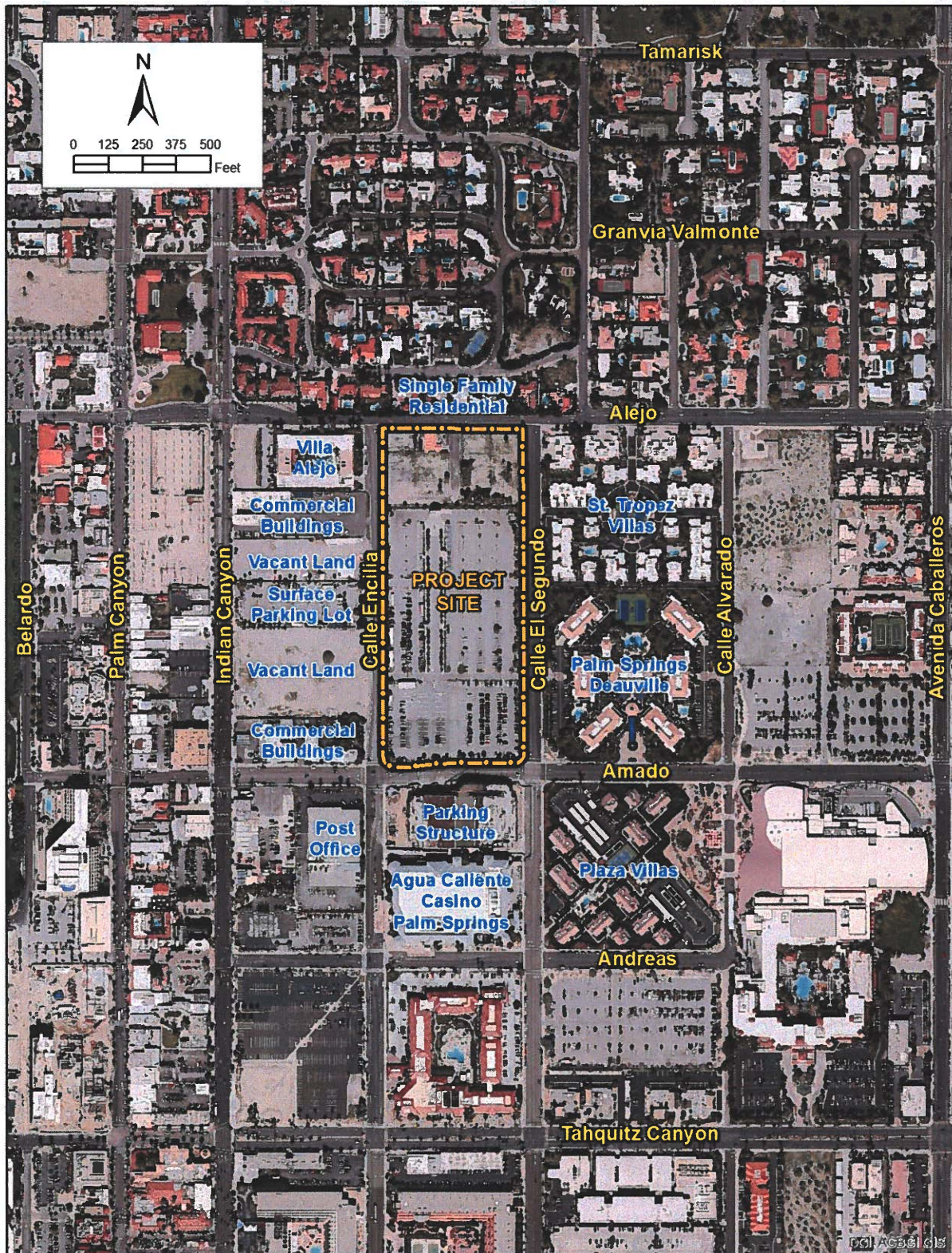


EXHIBIT B – EXISTING SITE CONDITIONS



EXHIBIT C – PROJECT SITE PHOTOS



Southeast Corner looking Northwest



Southwest Corner looking Northeast



Northeast Corner looking Southwest



Northwest Corner looking southeast

EXHIBIT D.1

SITE PLAN

OPEN SPACE CALCULATIONS:

OPEN SPACE: 118,994 SQFT
SITE AREA: 642,383 SQFT
ARENA FOOTPRINT: 179,921 SQFT

SITE AREA - ARENA FOOTPRINT=
462,462 SQFT

OPEN SPACE PERCENTAGE=
118,994 SQFT / 462,462 SQFT = 25.7%

*OPEN SPACE INCLUDES ALL PLAZAS AND PEDESTRIAN SPACES, WITH ASSOCIATED LANDSCAPE AREAS, DIRECTLY AROUND THE ARENA. IT DOES NOT INCLUDE ANY SPACE NORTH OF THE ARENA, EXCEPT FOR THE EASTERN VIP PLAZA AND DROP OFF AREA.

FLOOR AREA RATIO CALCULATIONS:

SITE AREA: 642,383 SQFT
ARENA (ROOF) AREA: 181,087 SQFT

FLOOR AREA RATIO=
181,087 SQFT / 642,383 SQFT = 28.2%



*ROOF ELEVATIONS TAKEN
AT THE TOP OF PARAPET



EXHIBIT D.2

SITE PLAN

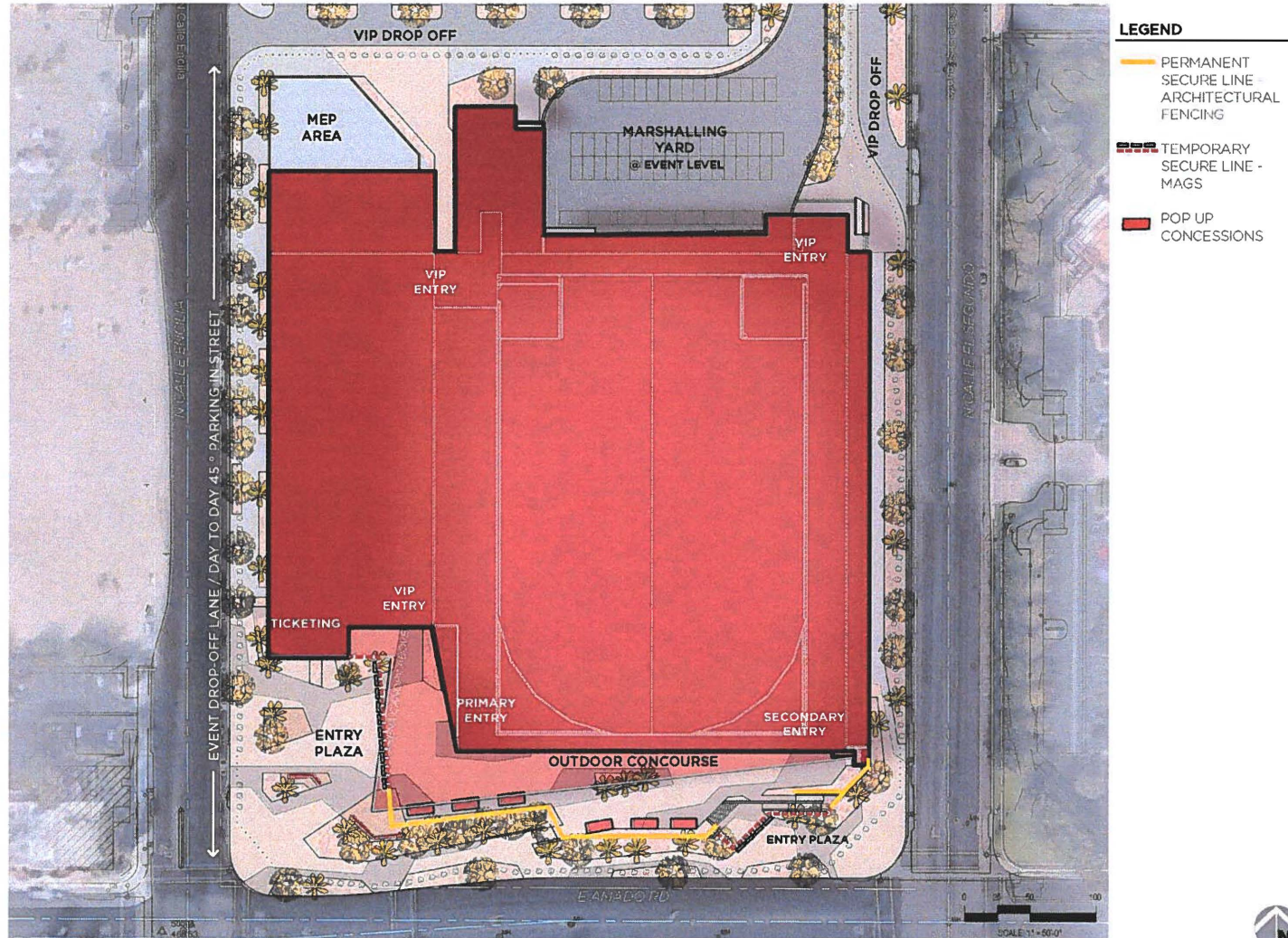
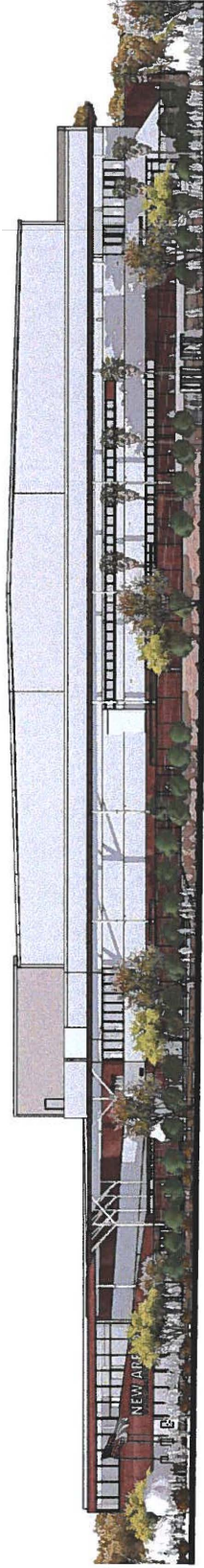


EXHIBIT E.1 – EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS



SOUTH ELEVATION 1" = 30'

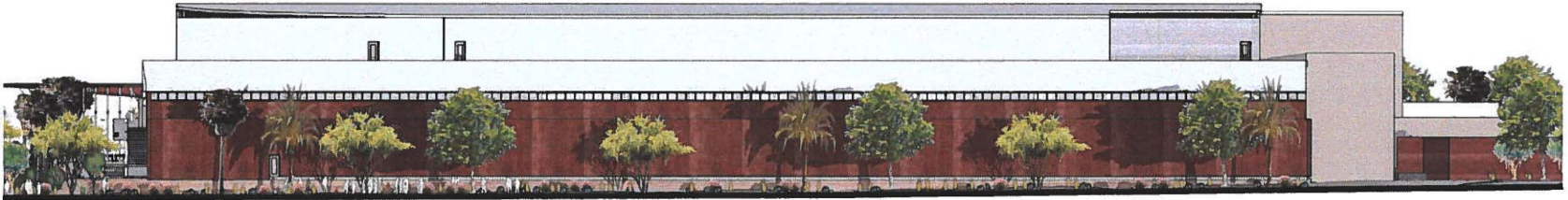


WEST ELEVATION 1" = 30'

EXHIBIT E.2- EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS



NORTH ELEVATION 1" = 30'



EAST ELEVATION 1" = 30'

EXHIBIT F.1- RENDERINGS



EXHIBIT F.2- RENDERINGS



EXHIBIT F.3- RENDERINGS

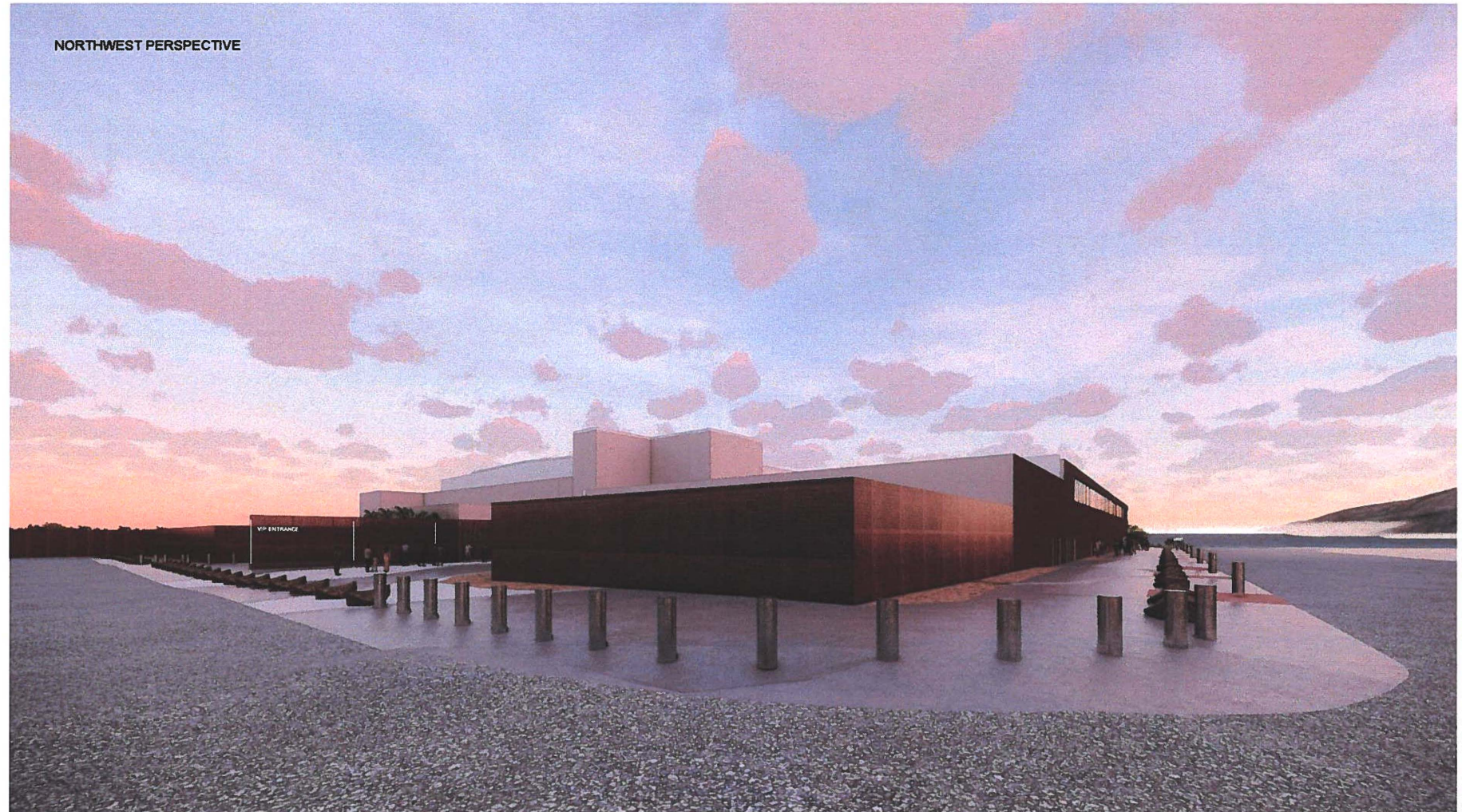


EXHIBIT F.4- RENDERINGS



EXHIBIT G.1- PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN

PLANT SCHEDULE



TREES

-  *Brahea armata* / Mexican Blue Palm
-  *Cercidium* x 'Desert Museum' / Thornless Palo Verde
-  *Phoenix dactylifera* / Date Palm
-  *Pithecellobium flexicaule* / Texas Ebony
-  *Sophora secundiflora* / Texas Mountain Laurel
-  *Washingtonia filifera* / California Fan Palm

SHRUBS & GRASSES

-  *Agave americana* 'Variegata' / Variegated Century Plant
-  *Agave deserti* / Desert Agave
-  *Bougainvillea* x 'La Jolla' / Bougainvillea
-  *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* / Red Bird Of Paradise
-  *Chrysactinia mexicana* / Damianita
-  *Dasylirion wheeleri* / Grey Desert Spoon
-  *Leucophyllum frutescens* 'Compacta' / Compact Texas Ranger
-  *Muhlenbergia capillaris* 'Lenca' / Regal Mist Pink Muhly
-  *Muhlenbergia lindheimeri* 'Leni' / Autumn Glow Muhly
-  *Sporobolus tenax* / Mexican Feather Grass

ROCKWORK

-  4'-5' SECURITY BOULDER
-  3'-6" COBBLE

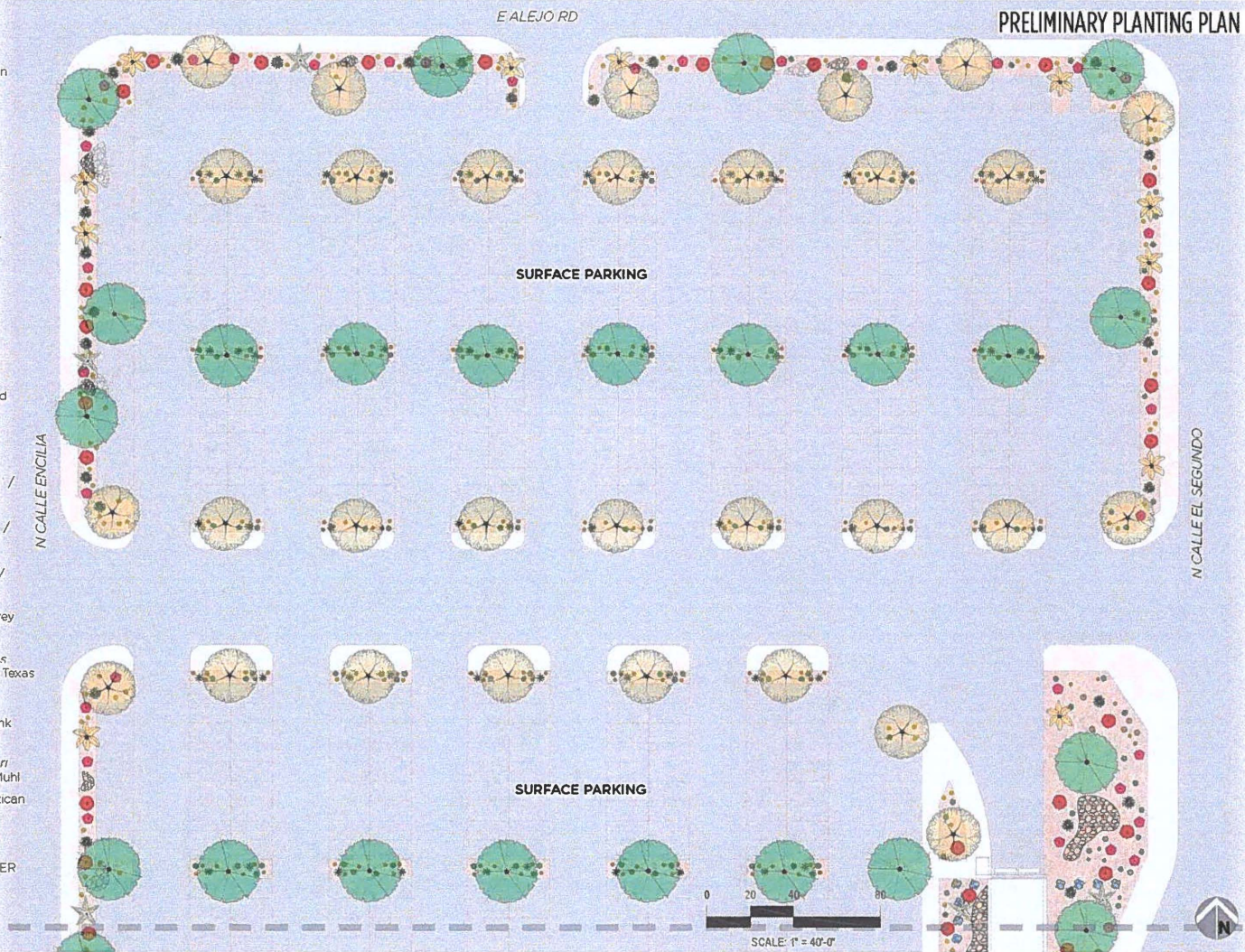


EXHIBIT G.2- PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN

PLANT SCHEDULE



TREES

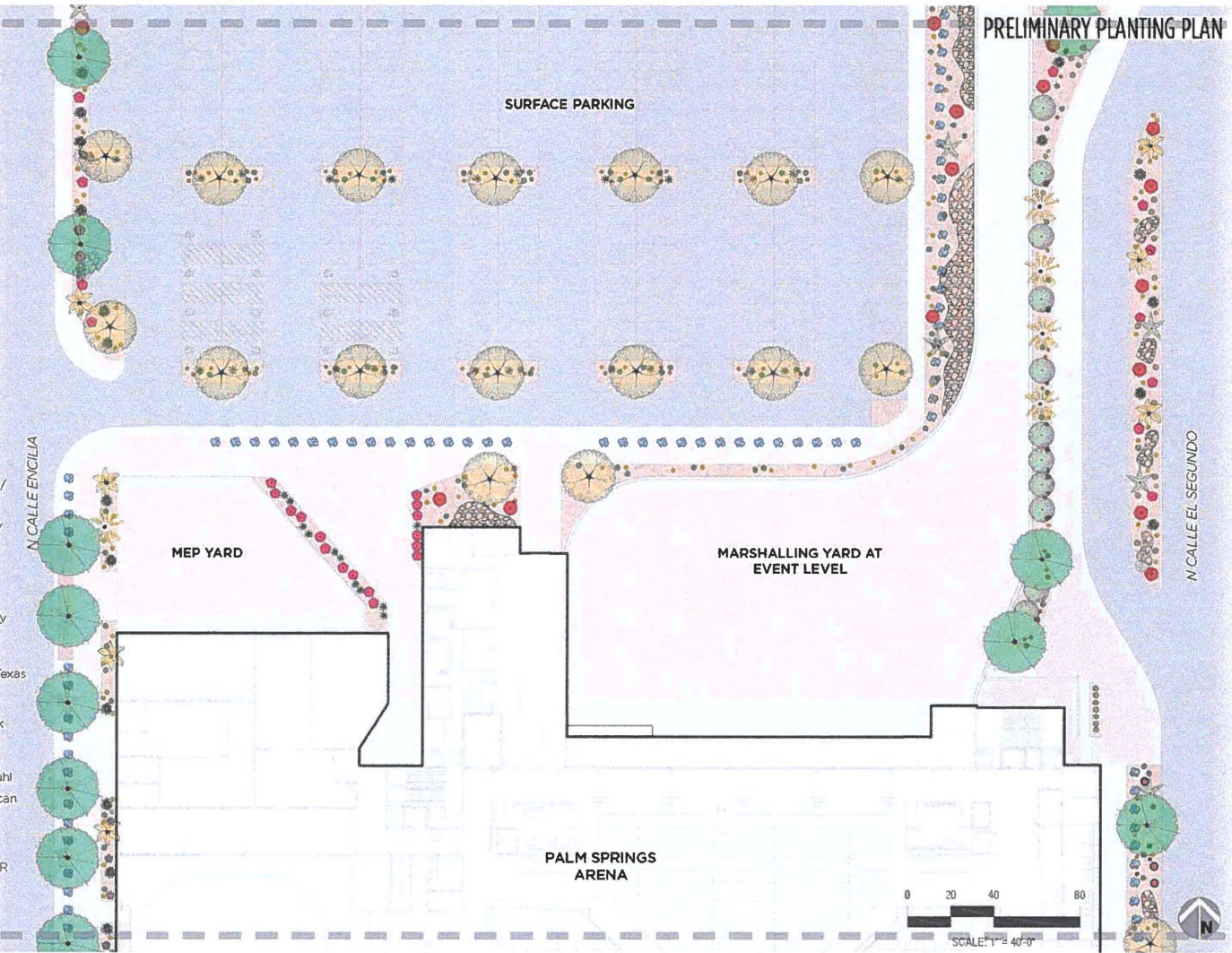
-  Brahea armata / Mexican Blue Palm
-  Cercidium x 'Desert Museum' / Thornless Palo Verde
-  Phoenix dactylifera / Date Palm
-  Pithecellobium flexicaule / Texas Ebony
-  Sophora secundiflora / Texas Mountain Laurel
-  Washingtonia filifera / California Fan Palm

SHRUBS & GRASSES

-  Agave americana 'Variegata' / Variegated Century Plant
-  Agave deserti / Desert Agave
-  Bougainvillea x 'La Jolla' / Bougainvillea
-  Caesalpinia pulcherrima / Red Bird Of Paradise
-  Chrysanthemum mexicanum / Damianita
-  Dasylirion wheeleri / Grey Desert Spoon
-  Leucophyllum frutescens 'Compacta' / Compact Texas Ranger
-  Muhlenbergia capillaris 'Lence' / Regal Mist Pink Muhly
-  Muhlenbergia lindheimeri 'Leni' / Autumn Glow Muhly
-  Stipa tenacissima / Mexican Feather Grass

ROCKWORK

-  4'-5' SECURITY BOULDER
-  3'-6" COBBLE



PRELIMINARY PLANTING PLAN









EXHIBIT G.3- PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN

PLANT SCHEDULE



TREES

-  *Brahea armata* / Mexican Blue Palm
-  *Cercidium* x 'Desert Museum' / Thornless Palo Verde
-  *Phoenix dactylifera* / Date Palm
-  *Pithecellobium flexicaule* / Texas Ebony
-  *Sophora secundiflora* / Texas Mountain Laurel
-  *Washingtonia filifera* / California Fan Palm

SHRUBS & GRASSES

-  *Agave americana* 'Variegata' / Variegated Century Plant
-  *Agave deserti* / Desert Agave
-  *Bougainvillea* x 'La Jolla' / Bougainvillea
-  *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* / Red Bird Of Paradise
-  *Chrysanthemum mexicanum* / Damianita
-  *Dasylirion wheeleri* / Grey Desert Spoon
-  *Leucophyllum frutescens* 'Compacta' / Compact Texas Ranger
-  *Muhlenbergia capillaris* 'Lence' / Regal Mist Pink Muhly
-  *Muhlenbergia lindheimeri* 'Lenci' / Autumn Glow Muhly
-  *Stipa tenacissima* / Mexican Feather Grass

ROCKWORK

-  4'-5' SECURITY BOULDER
-  3'-6" COBBLE

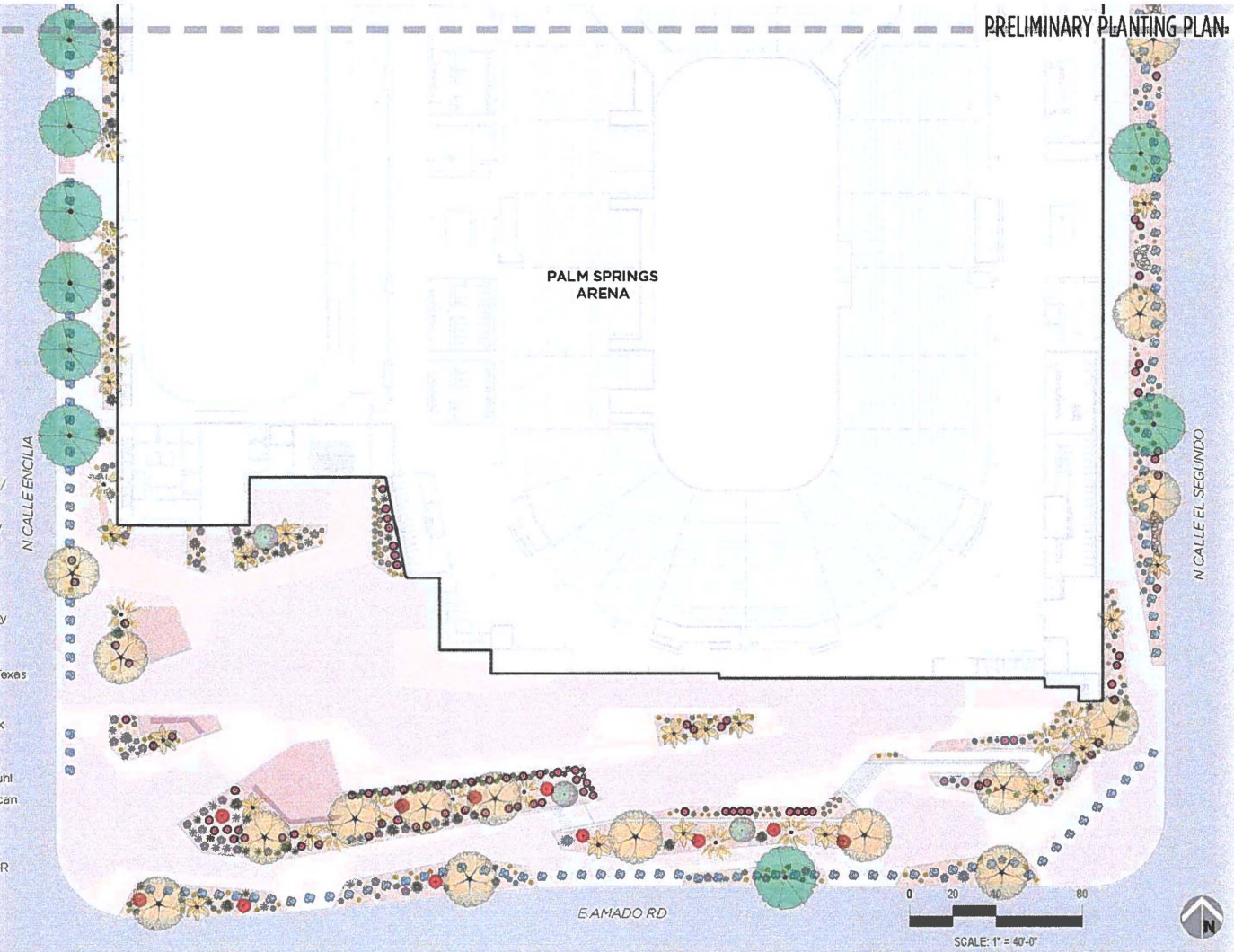


EXHIBIT G.4- PRELIMINARY LANDSCAPE PLAN

PLANT SCHEDULE



TREES

-  *Brahea armata* / Mexican Blue Palm
-  *Cercidium x 'Desert Museum'* / Thornless Palo Verde
-  *Phoenix dactylifera* / Date Palm
-  *Pithecellobium flexicaule* / Texas Ebony
-  *Sophora secundiflora* / Texas Mountain Laurel
-  *Washingtonia filifera* / California Fan Palm

SHRUBS & GRASSES

-  *Agave americana* 'Variegata' / Variegated Century Plant
-  *Agave deserti* / Desert Agave
-  *Bougainvillea x 'La Jolla'* / Bougainvillea
-  *Caesalpinia pulcherrima* / Red Bird Of Paradise
-  *Chrysactinia mexicana* / Damianita
-  *Dasylium wheeleri* / Grey Desert Spoon
-  *Leucophyllum frutescens* 'Compacta' / Compact Texas Ranger
-  *Muhlenbergia capillaris* 'Lenca' / Regal Mist Pink Muhly
-  *Muhlenbergia lindheimeri* 'Leni' / Autumn Glow Muhly
-  *Stipa tenacissima* / Mexican Feather Grass

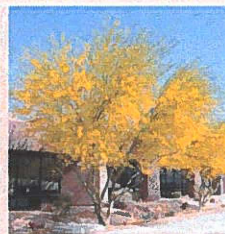
ROCKWORK

-  4'-5" SECURITY BOULDER
-  3"-6" COBBLE

PRELIMINARY PLANTING PALETTE



Brahea armata / Mexican Blue Palm



Cercidium x 'Desert Museum' / Thornless Palo Verde



Phoenix dactylifera / Date Palm



Pithecellobium flexicaule / Texas Ebony



Sophora secundiflora / Texas Mountain Laurel



Washingtonia filifera / California Fan Palm

TREES



Agave americana 'Variegata' / Variegated Century Plant



Agave deserti / Desert Agave



Bougainvillea x 'La Jolla' / Bougainvillea



Caesalpinia pulcherrima / Red Bird Of Paradise



Chrysactinia mexicana / Damianita



Dasylium wheeleri / Grey Desert Spoon



Leucophyllum frutescens 'Compacta' / Compact Texas Ranger



Muhlenbergia capillaris 'Lenca' / Regal Mist Pink Muhly



Muhlenbergia lindheimeri 'Leni' / Autumn Glow Muhly



Stipa tenacissima / Mexican Feather Grass

SHRUBS AND GRASSES

APPENDIX A
PRELIMINARY ENVIRONMENTAL PROJECT REVIEW

Preliminary Environmental Project Review

Palm Springs Arena

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians

Prepared for:

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
5401 Dinah Shore Drive
Palm Springs, CA 92264

Prepared by:

Westlake Village Office
920 Hampshire Road, Suite A5
Westlake Village, CA 91361



Los Angeles Office
706 S. Hill Street, 11th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90014

November 2019

Table of Contents

| Section | Page |
|--|--------|
| 1.0 Introduction and Purpose and Need..... | 1.0-1 |
| 1.2 Purpose and Need of this Preliminary Environmental Review Document | 1.0-2 |
| 2.0 Evaluation of Environmental Effects | 2.0-1 |
| 2.1 Aesthetics..... | 2.1-1 |
| 2.2 Air Quality | 2.2-1 |
| 2.3 Biological Resources..... | 2.3-1 |
| 2.4 Cultural Resources | 2.4-1 |
| 2.5 Energy | 2.5-1 |
| 2.6 Geology and Soils..... | 2.6-1 |
| 2.7 Hazards..... | 2.7-1 |
| 2.8 Water Resources | 2.8-1 |
| 2.9 Land Use and Planning..... | 2.9-1 |
| 2.10 Mineral Resources..... | 2.10-1 |
| 2.11 Noise | 2.11-1 |
| 2.12 Population and Housing..... | 2.12-1 |
| 2.13 Public Services..... | 2.13-1 |
| 2.14 Recreation | 2.14-1 |
| 2.15 Transportation/Circulation..... | 2.15-1 |
| 2.16 Utilities and Service Systems | 2.16-1 |
| 2.17 Wildfire | 2.20-1 |
| 3.0 Terms, Definitions, and Acronyms | 3.0-1 |
| 4.0 References..... | 4.0-1 |

Appendices

- A Air Quality Technical Report (Available Upon Request)
- B Geotechnical Report
- C Greenhouse Gas Emissions Technical Report (Available Upon Request)
- D Noise Technical Report (Available Upon Request)
- E Transportation Study
- F Water Usage Report

Figures

| Figure | Page |
|--|--------|
| 1.0-1 Regional Location Map | 1.0-5 |
| 1.0-2 Project Location Map..... | 1.0-6 |
| 1.0-3 Section 14 Land Use Plan..... | 1.0-7 |
| 1.0-4 Conceptual Site Plan | 1.0-8 |
| 1.0-5 East-West and North-South Cross Sections of the Arena..... | 1.0-9 |
| 1.0-6 Hockey Layout..... | 1.0-10 |
| 1.0-7 Stage Layout..... | 1.0-11 |
| 1.0-8 Level 1 Event Level..... | 1.0-12 |
| 1.0-9 Level 2 Practice Ice Level | 1.0-13 |
| 1.0-10 Level 3 Main Concourse Level..... | 1.0-14 |
| 1.0-11 Level 4 Premium Concourse Level | 1.0-15 |
| 1.0-12 Level 5 Catwalk Level | 1.0-16 |
| 1.0-13 Renderings | 1.0-19 |
| 2.15-1 Study Intersections | 2.15-3 |
| 2.15-2 Study Roadway Segments..... | 2.15-4 |

Tables

| Table | Page |
|--|---------|
| 1.0-1 Development Summary | 1.0-4 |
| 1.0-2 Event Program Overview | 1.0-21 |
| 1.0-3 Events by Day and Time | 1.0-22 |
| 1.0-4 Event Attendance Levels..... | 1.0-23 |
| 2.2-1 Maximum Construction Emissions..... | 2.2-2 |
| 2.2-2 Construction GHG Emissions | 2.2-3 |
| 2.2-3 Maximum Operational Emissions | 2.2-4 |
| 2.2-4 Operational GHG Emissions | 2.2-5 |
| 2.2-5 Localized Construction and Operational Emissions | 2.2-7 |
| 2.11-1 Construction Maximum Noise Estimates..... | 2.11-1 |
| 2.11-2 Future Plus Project..... | 2.11-3 |
| 2.11-3 Construction Vibration Level Estimates—Building Damage..... | 2.11-7 |
| 2.15-1 Existing Conditions—Intersection Level of Service (LOS) Summary | 2.15-2 |
| 2.15-2 Existing Roadway Segment Level of Service (LOS) Summary | 2.15-2 |
| 2.15-3 Future With Project Level of Service (LOS) Summary..... | 2.15-7 |
| 2.15-4 Summary of Significant Intersection Effects..... | 2.15-8 |
| 2.15-5 Future Roadway Segment Level of Service (LOS) Summary | 2.15-9 |
| 2.15-6 Summary of Significant Roadway Effects..... | 2.15-10 |
| 2.16-1 Projected Annual Project Demand | 2.16-4 |
| 2.16-2 Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2020 to 2022 | 2.16-5 |
| 2.16-3 Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2025 to 2027 | 2.16-6 |
| 2.16-4 Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2030 to 2032 | 2.16-6 |
| 2.16-5 Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2033 to 2035 | 2.16-7 |
| 2.16-6 Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2040 to 2042 | 2.16-8 |
| 2.16-7 Projected Daily Wastewater Generation | 2.16-8 |
| 2.16-8 Total Event Solid Waste Generation..... | 2.16-9 |
| 2.16-9 Total Non-Event Solid Waste Generation | 2.16-10 |

1.0 INTRODUCTION AND PURPOSE AND NEED

The Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians (the “Tribe”), a federally recognized Indian Tribe, is the Lead Agency under the Tribal Environmental Policy Act (TEPA) (Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians Ordinance No. 28) and is preparing this Preliminary Environmental Project Review for the Palm Springs Arena Project (“Project” or “Arena”). The Tribe in partnership with the Oak View Group (OVG), a Delaware LLC (the “Applicant”) are proposing to jointly develop the Project, an approximately 11,000 seat multi-sport and entertainment area in the Section 14 Specific Plan area on approximately 14 acres of Tribal land (the “Project Site”).

The Arena would be the home of an American Hockey League (AHL) professional hockey team. The Arena would have a total seat capacity of approximately 10,000 seats for hockey games and 11,300 seats for entertainment events. Related facilities would include a practice/training facility, locker rooms, other support facilities, and parking.

This section of the Preliminary Environmental Project Review document describes the location, objectives, and characteristics of the Project. A general description of the Project’s technical, economic, and environmental characteristics is provided below.

1.1 BACKGROUND

In November 2004, the City of Palm Springs (the “City”) adopted the original Section 14 Master Plan (the “Specific Plan”) that included an Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement (EIR/EIS) prepared in accordance with the California Environmental Quality and National Environment Policy Acts (CEQA and NEPA, addressing approximately 640 acres of Agua Caliente Indian Reservation (the “Reservation”) land located in downtown Palm Springs known as “Section 14.” The Project Site is located in the northwest portion of Section 14.

In 2013, the Tribe and the City jointly prepared a comprehensive update to the Specific Plan to revise designated land uses and base development standards, incorporate complete streets design principles, and modify development incentives to help realize the vision for the Specific Plan and better implement physical development in Section 14. Environmental review was conducted for the Section 14 Specific Plan update and an Initial Study/Environmental Assessment (IS/EA) with a Finding of No Significant Impacts was released for public review in December 2013. The updated Section 14 Specific Plan was adopted by the City in July 2014.

As determined by case law over the past half century, the status of the Tribe as a sovereign nation with independent authority over the lands of the Reservation is without question; neither the State of California nor its political subdivisions have the authority to regulate Indian trust lands.

To minimize conflicts and facilitate the development process on the Reservation, the Tribe and the City entered into a land use contract in 1977. The contract recognized the Tribe's authority to regulate all Indian trust lands (i.e., Tribal and allotted trust lands), and the Tribe and the City agreed to the following: (1) the Tribe will adopt the City's land use regulations for the Indian trust lands located within the City's boundaries and designate the City to act as the Tribe's agent to enforce such regulations; (2) the City will consult with the Tribe with regard to any action that may affect Indian trust lands; (3) any party aggrieved by a decision of the City Council affecting Indian trust lands may appeal to the Tribal Council; and (4) there is a mutual benefit of having a consistent planning/development process. It is important to note, however, that the Tribe and City subsequently entered into a cooperation agreement that governs the City's review of proposed development on Tribal lands and amended the land use contract to exclude a delegation of the Tribe's land use authority to the City in cases where development is located on Tribal lands, such as the lands that are the subject of this Preliminary Environmental Review Document. Under the land use contract and cooperation agreement, the policies and regulations of the Section 14 Specific Plan serve as a guiding framework for the development of Tribal lands in Section 14.

1.2 PURPOSE AND NEED OF THIS PRELIMINARY ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW DOCUMENT

The Tribe, acting as the Lead Agency for the planning and environmental review of the Project, has prepared this Preliminary Environmental Review Document in compliance with TEPA, which is "an ordinance setting forth the environmental policy of the Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians and establishing a basic process for conducting environmental review of major Tribal actions which significantly affect the quality of the environment." The proposed construction of the Arena will affect more than 25 percent of the Project Site, thus qualifying it as a Major Tribal Action as defined in Section D.6 of the ordinance. Section D.6 of the ordinance also states that a Major Tribal Action, "does not include such actions which are otherwise subject to environmental review under either federal or state law, or which are determined by the Tribal Council, by resolution, to be categorically exempt from environmental review under the ordinance.

This Preliminary Environmental Review Document evaluates the potential physical environmental effects of the proposed Arena. This document incorporates by reference the information and analysis contained in the prior 2004 EIR/EIS prepared for the original Section 14 Master Plan and the 2013 IS/EA prepared for the updated Section 14 Specific Plan.

A. PROJECT LOCATION AND CHARACTERISTICS

1. Project Location

The Arena is proposed on approximately 14 acres of Tribal land located in downtown Palm Springs within Riverside County. Regional access to the site is provided by Interstate 10 (I-10) located approximately four (4) miles northeast of the site and State Route 111/"Vista Chino" (SR 111), located approximately one (1) mile north of the site and as shown in **Figures 1.0-1: Regional Location Map** and **1.0-2: Project Location Map**, the latter further showing the location of the site in downtown Palm Springs, which is bounded by East Alejo Road to the north, North Calle El Segundo to the east, East Amado Road to the south, and North Calle Encilia to the west.

Currently, the southern two-thirds of the Project Site contains a surface parking lot. The northern one-third of the Project Site contains a single-family home, owned by the Tribe, on the southwest corner of East Alejo Drive and North Calle Santa Rosa. The remainder of the northern portion of the site consists of previously developed and now vacant land.

As covered in the introduction, the Project Site is located within the Section 14 Specific Plan, which was approved by the City in 2004 and comprehensively updated in July 2014. The Section 14 Specific Plan addresses the 640-acre area bound by Alejo Road on the north, Sunrise Way on the east, Ramon Road on the south, and Indian Canyon Drive on the west. The Project Site is located on the northwest portion of Section 14, as illustrated in **Figure 1.0-3: Section 14 Land Use Plan**. Uses surrounding the Project Site include single-family homes to the north, condominiums to the east, the Agua Caliente Casino Palm Springs and parking structure to the south, and commercial uses, a surface parking lot, and a condominium complex to the west.

B. PROJECT CHARACTERISTICS

1. Arena

The Proposed Project would involve demolition of the existing parking lot, single-family house, and North Calle Santa Rosa Street and the construction of the new arena and parking lot as shown in **Figure 1.0-4: Conceptual Site Plan**. The Proposed Project would include the main arena, a practice arena, associated facilities, and a surface parking lot as further described below. The Arena facilities would be located on the southern portion of the Project Site with parking located on the northern portion.

The Arena facility would include approximately 262,000 net square feet as shown in **Table 1.0-1: Development Summary**.

**Table 1.0-1
Development Summary**

| Facility Description | Total Net Square Feet |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Spectator Facilities | 89,500 |
| Food and Retail Facilities | 12,750 |
| Circulation | 60,250 |
| Administrative & Ticketing | 6,250 |
| Press Facilities | 1,250 |
| Team Facilities | 12,000 |
| Operations Support | 45,000 |
| Practice Facility | 35,000 |
| Total Net Square Footage | 262,000 |

Main Arena

The Main Arena, located on the southeast of the Project Site, would be an approximately 330 foot by 540 foot building, with a maximum height of approximately 61 feet. The Arena floor would be located approximately 25 feet below ground, and a cross section of the Arena showing the depth of the floor, the ground level, and the overall height of the facility is shown in **Figure 1.0-5: East-West and North-South Cross Sections of the Arena**.

The Arena would have two layout options, a hockey layout as shown in **Figure 1.0-6: Hockey Layout**, and a stage layout for entertainment events as shown in **Figure 1.0-7: Stage Layout**. Hockey based events would have a total seat capacity of 10,055 seats which would include, bowl seats, Standing Room Only (SRO) positions, ADA/companion seats, chairman's club seats, suites, and club seats. Stage-based events would cover the ice rink in order to have a total of 11,295 seats which would include, bowl seats, floor seats, SRO positions, ADA/companion seats, chairman's club seats, suites, and club seats.

Level 1 of the Arena would contain facilities for the AHL team including, exercise rooms, offices, washrooms, storage, lockers, laundry room, and a club to the west, star suits, offices, security, fire, loading dock, trash and custodial staff to the north, and maintenance and storage to the east as shown in **Figure 1.0-8: Level 1 Event Level**. Level 2 would have lockers, player's lounge, kitchen, and interview/multipurpose room to the west as shown in **Figure 1.0-9: Level 2 Practice Ice Level**. Level 3 would contain restrooms, bars, and food services to the west, restrooms, a kitchen, laundry, and chef offices, to the north, and restrooms, bars, food services and an electrical room to the east as shown in **Figure 1.0-10: Level 3 Main Concourse Level**. Level 4 would contain restrooms, suites, clubs throughout the level and a pantry to the north as shown in **Figure 1.0-11: Level 4 Premium Concourse Level**. Level 5 would contain the catwalk and the control room as shown in **Figure 1.0-12: Level 5 Catwalk Level**.

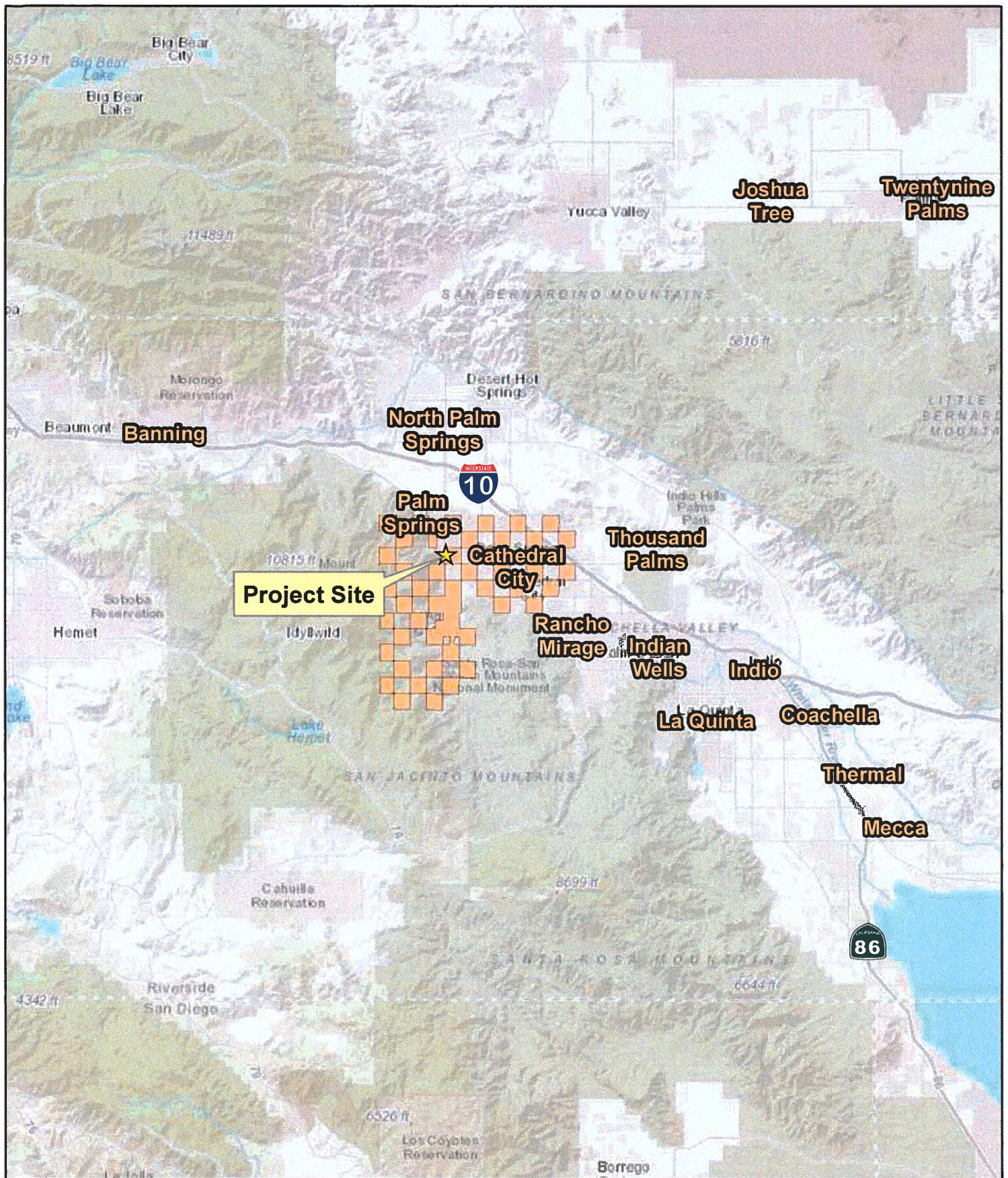
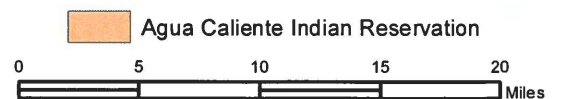


FIGURE 1.0-1 - REGIONAL LOCATION MAP

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
 Geospatial Information Services
 (760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937



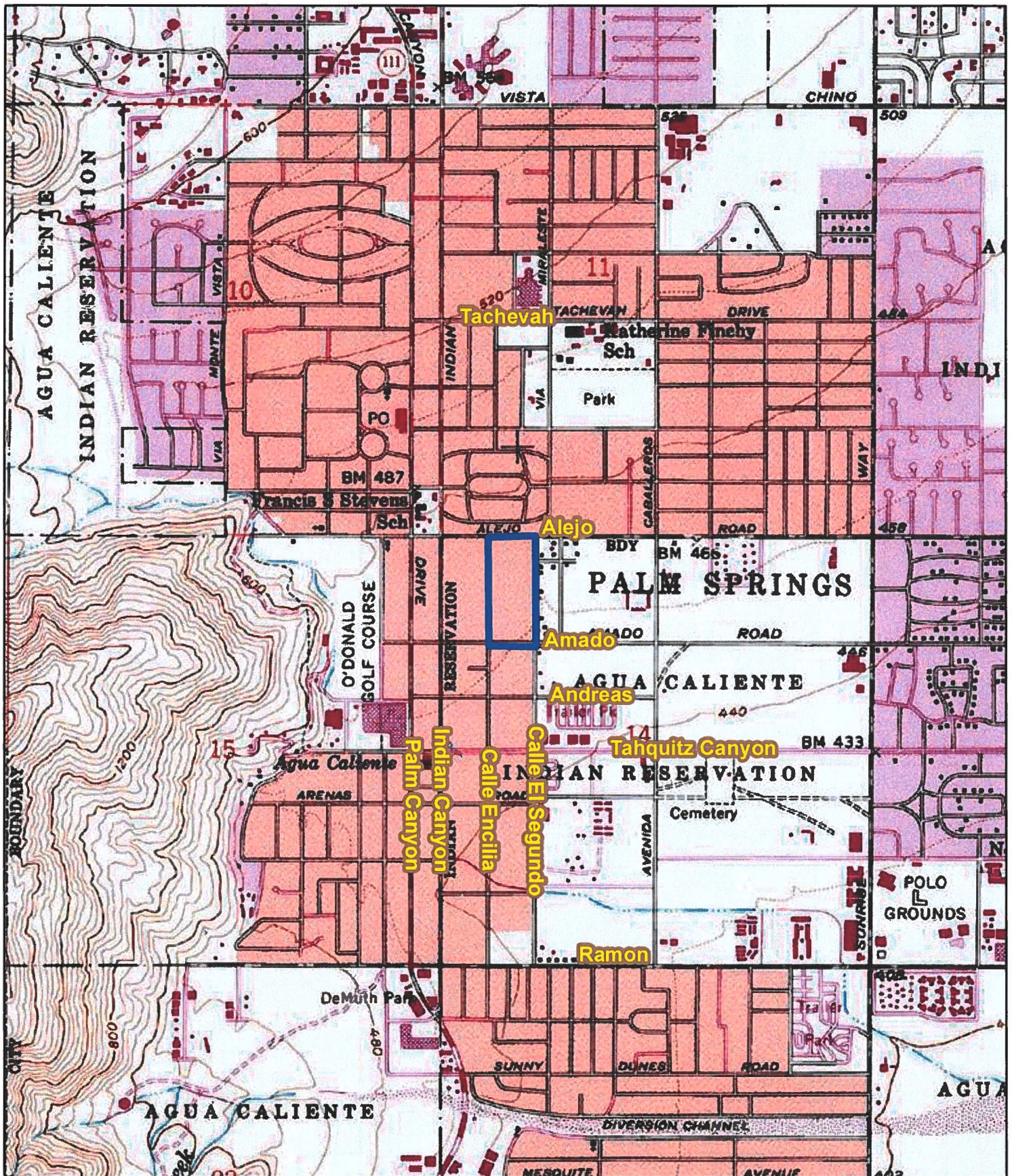


FIGURE 1.0-2 - PROJECT LOCATION MAP

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
 Geospatial Information Services
 (760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937



 Project Site

0 1,000 2,000 3,000 4,000
 Feet

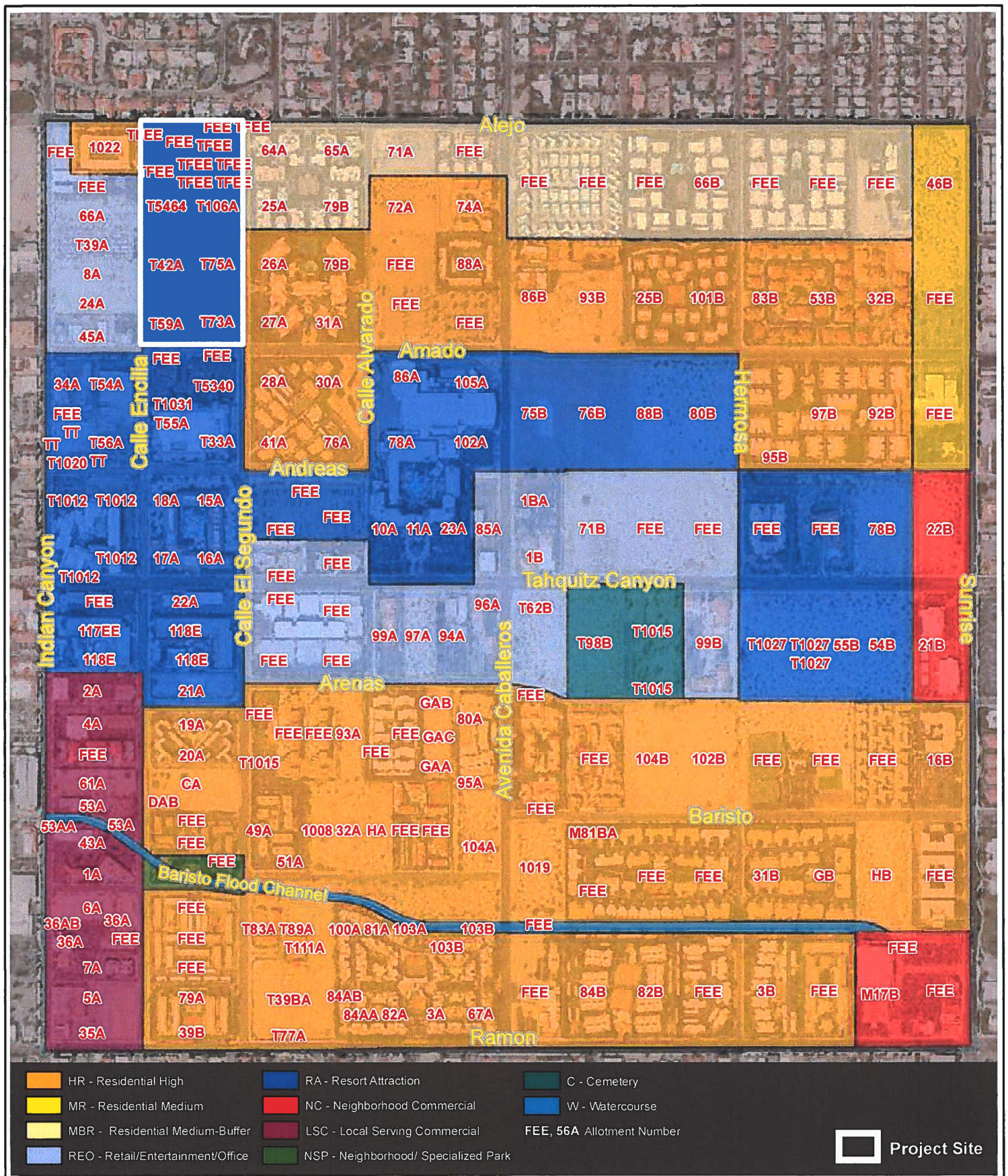


FIGURE 1.0-3 - Section 14 Land Use Plan

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
 Geospatial Information Services
 (760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937

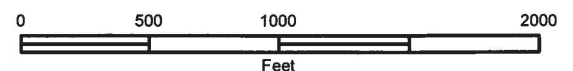
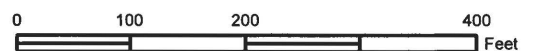
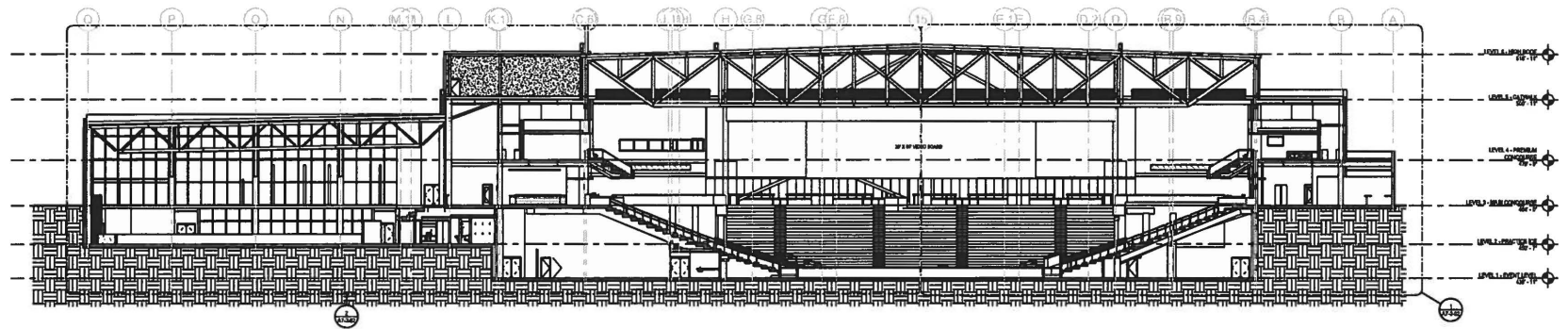




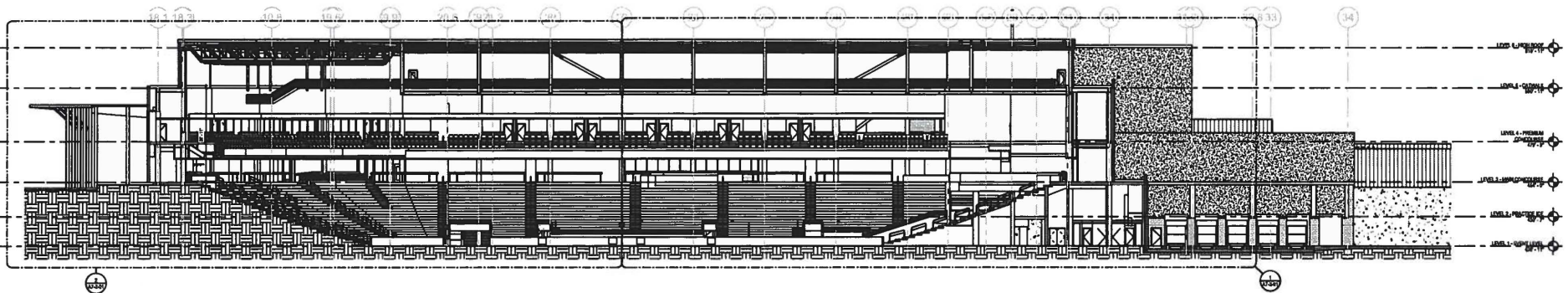
FIGURE 1.0-4 - CONCEPTUAL SITE PLAN

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
Geospatial Information Services
(760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937





② EAST-WEST - BUILDING SECTION
1/16" = 1'-0"



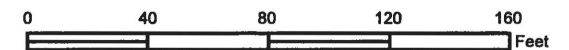
① NORTH-SOUTH - BUILDING SECTION
1/16" = 1'-0"



FIGURE 1.0-5 - EAST-WEST AND NORTH-SOUTH CROSS SECTIONS OF THE ARENA

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
Geospatial Information Services
(760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937

254-001-18



SEATING MANIFEST - HOCKEY LAYOUT

LOWER BOWL:

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| BOWL (24 ROWS) | 8,313 |
| SRO | 240 |
| ADA + COMPANION | 108 |
| CHAIRMAN'S CLUB | 112 |
| | 8,773 |

PREMIUM LEVEL (above):

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| SUITES (20) | 320 |
| CLUB | |
| SEATS | 800 |
| SRO | 150 |
| ADA + COMPANION | 12 |
| | 1,282 |

TOTAL:

SEAT CAPACITY 10,055

INFILL SEATING PLATFORM -
CONCERT EXIT VOM.

WALL ATTACHED
RETRACTABLE
SEATING

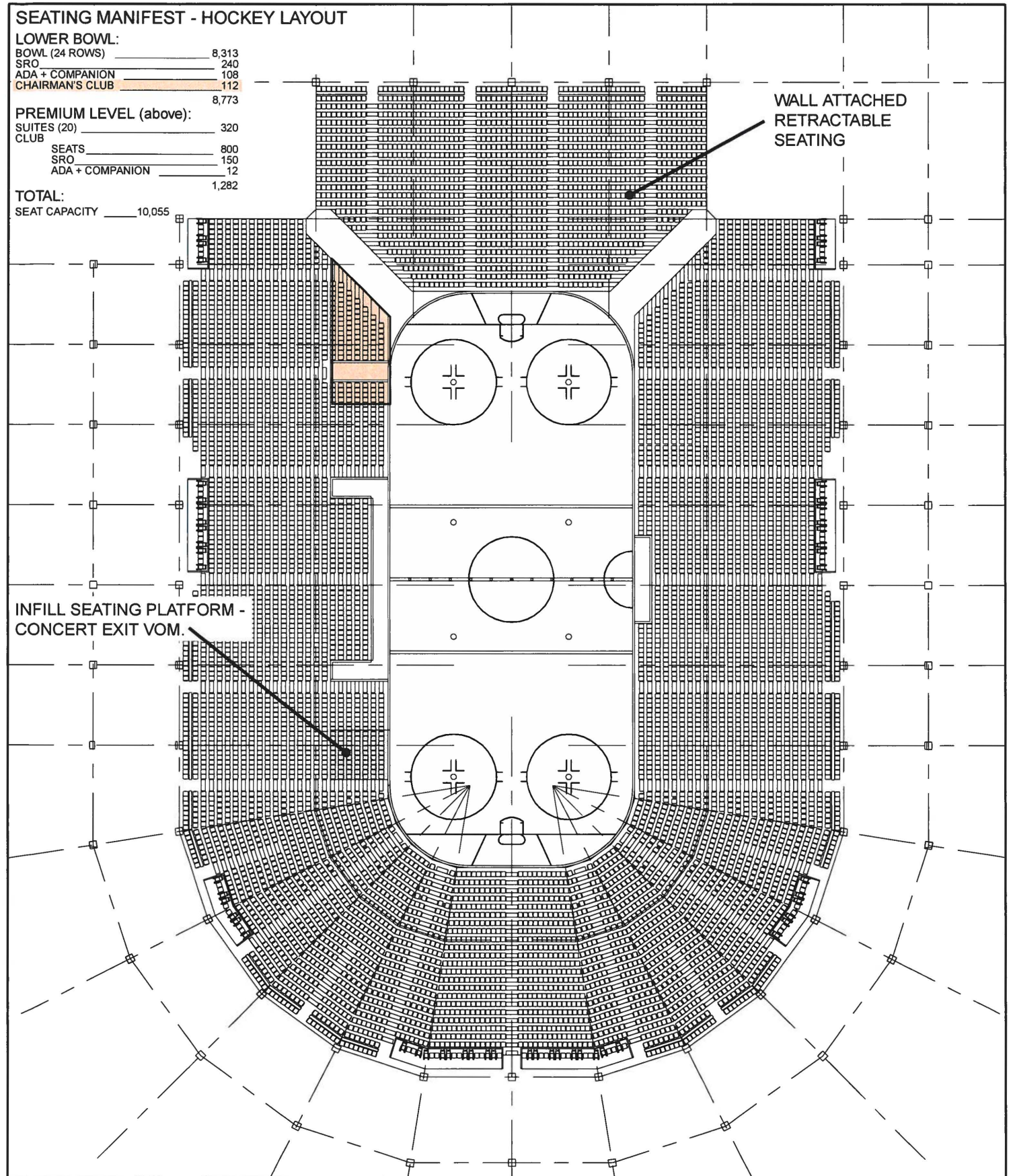


FIGURE 1.0-6 - HOCKEY LAYOUT

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
Geospatial Information Services
(760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937



SEATING MANIFEST - END STAGE LAYOUT

LOWER BOWL:

| | |
|-----------------|--------|
| BOWL (24 ROWS) | 6,993 |
| FLOOR SEATS | 2,588 |
| SRO | 182 |
| ADA + COMPANION | 138 |
| CHAIRMAN'S CLUB | 112 |
| | 10,013 |

PREMIUM LEVEL (above):

| | |
|-----------------|-------|
| SUITES (20) | 320 |
| CLUB | |
| SEATS | 800 |
| SRO | 150 |
| ADA + COMPANION | 12 |
| | 1,282 |

TOTAL:
SEAT CAPACITY 11,295

BEHIND STAGE SEATS
- NOT INCLUDED IN
END-STAGE TOTAL
SEAT COUNT

INFILL SEATING
PLATFORM -
PLAYER'S BENCH

INFILL SEATING
PLATFORM -
PENALTY BOX



FIGURE 1.0-7 - STAGE LAYOUT

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
Geospatial Information Services
(760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937



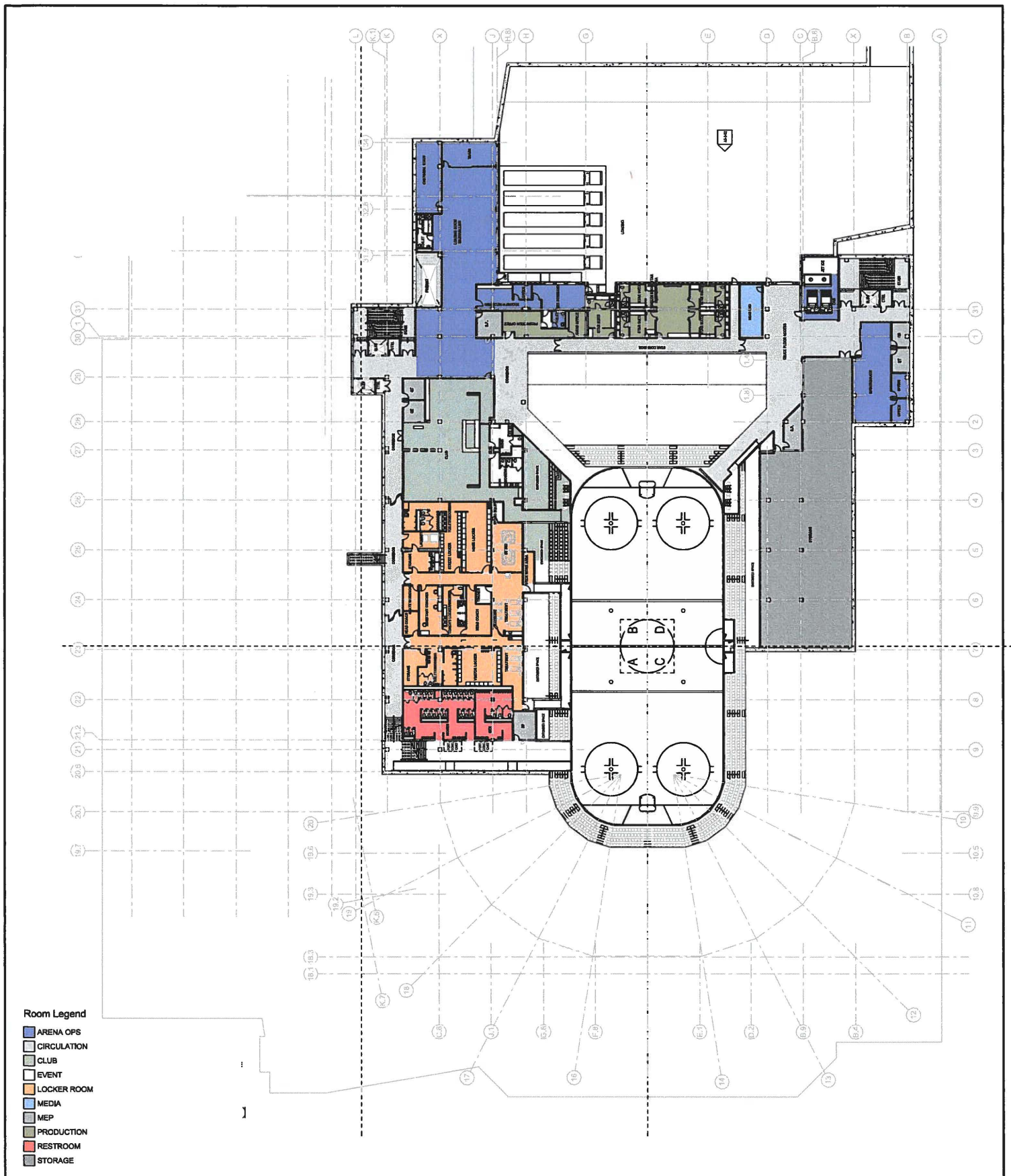


FIGURE 1.0-8 - LEVEL 1 EVENT LEVEL

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA 92264
 Geospatial Information Services
 (760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937



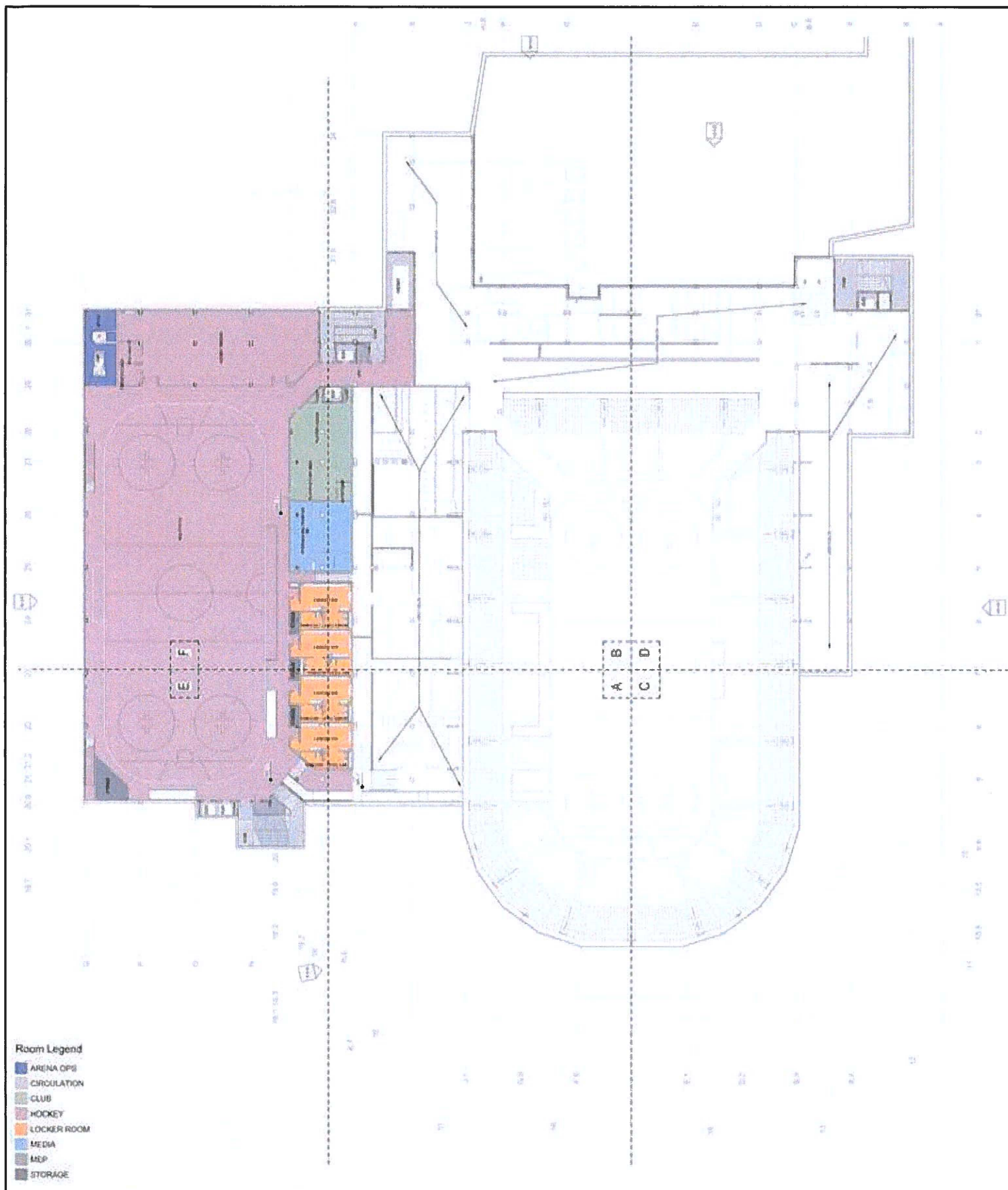


FIGURE 1.0-9 - LEVEL 2 PRACTICE ICE LEVEL

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA 92264
 Geospatial Information Services
 (760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937



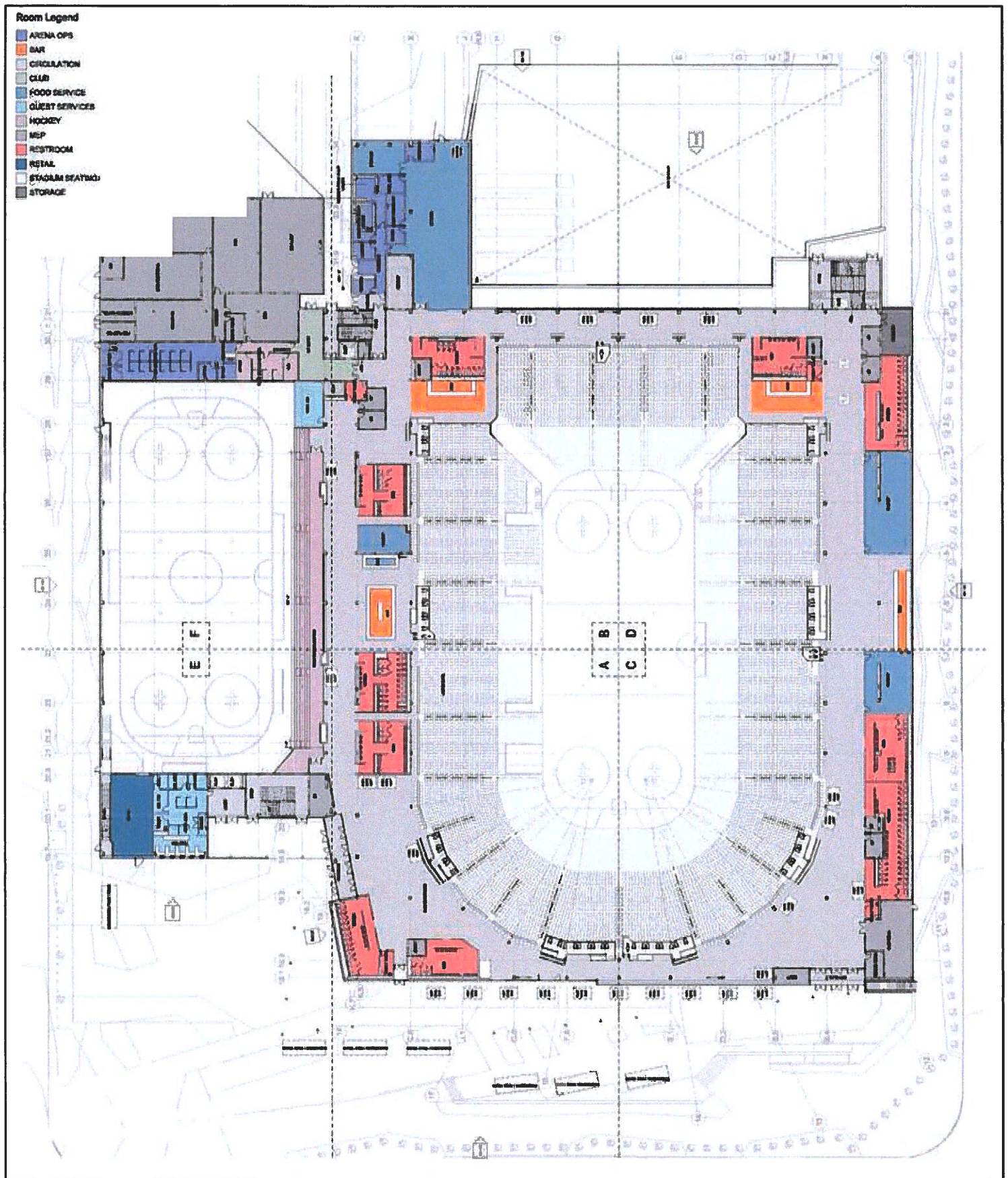


FIGURE 1.0-10 - LEVEL 3 MAIN CONCOURSE LEVEL

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
 Geospatial Information Services
 (760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937



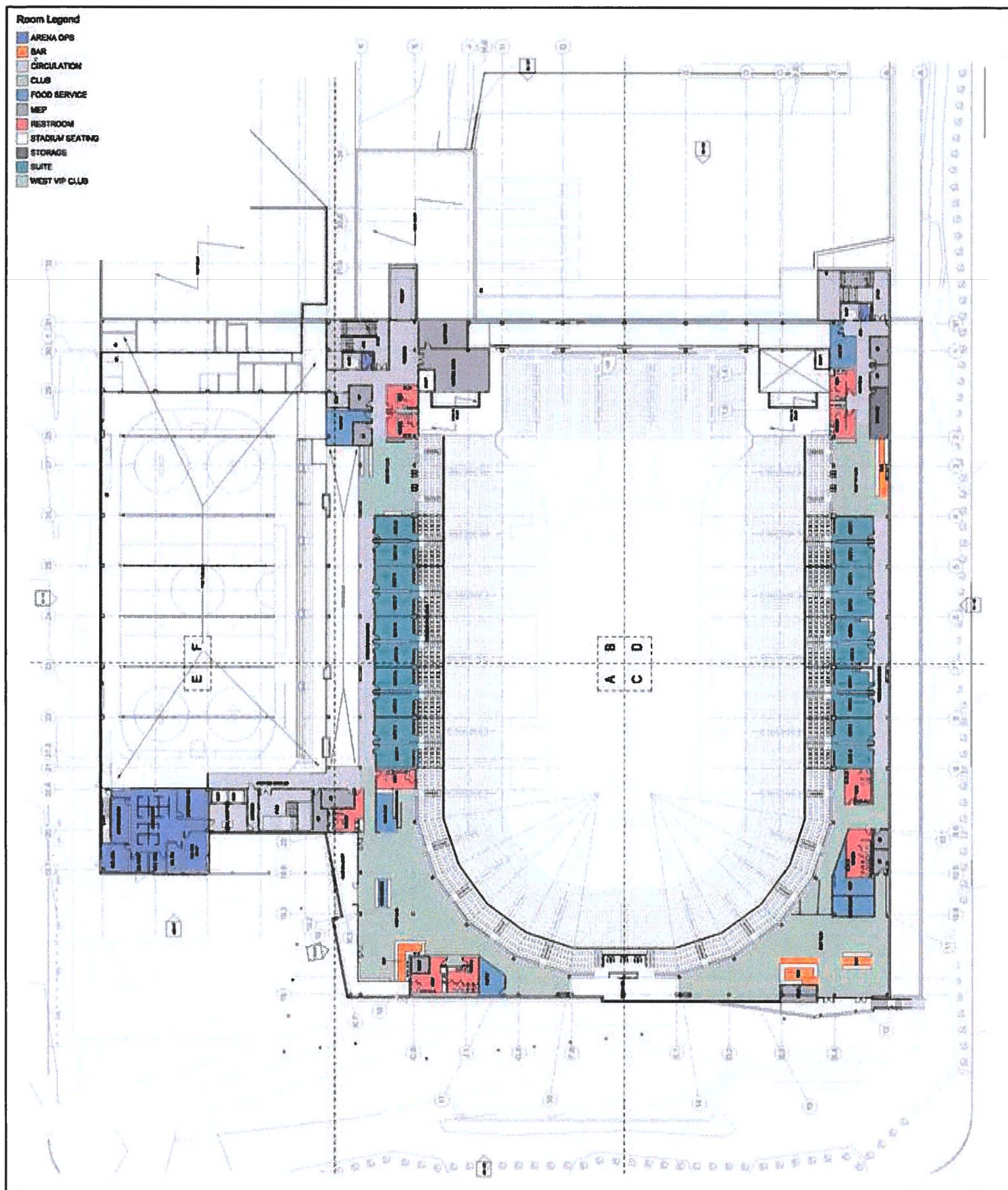


FIGURE 1.0-11 - LEVEL 4 PREMIUM CONCOURSE LEVEL

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA 92264
 Geospatial Information Services
 (760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937



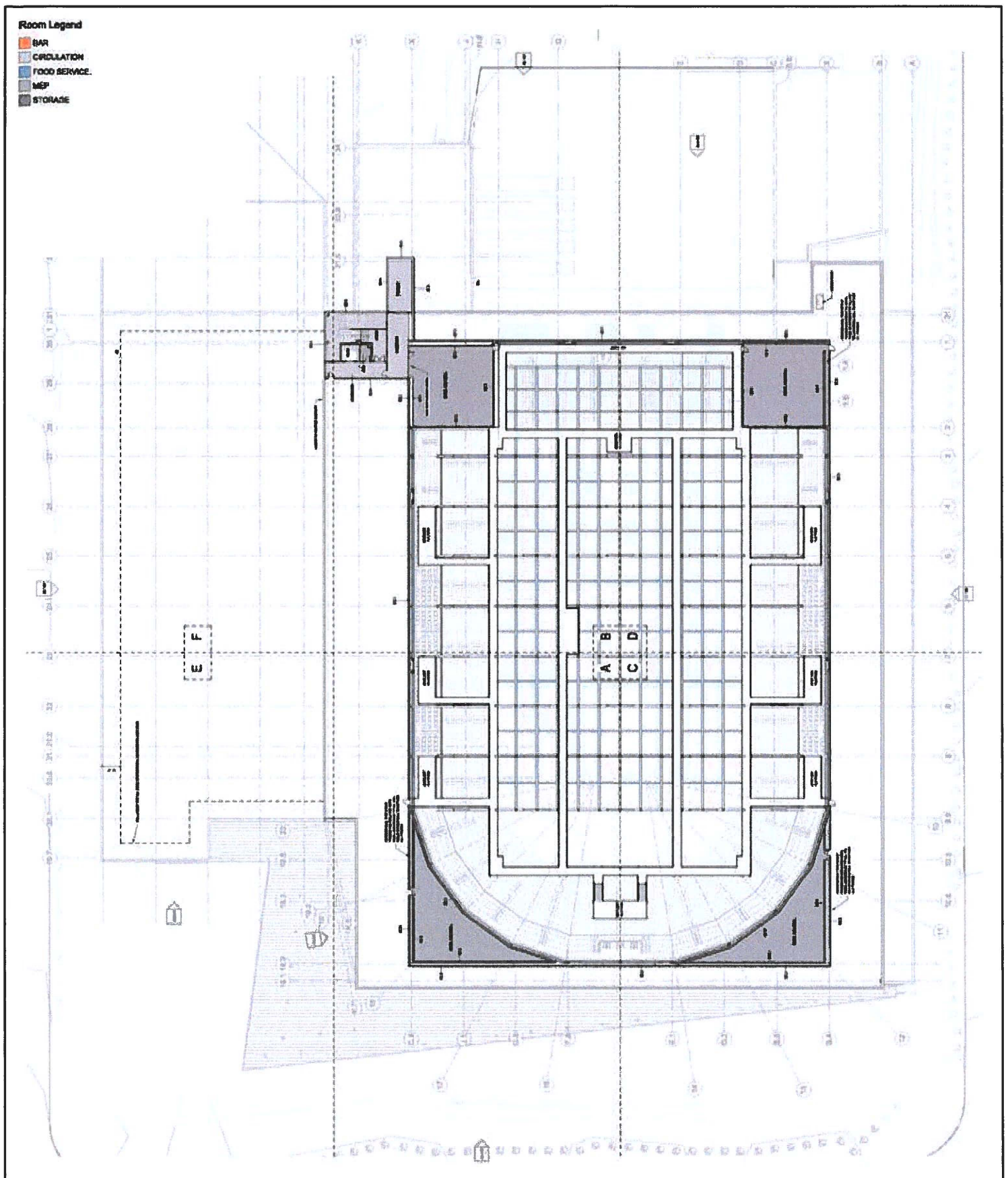


FIGURE 1.0-12 - LEVEL 5 CATWALK LEVEL

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
 Geospatial Information Services
 (760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937



Renderings showing what the ticketing area and entrances to the Arena would look like, are shown in **Figure 1.0-13: Renderings**.

Beyond the Arena, to the north, is a service yard and loading ramps where trucks would make deliveries. The entry plaza for the Arena would be located on the southwest corner of the Project Site and would be approximately 33 feet high.

Practice Arena

The Practice Arena would be located along the western portion of the Main Arena in a 140 foot by 285-foot building with a maximum height of approximately 40 feet.

The practice/training facility would be connected to levels 2 through level 4 of the Main Arena. Level 2 of the practice/training facility would contain the training facility and some offices to the north as shown in **Figure 1.0-8**. Level 3 would contain retail and ticketing to the south, seating and first aid to the east, and offices, VIP entry, electrical room, boiler room, fire pump room, domestic water room, and the ice plant room to the north as shown in **Figure 1.0-9**. Level 4 would have administrative offices located to the south as shown in **Figure 1.0-10**.

Parking

Parking, located on the north end of the site, would include 650 parking spaces in a surface parking lot of approximately 220,500 square feet. The southwest portion of the parking would lot would be for VIP guests.

An additional approximately 200 parking spaces would be available for Arena patrons on the existing surface parking lot located directly west of the Project Site.

Site Access

Vehicles

There would be three entry/exit points for access to the surface parking lot; one along North Calle Encilia, one along North Calle El Segundo, and one on East Alejo Road, midblock between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo.

Drop-Off

A drop-off location would be located on the east side of North Calle Encilia, north of East Amado Road, adjacent to the Arena.

Pedestrian

For events, patrons would enter the Arena at the Entry Plaza located at the corner of East Amado Road and North Calle Encilia.

Delivery Trucks

Delivery trucks would enter from North Calle Encilia, travel east through the parking lot, then head south down the ramp to the delivery slips. Delivery trucks would exit the same route that they entered.

During non-event days, there would typically be a total of 5 to 8 delivery trucks which would include food trucks and miscellaneous deliveries.

During hockey games, a total of approximately 15-18 delivery trucks would make deliveries which would include hockey equipment, television production, food and drinks, utilities, security, and other deliveries. During entertainment events, there would be a total of approximately 28-32 delivery trucks which would include, drinks and food, ice, utilities, security, and other deliveries.

Other/Family events may include graduation ceremonies; therefore, deliveries may be 15-18 delivery trucks and up to 33-37 busses for those graduating. However, it should be noted that busses would not use the loading dock and would unload/load in the parking lot or along the curb of the site.

Utilities

The Proposed Project is surrounded by developed land and would connect to existing utilities located in the streets adjacent to the site. Electric services would be provided by Southern California Edison, gas services would be provided by the Southern California Gas Company, telephone and internet would be provided by Frontier, water would be provided by Desert Water Agency, wastewater would be provided by the City of Palm Springs, and trash would be provided by Palm Springs Disposal Services.

2. Construction

Construction of the Proposed Project would take approximately 21 months. Construction would begin in January 2020 and be completed by October 2021.

Equipment used during construction would include standard earthmoving equipment, such as loaders, bulldozers, backhoes, cement mixers, pavers, and forklifts. All heavy-duty equipment would be contained on the Project Site throughout the duration of construction activities to minimize disruption to the surrounding residential and commercial uses. It is assumed that construction would occur five (5) days per week. Temporary street closures may be required along the perimeter of the Project Site, including North Calle El Segundo, East Amado Road, North Calle Encilia, and East Alejo Road, during excavation activities for utility infrastructure installation. These street closures would be temporary and short term.



FIGURE 1.0-13 - RENDERINGS

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
Geospatial Information Services
(760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937

However, a construction traffic control plan would be developed prior to the start of construction to reduce potential conflicts between construction activity and through traffic. The plan would identify all traffic control measures, signs, alternate routes, or delineators required to be implemented by the construction contractor through the duration of the construction activities.

Construction would include the phases as described below with estimated time for each phase. It should be noted that these phases may overlap.

Site Preparation/Mass Excavation/Initial Construction

The site preparation and mass excavation phase would include the demolition of existing improvements on the site, excavation, re-compaction, and installing foundations, retaining walls, and interior slabs on grade. This phase would occur over approximately 8 months. Demolition of the existing uses would produce approximately 2,000 cubic yards (CY) or 2,700 tons of debris which would include the existing house, the site wall and parking lot, and the trees and shrubs.

The proposed Arena would be approximately 25 feet below ground and thus, would require excavation. This would require approximately 72,000 CY of excavation, of which approximately 36,000 CY would be hauled off-site. The remaining 36,000 CY would be used as backfill on the site.

Structure

The structure phase includes steel framing and installation of slab on metal decks. This phase would occur over a period of approximately 5 months.

Exterior Skin Systems

The exterior skin systems includes exterior finishes and installing the roofs of the buildings. This phase would occur over approximately 3 months.

Arena Ceiling Mechanical, Electrical, and Plumbing (MEPs) and Finishes

The Arena ceiling MEPs and finishes phase includes painting, overhead finishes, and installation of A/V systems. This phase would occur over approximately 7 months.

Central Plant

This phase would include construction of the central plant. The central plant will serve all of the buildings with a heating and/or cooling. This phase would occur over approximately 6 months.

Ice Slabs

The ice slabs phase includes underground rough-in for ice slabs and installing the ice slabs for the main arena and the practice arena. This phase would occur over approximately 4 months.

Finishes

The finishes phase would include interior buildout and finishes, and the site hardscape and landscaping. This phase would occur over approximately 10 months.

3. Operational Characteristics

Events

The proposed Arena would host approximately 107 events per year, including AHL hockey games, concerts, family shows, and corporate and other events. **Table 1.0-2: Event Program Overview** presents the number and type of events by season. The AHL season starts in October and ends in mid-April. About 36% would be AHL games, 28% would be concert events, 31% would be family shows, and 5% would be corporate/other events. Of these 107 events, approximately 45 events would occur in the Summer months (May through September) and 62 would occur in Fall, Winter, and Spring as shown in **Table 1.0-2**.

**Table 1.0-2
Event Program Overview**

| Event Type | No. Per Year | No. Per Summer |
|-------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|
| Hockey (AHL) | 38 | 2 |
| Concerts | 30 | 18 |
| Family Shows | 33 | 20 |
| Corporate/Other | 6 | 5 |
| Total | 107 | 45 |

Events would occur on weekday evenings, and Friday, Saturday, and midday and evenings on Sundays as shown in **Table 1.0-3: Events by Day and Time**.

**Table 1.0-3
Events by Day and Time**

| Time | AHL | Concert | Family & Other | Total No. of Events |
|------------------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Weekday MIDDAY | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weekday Evening | 0 | 8 | 8 | 16 |
| Friday MIDDAY | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Friday Evening | 17 | 1 | 0 | 18 |
| Saturday MIDDAY | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| Saturday Evening | 0 | 20 | 15 | 35 |
| Sunday MIDDAY | 9 | 0 | 6 | 15 |
| Sunday Evening | 10 | 1 | 5 | 16 |
| Total | 38 | 30 | 39 | 107 |

AHL games would start at approximately 7:30 PM and end at approximately 10:00 PM, with the majority occurring on Friday and Sunday evenings. Concerts would start at approximately 7:30 PM and end at approximately 10:30 PM. Concerts would take place primarily on Saturday evenings, with a few weekday evening concerts. Family/Other events would primarily occur on weekends and would last approximately 1 hour and 30 minutes. These events would typically start at 11:00 AM, 5:00 PM, and 7:00 PM.

Attendance

The Arena would have a total seat capacity of approximately 10,000 seats for hockey games and 11,300 seats for entertainment and other events. It is estimated that approximately 31 events a year would be sell-out/full-house attendance. These would include Concert A (well-known artist concert) and a few AHL games. The remaining events would be less than sell out, and will have typical attendances ranging from 6,500 (or less) to 9,000. The typical attendance for a Concert B (less known artist concert) and for an AHL game will be 7,500. The typical attendance for a family show would be 6,500. The projections for event attendance are shown in **Table 1.0-4: Event Attendance Levels**.

Project Operation Plans

Operations Plans for future events would be required by the Tribe, in consultation with the City, to be submitted annually to the Tribe for review and approval prior to the commencement of future events. These plans would provide general information to the Tribe and City on how future events would be conducted. The specific content of each Operation Plan may evolve over time to provide flexibility in the planning of future events, allow for improvements to operations, and reflect changing technology. The Operations Plans for the future events that would be prepared and provided by the Applicant to the Tribe

and City would include the following: (1) Transportation Management Plan to address transportation and circulation for future events at the Arena; and (2) a Parking Management Plan to address parking for the Arena.

Additionally, an Emergency Response Plan (ERP) would be implemented in order to ensure that any emergencies during events would be properly and adequately handled.

Table 1.0-4
Event Attendance Levels

| Event Level | Attendance Range | Attendance Level | Description | No. of Events per Year | Total Events per Year |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Level 1 | > 9,500 | 11,295 | Concert A -Sell-Out | 20 | 31 |
| | | 10,055 | Corporate/Other Sell-Out | 6 | |
| | | 10,055 | AHL Sell-Out | 5 | |
| Level 2 | > 6,500 to 9,500 | 7,500 | Concert B -Typical | 10 | 43 |
| | | 7,500 | AHL - Typical | 33 | |
| Level 3 | < 6,500 | 6,500 | Family Show – Typical | 33 | 33 |
| All Events | | | | | 107 |

Employment

The Proposed Project would require approximately 35 full-time employees and up to approximately 250 temporary employees.

2.0 EVALUATION OF ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS

The discussion below presents the analysis of the environmental factors that would potentially be affected by this Project.

2.1 AESTHETICS

- *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on a scenic vista.*

A scenic vista refers to views of focal points or panoramic views of broader geographic areas that have visual interest. A focal point view would consist of a view of a notable object, building, or setting. Diminishment of a scenic vista would occur if the bulk or design of a building or development were to contrast enough with a visually interesting view such that the quality of the view is permanently affected.

The Project Site is in a developed and urbanized area characterized by a mix of commercial, hotel, and residential uses and surface parking lots, ranging from 1- to 4-stories in height, which creates a low and consistent visual character. However, some hotels and residential developments in this western half of Section 14 reach heights of between 3 and 5 stories, creating one of the most densely developed areas in the City. The Agua Caliente Casino Palm Springs is located just south of the Project Site, and is approximately 43 feet in height above finished grade.

Potentially sensitive viewers are those on public lands, facilities, or designated scenic highways. While there are no visually-sensitive public lands or facilities, or designated State scenic highways within the Project Site, Tahquitz Canyon Way and Indian Canyon Drive, which are south and west of the Project Site, are designated Scenic Corridors in the Community Design Element of the City's General Plan.¹ Palm Canyon Drive located to the west of the Project Site is also a City designated Scenic Corridor. Additionally, the San Jacinto Mountains to the west, the Santa Rosa Mountains to the southwest, and the San Gorgonio Mountains to the northwest are considered the visual backdrop, or the scenic vista of the Project Site.

Views of the three mountain ranges within proximity to the Project Site can be seen from the residential uses to the east across Calle El Segundo. Views of these mountains from this area are slightly obstructed by landscaping bordering the property to the east. The most notable views impaired by the Project would be those from immediately east of the site along the lower portion of the site looking specifically west towards San Jacinto Mountain. The Arena floor would be approximately 25 feet below grade with the overall building height being approximately 61 feet above the existing finished grade of the site. Project building heights would be significantly below the 100 feet as permitted by the Section 14 Specific Plan. Additionally, the Arena would be of similar height and scale as the parking structure to the south of the site. Accordingly, the Arena would maintain the views of the San Jacinto Mountains from the public right-of-way and would not substantially limit views of the surrounding mountains from the surrounding public streets and residences to the east. Furthermore, the Section 14 Specific Plan EIS/EIR analyzed impacts to scenic resources and concluded that development would not encroach into the rights-of-way, and a clear

1 City of Palm Springs, *General Plan Community Design Element*, Figure 9-4, Citywide Scenic Corridors and Enhanced Landscape Streets.

view of the mountains would be maintained from the designated scenic corridors. Consistent with the findings in the 2002 EIS/EIR completed for the Section 14 Specific Plan, the Project would not significantly alter existing views across the site and would not have a significant effect on scenic vistas.

- *Would the project substantially damage scenic resources, including, but not limited to, trees, rock outcroppings, and historic buildings within a State scenic highway.*

The Project Site is currently developed with surface parking lots and associated landscaping, North Calle Santa Rosa, and a single-family home located on the northern portion of the site. The Project Site lies within the historic shopping core of Palm Springs.² The surface parking lots and existing residence are not identified by the Tribe as being historically significant resources, nor are they designated historical resources by the National Register of Historic Places, or directly associated with any important historical events. There is minimal vegetative cover on the Project Site, with various trees and shrubs outlining the border of the current parking lot to the south and on the lots to the north. No scenic resources such as trees, rock outcroppings or historic buildings exist on-site. Further, review of the City's General Plan Community Design Element shows that there are no officially designated State Scenic Highways near the site. The nearest eligible State Scenic Highway is SR-111, which extends southeasterly from I-10 to SR-74. State Route 111 splits from Palm Canyon Drive and continues to run to the east along Vista Chino Road approximately one (1) mile north of the Project Site, while Palm Canyon Drive continues south running parallel past the Project Site approximately 600 feet to the west. Consistent with the findings in the 2002 EIS/EIR completed for the Section 14 Specific Plan, the Project would not significantly damage scenic resources within a State scenic highway and would not have a significant effect on these resources.

- *Would the project substantially degrade the existing visual character or quality of public views of the site and its surroundings. (Public views are those that are experienced from publicly accessible vantage point). If the project is in an urbanized area, would the project conflict with applicable zoning and other regulations governing scenic quality.*

As previously mentioned, the Project is located within an urbanized area of downtown Palm Springs. Although the Project would alter the visual appearance of the Project Site from surface parking to developed land, adherence to the RA development standards and design guidelines outlined in the Section 14 Specific Plan, and development of the proposed resort and entertainment uses within the Project Site, would ensure that the Project Site would be developed as a high-quality arena, commercial, and entertainment space and would not negatively impact the aesthetic appearance of the Project Site or surrounding area. As previously mentioned, the Arena would be approximately 61 feet in height above existing finished grade and would be designed to meet the materials and colors; massing and building bulk; and the lighting design standards in the Section 14 Specific Plan. Thus, the Project would be

² City of Palm Springs, *Section 14 Specific Plan* (July 2014).

consistent with the RA zone for the site and consistent with the Section 14 Specific Plan design guidelines. Accordingly, the Project would not have a significant effect on the scenic quality of the views surrounding the site.

- *Would the project create a new source of substantial light or glare which would adversely affect day or nighttime views in the area.*

The Project Site is located within an urbanized area where illumination from streetlights, building lights, and vehicular headlights already exist in the Project vicinity. Development of the site would introduce a new permanent source of light and glare. However, the lighting will comply with the design guidelines in the Section 14 Specific Plan that will avoid or minimize the impacts of light and glare within the Project Site and on surrounding areas. Standard design techniques are required to be employed in the Project's lighting plan to shield light fixtures and control direct glare and light spillover from emanating off-site. Therefore, the Project would not have a significant effect on day or nighttime views from the introduction of lighting into the area.

2.2 AIR QUALITY

- *Would the project conflict with or obstruct implementation of the applicable air quality plan.*

The US Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) is responsible for implementation of the Clean Air Act (CAA) on tribal lands. State and local agencies, such as the California Air Resources Board (CARB), South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD), and Coachella Valley Association of Governments (CVAG), do not have jurisdiction. Although not required to do so, the Tribe, in a good faith effort to implement TEPA, will voluntarily comply with SCAQMD and City air quality regulations for the Project. This voluntary compliance does not include submission of the Tribe to SCAQMD authority or the payment of any fees to SCAQMD.

The 2016 AQMP was prepared to accommodate growth, to reduce the high levels of pollutants within the areas under the jurisdiction of SCAQMD, to return clean air to the region, and to minimize the impact on the economy. Projects that are considered to be consistent with the air quality management plan (AQMP) do not interfere with attainment because this growth is included in the projections utilized in the formulation of the AQMP. Therefore, project, uses, and activities that are consistent with the applicable assumptions used in the development of the AQMP would not jeopardize attainment of the air quality levels identified in the AQMP. If a project exceeds the regional air pollutant thresholds, then it would significantly contribute to air quality violations in the Air Basin.

The Project would incorporate numerous energy efficiency measures and water conservation measures to reduce direct and indirect emissions, as required by the Tribal Building and Safety Code and through the implementation of the Valley-wide Voluntary Green Building Program, consistent with the City's Climate Action Plan. The Project would incorporate energy and water efficiency design features to enhance efficiency in all aspects of a building's life-cycle. These designs would increase the structure's energy efficiency, water efficiency, and overall sustainability. These measures and features are consistent with existing recommendations to reduce air emissions.

As discussed below, the Project would not exceed standards with regard to localized concentrations of volatile organic compounds (VOCs), nitrogen oxides (NOx), carbon monoxide (CO), coarse particulate matter (PM10), and fine particulate matter (PM2.5) during Project construction. The planned uses would also be consistent with the RA zoning designation of the Project Site. This would be consistent with the Section 14 Specific Plan and the City's General Plan projections; would not exceed assumptions in the AQMP; and would be consistent with the Coachella Valley PM10 State Implementation Plan. Accordingly, the Project would not conflict with the AQMP.

Construction

Air Quality Emissions

Information needed to parameterize the Project in the California Emissions Estimator Model (CalEEMod) was obtained from the Applicant. Construction is anticipated to begin in January 2020 and is expected to be completed by July 2021. Testing of the site would occur between July through October 2021.

Construction equipment and associated heavy-duty truck traffic generate diesel exhaust, which in turn generates air pollutant emissions. Air pollutant emissions from construction activities on site would vary daily as construction activity levels change. To determine potential construction-related air quality impacts, criteria air pollutants generated by Project-related construction activities were compared to the SCAQMD significance thresholds, as shown in **Table 2.2-1: Maximum Construction Emissions**. As shown in **Table 2.2-1**, criteria air pollutant unmitigated emissions from construction equipment would not exceed the SCAQMD average daily thresholds. Accordingly, the Project would not result in significant air quality effects from construction related emissions.

**Table 2.2-1
Maximum Construction Emissions**

| Source | VOC | NOx | CO | SOx | PM10 | PM2.5 |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| | pounds/day | | | | | |
| Unmitigated Maximum Daily Emission | 23 | 24 | 77 | <1 | 9 | 2 |
| SCAQMD Threshold | 75 | 100 | 550 | 150 | 150 | 55 |
| Exceeds Threshold? | No | No | No | No | No | No |

Source: CalEEMod.

Notes:

CO = carbon monoxide; NOx = nitrogen oxides; PM10 = particulate matter less than 10 microns; PM2.5 = particulate matter less than 2.5 microns; SOx = sulfur oxides; VOC = volatile organic compounds.

Greenhouse Gases

Construction activities for the Project would include the use of heavy-duty construction equipment. The vast majority of construction equipment (e.g., backhoes, rubber-tired loaders, scrapers, and haul trucks) rely on fossil fuels, primarily diesel, as an energy source. The combustion of fossil fuels in construction equipment results in greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions of CO₂ and smaller amounts of CH₄ and N₂O. Emissions of GHG would also result from the combustion of fossil fuels from haul trucks and vendor trucks delivering materials, and from construction worker vehicles commuting to and from the Project Site. Typically, light-duty and medium-duty automobiles and trucks would be used for worker trips, and heavy-duty trucks would be used for vendor trips. The vast majority of motor vehicles used for worker trips rely

on gasoline as an energy source, while motor vehicles used for vendor trips would primarily rely on diesel as an energy source. The Project would result in short-term emissions of GHGs during construction—that is, the emissions would occur only during active construction and would cease after the Project is built. The GHG emissions were estimated using the CalEEMod model.

As presented in **Table 2.2-2: Construction GHG Emissions**, construction activities associated with the Project would generate 1,665 metric tons of carbon dioxide equivalents (MTCO₂e) GHG emissions. The SCAQMD recommends annualizing construction-related GHG emissions over a project's lifetime, defined as a 30-year period, to include these emissions as part of the annual total operational emissions. Therefore, construction-related GHG emissions have been annualized over this period.

**Table 2.2-2
Construction GHG Emissions**

| Year | CO₂e Emissions (Metric Tons per Year) |
|--|---|
| 2019 | 102 |
| 2020 | 1,379 |
| 2021 | 184 |
| Total Construction GHG Emissions* | 1,665 |
| Annualized over Project Lifetime | 56 |

Note: Totals in table may not appear to add exactly due to rounding in the computer model calculations.

Abbreviation: MTCO₂e = metric tons of carbon dioxide emissions.

Although the Project would not exceed fugitive dust thresholds, the SCAQMD recommends the implementation of all Basic Construction Measures, whether or not construction-related emissions exceed the applicable thresholds of significance. These practices include the following:

- All exposed surfaces (e.g., parking areas, staging areas, soil piles, graded areas, and unpaved access roads) shall be watered two times per day.
- All haul trucks transporting soil, sand, or other loose material off site shall be covered.
- All visible mud or dirt track-out onto adjacent public roads shall be removed using wet power vacuum street sweepers at least once per day. The use of dry power sweeping is prohibited.
- All vehicle speeds on unpaved roads shall be limited to 15 miles per hour (mph).
- All roadways, driveways, and sidewalks to be paved shall be completed as soon as possible. Building pads shall be laid as soon as possible after grading unless seeding or soil binders are used.

- Idling times shall be minimized either by shutting equipment off when not in use or reducing the maximum idling time to 5 minutes (as required by the California airborne toxics control measure Title 13, Section 2485 of California Code of Regulations [CCR]). Clear signage shall be provided for construction workers at all access points.
- All construction equipment shall be maintained and properly tuned in accordance with manufacturer's specifications.
- Post a publicly visible sign with the telephone number and person to contact at the lead agency regarding dust complaints. This person shall respond and take corrective action within 48 hours. The Air District's phone number shall also be visible to ensure compliance with applicable regulations.

Operation

Air Quality Emissions

Long-term criteria air pollutant emissions would result from the operation of the Project. Emissions generated during operation of this Project would involve the use of on-road mobile vehicles, electricity, natural gas, water, landscape equipment, and generation of solid waste and wastewater. The primary source of long-term criteria air pollutant emissions would be from Project-generated vehicle trips. As discussed in the Project's traffic study, the maximum amount of trips would take place during the concert sell-out. **Table 2.2-3: Maximum Operation Emissions**, identifies the increase in criteria air pollutant emissions associated with the Project. As indicated in **Table 2.2-3**, emissions would fall below the SCAQMD regional operational thresholds. There would be no significant effects from regional operational emissions.

**Table 2.2-3
Maximum Operational Emissions**

| Source | VOC | NOx | CO | SOX | PM10 | PM2.5 |
|--------------------|------------|-----|-----|-----|------|-------|
| | pounds/day | | | | | |
| Area | 7 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Energy | <1 | 2 | 2 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| Mobile | 6 | 64 | 56 | <1 | 10 | 3 |
| Total | 13 | 66 | 58 | <1 | 11 | 3 |
| SCAQMD Threshold | 75 | 100 | 550 | 150 | 150 | 55 |
| Exceeds Threshold? | No | No | No | No | No | No |

Abbreviations: CO = carbon monoxide; NOx = nitrogen oxide; PM10 = particulate matter less than 10 microns; PM2.5 = particulate matter less than 2.5 microns; VOC = volatile organic compound; SCAQMD = South Coast Air Quality Management District; SOX = sulfur oxide.

Greenhouse Gases

The Project would result in GHG emissions, primarily CO₂, CH₄, and N₂O, as a result of fuel combustion from building heating systems, landscaping equipment, and motor vehicles. The other primary GHGs (HFCs, PFCs, and SF₆) are typically associated with specific industrial sources and would not be emitted because the Project is not an industrial land use. Building and motor vehicle air conditioning systems may use HFCs (and PFCs and chlorofluorocarbon [CFCs] to the extent that they have not been completely phased out at later dates); however, these emissions are not quantified because they would only occur through accidental leaks. It is not possible to estimate the frequency of accidental leaks without undue speculation.

A summary of the annual operational emissions of the Project is provided in **Table 2.2-4: Operational GHG Emissions**. As shown in **Table 2.2-4**, the operational GHG emissions for the Project would be 5,584 MTCO₂e per year.

**Table 2.2-4
Operational GHG Emissions**

| GHG Emissions Source | Proposed Emissions (MTCO₂e/year) |
|-------------------------------|--|
| Construction (amortized) | 56 |
| Operational (mobile) sources* | 3,556 |
| Area sources | <1 |
| Energy | 1,323 |
| Waste | 4 |
| Water | 645 |
| Annual Total | 5,584 |

The City's 2013 Climate Action Plan provides a framework for the development and implementation of policies and programs that will reduce the City's emissions, working towards the Statewide target of 1990 levels by 2020. The City has identified a goal to reduce GHGs by 4,263 tons per year in order to maintain its emissions at the Statewide AB 32 targets by 2020. The City currently meets the AB 32 requirements and will continue to work towards reducing GHG emissions. The City Climate Action Plan contains 78 measures to reduce GHG emissions by 75,984 MTCO₂e per year. Measures identified include requirements for energy efficiency (Measure WORK-3, BUILD-2, BUILD-6), water conservation and efficiency, renewable energy systems, green building materials, solid waste reduction (Measure LIVE-11), electric vehicle charging stations (Measure BUILD-1 and MOBILITY-3 in the City's CAP), trip reduction and optimization, alternative fuels, and desert-appropriate landscaping.

The Project would incorporate measures that reduce GHG emissions compared to a conventional project of similar size and scope. The Project would incorporate energy and water efficiency design features to enhance efficiency in all aspects of a building's life-cycle. These designs would increase the structures energy efficiency, water efficiency (as identified in the Tribal Building and Safety Code), and overall sustainability. These measures and features are consistent with existing recommendations to reduce GHG emissions. Landscaping for the Project would involve the use of desert-appropriate and drought-tolerant plants. Therefore, the Project would be consistent with the 2020 reduction in GHG emissions from 1990 levels set forth in the City's 2013 CAP. As such, there would be no significant effects related to GHG emissions.

- *Would the project result in a cumulatively considerable net increase of any criteria pollutant for which the project region is nonattainment under an applicable federal or State ambient air quality standard.*

Development of the Project in conjunction with the related projects near the Project would result in an increase in construction and operational emissions in an already urbanized area. However, cumulative air quality impacts from construction, based on SCAQMD guidelines, are not analyzed in a manner similar to project-specific air quality impacts. Instead, the SCAQMD recommends that a project's potential contribution to cumulative impacts should be assessed utilizing the same significance criteria as those for project-specific impacts. Individual development projects that generate construction or operational emissions that exceed the SCAQMD screening thresholds for project-specific impacts would also cause a cumulatively considerable increase in emissions for those pollutants for which the Basin is in nonattainment. As shown in **Table 2.2-1** and **Table 2.2-3**, the Project would not exceed the established project or cumulative impact thresholds. Implementation of basic construction measures during construction would further reduce construction effects and would be consistent with the region's CAP.

- *Would the project expose sensitive receptors to substantial pollutant concentrations.*

The local significance thresholds are based on the SCAQMD's *Final Localized Significance Threshold (LST) Methodology* (LST Methodology)³ guidance document for short-duration construction activities. The SCAQMD recommends the evaluation of localized air quality impacts to sensitive receptors in the immediate vicinity of the Project Site because of construction activities. The SCAQMD provides voluntary guidance on the evaluation of localized air quality impacts to public agencies conducting environmental review of projects located within its jurisdiction. Localized air quality impacts are evaluated by examining the on-site generation of pollutants and their resulting downwind concentrations. For construction, pollutant concentrations are compared to significance thresholds for particulates (PM10 and PM2.5), CO, and NO2. The significance threshold for PM10 represents compliance with SCAQMD Rule 403 (Fugitive

3 South Coast Air Quality Management District, *Final Localized Significance Threshold (LST) Methodology*, (June 2003, rev. July 2008).

Dust). The threshold for PM_{2.5} is designed to limit emissions and to allow progress toward attainment of the AAQS. Thresholds for CO and NO₂ represent the allowable increase in concentrations above background levels that would not cause or contribute to an exceedance of their respective AAQS.

The LST Methodology provides lookup tables of emissions that are based on construction projects. These LST lookup tables were developed to assist lead agencies with a simple tool for evaluating the impacts from small typical projects. Ambient conditions for the Coachella Valley, as recorded in SRA 30 by the SCAQMD, were used for ambient conditions in determining appropriate threshold levels.

The results of the LST analysis are provided in **Table 2.2-5: Localized Construction and Operational Emissions**. These estimates assume the maximum area that would be disturbed during construction on any given day during Project buildout. Construction would comply with the SCAQMD's Rule 403 (Fugitive Dust), which requires watering of the site during dust-generating construction activities, stabilizing disturbed areas with water or chemical stabilizers, and preventing track-out dust from construction vehicles. As shown in **Table 2.2-5**, emissions would not exceed the localized significance construction nor the operational thresholds. The Project would not result in a significant localized emission effect.

**Table 2.2-5
Localized Construction and Operational Emissions**

| | NOx | CO | PM10 | PM2.5 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------|-------|
| Source | On-Site Emissions (pounds/day) | | | |
| Construction | | | | |
| Total maximum emissions | 77 | 49 | 9 | 3 |
| LST threshold | 304 | 2,292 | 14 | 8 |
| Threshold Exceeded? | No | No | No | No |
| Operational | | | | |
| Project Area/Energy emissions | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 |
| LST threshold | 304 | 2,292 | 4 | 2 |
| Threshold Exceeded? | No | No | No | No |

Notes:

Totals in table may not appear to add exactly due to rounding in the computer model calculations.

CO = carbon monoxide; NOx = nitrogen oxide; PM10 = particulate matter less than 10 microns; PM2.5 = particulate matter less than 2.5 microns.

- *Would the project result in other emissions (such as those leading to odors adversely affecting a substantial number of people).*

As shown in **Table 2.2-5** above, the construction of the Project would result in emissions below the localized significance thresholds. Mandatory compliance with SCAQMD Rule 1113 would limit the number of VOCs in architectural coatings and solvents. According to the SCAQMD, while almost any source may

emit objectionable odors, some land uses are more likely to produce odors because of their operation. Land uses more likely to produce odors include agriculture, chemical plants, composting operations, dairies, fiberglass molding manufacturing, landfills, refineries, rendering plants, rail yards, and wastewater treatment plants. The Project does not contain any active manufacturing activities and would not convert current agricultural land to residential land uses. Therefore, objectionable odors would not be emitted by the residential uses.

Any unforeseen odors generated by the Project will be controlled in accordance with SCAQMD Rule 402. As previously noted, Rule 402 prohibits the discharge of air contaminants that harm, endanger, or annoy individuals or the public; endanger the comfort, health or safety of individuals or the public; or cause injury or damage to business or property. Failure to comply with Rule 402 could subject the offending facility to possible fines and/or operational limitations in an approved odor control or odor abatement plan. As such, there would be no significant effects from any other emissions

2.3 BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES

- *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect, either directly or through habitat modifications, on any species identified as a candidate, sensitive, or special status species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service.*

The Project would not have a substantial adverse impact on any species in local or regional plans, policies, or regulations, or by the California Department of Fish and Game or U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. The Project Site is located within the boundaries of the Tribal Habitat Conservation Plan (THCP), which along with the Coachella Valley Multiple Species Habitat Conservation Plan (MSHCP) provide a regional framework for the conservation of special-status species and their habitat while providing for streamlined development permitting. The US Fish and Wildlife (USFWS) has not approved the THCP or issued a 10(a) Incidental Take Permit; however, the Tribe has independent authority to implement the THCP to mitigate impacts to sensitive resources on Reservation lands.

The Project Site is in an urbanized area of the THCP-designated Valley Floor Planning Area (VFPA), and contains a surface parking, a street segment, and a single-family home located on the northern portion. Surrounding uses include urban landscape and various commercial uses. The THCP does not identify the Project Site as containing viable habitat for any species identified as candidate, sensitive, or special status by the USFWS or California Department of Fish and Wildlife. The Project Site is not located within a designated Conservation Area or fluvial sand transport area, and therefore is not subject to THCP-specific avoidable, minimization, or mitigation measures.

Several trees and shrubs on the Project Site would be removed during construction. These trees may provide shelter and habitat for nesting birds, which are protected under the federal Migratory Bird Treaty Act (MBTA) and recognized under the THCP. Fully protected birds and migratory nongame birds as designated by the MBTA—including raptors, or nests or eggs of any bird—except as otherwise provided by THCP may not be taken, possessed, or destroyed any time. Therefore, with compliance with the provisions and requirements of the MBTA, the Project would comply with local and regional, plans, regulations, and policies. Accordingly, the Project would not have a significant effect on any sensitive biological species identified in the THCP.

- *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on any riparian habitat or other sensitive natural community identified in local or regional plans, policies, regulations or by the California Department of Fish and Game or US Fish and Wildlife Service.*

The Project Site is previously developed in an urbanized setting. No riparian features such as streams or rivers or other sensitive natural communities are located on or adjacent to the Project Site.⁴ Additionally, due to the development of the site, no impacts to any locally designated native species or natural communities would occur with Project implementation. As such, implementation of the Project would not disturb any riparian habitats or other sensitive natural communities. No impacts to federally protected wetlands, any locally designated native species, or natural communities would occur. Additionally, the Project would be required to comply with the provisions and requirements of the MBTA and THCP that protect any sensitive species.

- *Would the project have a substantial adverse effect on State- or federally-protected wetlands (including, but not limited to, marsh, vernal pool, coastal, etc.) through direct removal, filling, hydrological interruption, or other means.*

As previously mentioned, the Project Site is in an urbanized area and does not have any riparian features as defined by Executive Order 11990, such as streams or rivers, on the Project Site or in the surrounding vicinity. As such, implementation of the Project would not disturb any wetland habitats or alter any streams. No impacts would occur.

- *Interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites.*

Future development of the Project Site would not interfere with the movement of any resident or migratory wildlife species. The Project Site is in an area of the West Coachella Valley that has been previously developed and highly disturbed. Due to the highly urbanized surrounding, the Project Site does not provide for wildlife movement of terrestrial wildlife. Future development would not interfere with the movement of any resident or migratory wildlife species. No impacts would occur.

- *Would the project interfere substantially with the movement of any native resident or migratory fish or wildlife species or with established native resident or migratory wildlife corridors, or impede the use of native wildlife nursery sites.*

Future development of the Project Site would not interfere with the movement of any resident or migratory wildlife species. The Project Site is in an area of the West Coachella Valley that has been previously developed and highly disturbed. Due to the highly urbanized surrounding, the Project Site does

4 United States Fish and Wildlife Service, "National Wetlands Inventory," <http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html>. Accessed November 2019.

not provide for wildlife movement of terrestrial wildlife. Additionally, as previously stated, there are no riparian features, such as streams or rivers for fish species, and no wildlife nursery sites. Future development would not interfere with the movement of any resident or migratory wildlife species. No impacts would occur.

- *Would the project conflict with any local policies or ordinances protecting biological resources, such as a tree preservation policy or ordinance.*

Development of the Proposed Project will not conflict with any local policies protecting biological resources. The THCP, discussed in detail above, is implemented by the Tribe to mitigate impacts to the sensitive species covered by the plan on land under the Tribe's authority. The Proposed Project is consistent with the THCP and it is not located in any of the Target Acquisition Areas defined in the THCP. Accordingly, no significant impacts would occur.

- *Would the project conflict with the provisions of an adopted Habitat Conservation Plan, Natural Community Conservation Plan, or other approved local, regional, or State habitat conservation plan.*

The Project would comply with local habitat conservation plans and no impacts would occur. As previously stated, the Project Site is located within the boundaries of the THCP, which along with the MSHCP provide a regional framework for the conservation of special status species and their habitat while providing for streamlined development permitting. The Project Site is in an urbanized area and is not located within a designated Conservation Area or fluvial sand transport area, and therefore is not subject to THCP-specific avoidable, minimization, or mitigation measures. Therefore, the Project would comply with local habitat conservation plans

2.4 CULTURAL RESOURCES

- *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of a historical resource pursuant to § 15064.5.*

A technical report was prepared by RMW Paleo Associate for the 2002 EIS/EIR.⁵ As noted in that study, 13 standing structures found on the site are typical single-family residences dating from the mid to late 1940s. Two houses, both located on Ramon Road, possibly date from the 1920s. One structure is the remnant of the Villa Victoria Motel dating from the 1940s. None of the features or structures recorded during the study met the criteria for a significant or important resources. The integrity of the structures represented by the slabs and foundations was lost when those structures were destroyed. Of the 13 remaining structures, none was sufficiently significant, either historically or architecturally, to qualify for listing on the National Register.

An archaeological test trenching study was recently conducted at the Project site from September 9 through September 25, 2019. In addition to SRI staff members, Tribal Cultural Monitors were also present and performed monitoring during active trenching. The purpose of the trenching was to assess the potential for buried cultural resources in the Project Area. In total, 23 trenches, each between 15 and 22 feet long and 5 feet wide, were excavated across the Project Area: 11 trenches within the arena building footprint and 12 trenches in the parking area. The archaeological test trenching consisted of three components. The first component was assessment of the presence or absence of archaeological remains in each trench. Archaeological monitors observed trenching activities and screened samples of trench sediments to determine whether they contained archaeological resources. The second component was assessment of the age and character of the sediments, to determine the likelihood that archaeological resources could be present. To accomplish this, SRI geologists studied exposed vertical columns of sediment within six trenches and compared them to descriptions of other known soils and sediments in the area. Finally, for the third component, SRI staff studied natural exposures of strata at similar elevations around the area, to determine (1) the spatial uniformity and distribution of the strata observed under the Project Area and (2) the presence of other underlying units at depths approximating those associated with Project-related construction.

A small number of historical-period features were identified in the far-northern portion of the Project Area. Also, a modern refuse deposit was found. Several research designs have been created for evaluating small historical-period refuse deposits, including those created by the California Department of Transportation. The Tribe has also developed a research design for prehistoric and historical-period resources on Tribal land that identifies five research themes: historical-period settlement, historical-period

5 A Cultural Reconnaissance of Section 14, located in the City of Palm Springs, Riverside County, CA, 1997

mining, railroad activities, Tribal recognition, and the desert tourism/health-spa industries. Though intact, the features cannot address any important research questions related to the historical-period occupation of the Project Site, and no further work is required for the historical-period features.

No other prehistoric artifacts or features were encountered during trenching, and geoarchaeological analysis of the soils indicated that there is little potential for buried prehistoric archaeological resources within the Project Site. However, given the proximity to RIV-162, a multi-component site, it is possible that isolated prehistoric features could be located somewhere in the Project Site.⁶

As mentioned above, a small number of historical resources were found on the site, however, these resources were not considered significant, and thus, no further work is required for the historical period features. The Proposed Project would require excavation for the Arena, and thus there is a potential for additional historic resources to be found on site.

The 2002 EIS/EIR completed for the Section 14 Specific Plan identified mitigation for individual projects specific to cultural resources that was adopted as a condition of approval. The 2002 EIS/EIR states that should cultural resources be encountered during the construction of any of the facilities discussed in this document, work shall immediately cease and a qualified archaeologist shall be contacted to evaluate the significance of the materials. Any significant findings shall be documented and presented to the State Historic Preservation Office (SHPO), BIA, the Tribe and the City, and resolved to their satisfaction. Thus, construction associated with the Project would implement the condition of approval from the 2002 EIS/EIR in the event unknown historical resources are discovered, and therefore, no significant effects would occur.

- *Would the project cause a substantial adverse change in the significance of an archaeological resource pursuant to § 15064.5.*

As mentioned above, the geoarchaeological analysis of the soils indicated that there is little potential for buried prehistoric archaeological resources. However, since there is a close proximity to existing archaeological sites, there is a potential that other features could be found on site.

The 2002 EIS/EIR completed for the Section 14 Specific Plan identified mitigation for individual projects specific to cultural resources that was adopted as a condition of approval. The 2002 EIS/EIR states that should cultural resources be encountered during the construction of any of the facilities discussed in this document, work shall immediately cease and a qualified archaeologist shall be contacted to evaluate the significance of the materials. Any significant findings shall be documented and presented to the SHPO, BIA, the Tribe and the City, and resolved to their satisfaction. Thus, construction associated with the Project

6 Report on Archaeological Trenching for the Palm Springs Arena Project, Palm Springs, California, October 2019

would implement the condition of approval from the 2002 EIS/EIR in the event unknown archaeological resources are discovered, and therefore, no significant effects would occur.

- *Would the project disturb any human remains, including those interred outside of formal cemeteries.*

As previously discussed, the Project Site has been previously graded and is currently developed with a single-family home and parking lot. Project construction would require ground-disturbing activities, including additional grading and excavation, that could result in the discovery of previously undiscovered human remains. Consistent with the condition of approval identified in the 2002 EIS/EIR completed for the Section 14 Specific Plan, should cultural resources be encountered during the construction of the Project, work shall immediately cease and a qualified archaeologist shall be contacted to evaluate the significance of the materials. Should human remains be encountered during subsurface excavation activities, then the County Coroner would also be contacted. Thus, construction associated with the Project would implement the condition of approval from the 2002 EIS/EIR in the event human remains are discovered, and therefore, no significant effects would occur.

2.5 ENERGY

- *Would the project result in potentially significant environmental impact due to wasteful, inefficient, or unnecessary consumption of energy resources, during project construction or operation.*

The Section 14 Master Plan 2002 EIS/EIR, which is a conservative estimate, used a peak usage factor for electricity of 24.65 kilowatts per square foot per year for commercial uses to determine electric consumption. For natural gas, a peak usage factor of 34.8 cubic feet per square foot per year for commercial uses were used to determine natural gas consumption. Based on the consumption rates and proposed development, the Project is expected to consume approximately 6.4 million kilowatts per year of electricity and approximately 9.1 million cubic feet per year of natural gas. The Section 14 Master Plan 2002 EIS/EIR estimated total yearly electrical consumption for full buildout of commercial uses in the Specific Plan at 2,733,082 square feet. With 262,000 square feet, the Project would account for 9.6 percent of the commercial land uses within Section 14 at full buildout. Section 14 commercial uses would utilize 67.37 million kilowatts per hour of electricity, and the Project would utilize a total of 6.5 million kilowatts per hour of electricity, or 9.6 percent of the total estimated electric consumption. The Project accounts for a portion of the overall amount of electric consumption in Section 14, and it is therefore, within the electric usage as estimated for the Specific Plan. Additionally, because of the capacity of their facilities located within and around Section 14, Southern California Edison (SCE) anticipates providing continued and increased service with no significant effect. Therefore, the Project would not have a significant effect on electricity.

The Section 14 Master Plan 2002 EIS/EIR also estimated yearly consumption for natural gas for the same area. Section 14 commercial uses would utilize 95.11 million cubic feet of natural gas, and the Project would utilize a total of 9.1 million cubic feet of natural gas, or 9.6 percent of the total estimated natural gas consumption. The Project would account for 9.6 percent of the commercial land uses within Section 14 at full buildout. The Project accounts for a portion of the overall natural gas demand in Section 14, and is therefore, within the natural gas usage estimated for Section 14. Southern California Gas Company (SCG) anticipates providing continued and increased service with no significant effects. Therefore, the Project would not have a significant effect on natural gas resources.

2.6 GEOLOGY AND SOILS

- *Would the project directly or indirectly cause potential substantial adverse effects, including the risk of loss, injury, or death involving:*
 - i) *Rupture of a known earthquake fault, as delineated on the most recent Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zoning Map issued by the State Geologist for the area or based on other substantial evidence of a known fault. Refer to Division of Mines and Geology Special Publication 42.*
 - ii) *Strong seismic ground shaking.*

The following section incorporates by reference information from the Geotechnical Engineer Report prepared for the Project Site and is in **Appendix B: Geotechnical Report**.⁷

The Project Site is in a seismically active area in Southern California. The San Andreas Fault system is a dominant feature within the Coachella Valley; however, there are no Alquist-Priolo Fault Zones located within the Project Site. Given that the Project Site is not located within an Alquist-Priolo Earthquake Fault Zone and no known active faults cross the Project Site, the potential risk for surface fault rupture through the Project Site is considered low. Additionally, the nearest fault is the San Andreas Fault, located approximately 10 miles north of the Project Site. No significant impacts from fault rupture to people or structures would occur.

Although no active faults are located within the entire Section 14 Specific Plan Area, significant hazards associated with seismic activity may occur along any of several active earthquake fault zones located within the region. Even though fault rupture is not anticipated, future development on the Project Site would be subject to moderate to severe ground shaking, resulting in risks to public safety and potentially significant damage to structures and other property. While the Project would not expose people to significant seismic hazards, construction of the Project would adhere to the minimum building standards and seismic safety requirements identified in the Tribal Building and Safety Code⁸ to avoid hazards related to seismic ground shaking. Thus, no significant seismic ground shaking effects would occur.

- iii) *Seismic-related ground failure, including liquefaction.*

Liquefaction is a seismic phenomenon in which loose, saturated, fine-grained granular soils behave similarly to a fluid when subjected to high-intensity ground shaking. Liquefaction occurs as a result of three general conditions: (1) shallow groundwater; (2) low-density, fine, clean sandy soils; and (3) high intensity ground motion. Studies indicate that saturated, loose and medium dense, near-surface cohesionless soils

7 *Geotechnical Engineering Report Proposed Palm Springs Arena Northeast Corner of North Calle Encilia and East Amado Road Palm Springs, Riverside County, California, October 2, 2019.*

8 Adopted from the 2016 California Building Code (CBC).

exhibit the highest liquefaction potential, while dry, dense, cohesionless soils and cohesive soils exhibit low to negligible liquefaction potential. According to the 2002 EIR/EIS prepared for the adoption of the Section 14 Specific Plan, the majority of Section 14 is not subject to liquefaction with the exception of the immediate area surrounding the Agua Caliente Springs located at the northwest corner of Tahquitz Canyon Way and Indian Canyon Drive, which is over 1,300 feet away from the Project Site. This area is susceptible to liquefaction due to the relatively high groundwater level. However, the Project Site is located within a low liquefaction susceptibility zone, and the potential for liquefaction is very low. Therefore, a significant liquefaction effect would not occur with implementation of the Project.

iv) *Landslides.*

Potential exposure to landslides or mudflow is considered unlikely and no impacts would occur. The Project Site and surrounding areas are relatively flat and contain minimal rises or changes in elevation. No major slopes or bluffs are on or adjacent to the site. The Project Site is not located within a landslide zone as delineated by the California Geological Survey.⁹ As such, potential exposure to landslides or mudflow is considered unlikely. No impacts would occur.

– *Would the project result in the substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil.*

Erosion is the movement of rock fragments and soil from one place to another. Precipitation, running water, waves, and wind are all agents of erosion. Significant erosion typically occurs on steep slopes where stormwater and high winds can carry topsoil down hillsides. Moreover, the strong winds that are experienced in the Coachella Valley may also accelerate erosional processes.

The Project Site is developed with a surface parking lot, street segment, and a single-family home. The Project Site and surrounding areas are characterized by a relatively flat topography, with minimal rises or changes in elevation. Typical soils in the area are characterized as young alluvial fan due to the alluvial sediment washed down from the surrounding mountains.¹⁰ Development of the Project has the potential to result in the erosion of soils during site preparation and construction activities. In 2011, the Tribe received an exemption from National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit coverage requirements from the USEPA because those portions of the Reservation under Tribal jurisdiction (i.e., areas outside of the Land Use Agreements) do not qualify for maintaining permit coverage. Therefore, the Project will comply with USEPA's General Permit requirements including implementing a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) in accordance with the NPDES to reduce erosion on and off site. The SWPPP includes best management practices (BMPs) that would be employed to prevent erosion and siltation during the Project's construction phase. Examples of various BMPs include the use of nontoxic

9 California Department of Conservation, *California Geological Survey, "Regional Geological and Mapping Program,"* <http://www.quake.ca.gov/gmaps/WH/regulatorymaps.htm>. Accessed November 2019.

10 City of Palm Springs, *Palm Springs 2007 General Plan, "Safety Element"* (2007), Figure 6-3, Geologic Map.

soil stabilizers; covering stockpiles of dirt or other loose granular construction materials; and containing soil runoff from disturbed areas by means of berms, vegetated filters, fencing, or catch basins.

All grading activities would comply with the grading requirements identified in the Tribal Building and Safety Code. These requirements provide provisions for adequate watering and dust control measures to minimize impacts related to wind or water erosion. Accordingly, the Project would not result in substantial soil erosion or the loss of topsoil.

- *Would the project be located on a geologic unit or soil that is unstable, or that would become unstable as a result of the project, and potentially result in on-or off-site landslide, lateral spreading, subsidence, liquefaction or collapse.*

As previously discussed, the soil conditions for these hazards are not present in the Project Site. Implementation of the Tribal Building and Safety Code would ensure that the Project would not be located on an unstable geologic unit or soil, potentially resulting in landslides or subsidence/collapse. Accordingly, the Project would not result in a significant effect related to a geologic unit or soil that is unstable.

- *Would the project be located on expansive soil, as defined in Table 18-1-B of the Uniform Building Code (1994), creating substantial direct or indirect risks to life or property.*

Expansive soils are those soils with a significant amount of clay particles that have the ability to give up water (shrink) or take on water (swell). When these soils shrink or swell, the change in volume exerts significant pressures on loads (such as buildings) that are placed on them. Expansive soil conditions (as defined in Table 18-1-B of the UBC, 1994), if not properly mitigated by site preparation and/or foundation design, can cause substantial damage to structures and other improvements over time.

As noted in the 2002 EIR/EIS prepared for the adoption of the Section 14 Specific Plan, no areas within the Section 14 Specific Plan area exhibit potentially hazardous soil qualities, such as a high shrink-swell potential. Additionally, the Proposed Project would be required to adhere to the Tribal Building and Safety Code. Given the relatively minor amount of clay present in soils in the Specific Plan area, expansive soils are not considered a hazard for the Project.

- *Would the project directly or indirectly destroy a unique paleontological resource or site or unique geologic feature.*

As the Project Site and immediate surrounding areas are highly disturbed, the Project Site is not likely to contain any known vertebrate paleontological resources.¹¹ The Project Site primarily contains Myoma fine sand, a fine sand associated with alluvial fans, which are younger soil deposits which are unlikely to

11 City of Palm Springs, *General Plan*, "Recreation, Open Space & Conservation Element" (2007).

contain paleontological resources.¹² The Proposed Project would be located partially subterranean, which would require excavation of approximately 25 feet of soil. The 2002 EIS/EIR completed for the Section 14 Specific Plan identified mitigation for individual projects specific to cultural resources that was adopted as a condition of approval. The 2002 EIS/EIR states that should cultural resources be encountered during the construction of any of the facilities discussed in this document, work shall immediately cease and a qualified archaeologist shall be contacted to evaluate the significance of the materials. Any significant findings shall be documented and presented to the SHPO, BIA, the Tribe and the City, and resolved to their satisfaction. Thus, construction associated with the Project would implement the condition of approval from the 2002 EIS/EIR in the event unknown paleontological resources are discovered, and therefore, no significant effects would occur.

12 US Department of Agriculture, *Web Soil Survey*, <https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/HomePage.htm>, Accessed November 2019.

2.7 HAZARDS

- *Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials.*
- *Would the project create a significant hazard to the public or the environment through reasonably foreseeable upset and accident conditions involving the release of hazardous materials into the environment.*

Implementation of the Project would include construction activities, such as site preparation, demolition, earthwork (e.g. vegetation removal, grading, and site excavation), and development of the Arena. Construction of the Project would involve the temporary use of potentially hazardous materials, including vehicle fuels, oils, and transmission fluids. Any spills or leakages encountered during construction would be required to be remediated in accordance with Tribal Ordinance Nos. 14, 24, and 45 for hazardous waste cleanup. Other than substances associated with construction vehicles and equipment (e.g., fuels, oils, lubricants, and solvents), no hazardous materials will be associated with Project construction.

The types and amounts of hazardous materials that would be used during Project operations would include typical pesticide, landscaping products, cleaning products, and deliveries. The routine use of these products is not considered to create a significant hazard to the public or the environment. Delivery trucks would have separate loading in/out ramps and a service yard, so as to not create a hazard to the public. All potentially hazardous materials would be used and stored in accordance with Tribal Ordinance No. 14. This ordinance prohibits the use of Indian Trust land on the Reservation for the disposal, treatment, or storage of hazardous or nonhazardous wastes; as sanitary landfills; or otherwise to protect groundwater and the health, safety, and welfare of the members of the Tribe and the public. The Project will not create a hazard to the public or the physical environment through the routine transport, use, or disposal of hazardous materials.

- *Would the project emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school.*

The nearest school to the Project Site is Katherine Finchy Elementary School, which is located approximately 0.7 miles northeast at the nearest point. Additionally, the Project would not require the use or handling of hazardous or acutely hazardous materials, substances, or waste. The Project would not emit hazardous emissions or handle hazardous or acutely hazardous materials within one-quarter mile of an existing or proposed school. As such, the Project would not result in a significant hazardous emission effect.

- *For a project located within an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project result in a safety hazard or excessive noise for people residing or working in the project area.*

The nearest airport is the Palm Springs International Airport located approximately 1.5 miles at the closest point, east of the Project Site. However, the Project Site is not located within one of the airport land use compatibility zones and therefore would not conflict with any airport land use plan. The Proposed Project would also not involve any hazardous materials or operations that would conflict with the airport. Therefore, the Project would not result in an airport-related safety hazard or any safety hazard for people residing or working in the Project Area, and no impact would occur in this regard.

- *Impair implementation of or physically interfere with an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan.*

The Project Site is currently used for surface parking, contains a partial street segment, and developed with one single-family dwelling at the northern end. Project construction would occur primarily on site and is not expected to affect emergency response or evacuations. As is standard procedure for activities occurring on Tribal land, the contractor will coordinate with Tribal and Palm Springs Fire Department (PSFD), as appropriate, on traffic management issues and any improvement plans occurring in the vicinity during construction.

The Proposed Project would have a total seat capacity of approximately 10,000 seats for hockey games and 11,300 seats for entertainment and other events. As noted in the 2002 EIR/EIS prepared for the adoption of the Section 14 Specific Plan, it is required that all critical, sensitive and high-occupancy facilities located in areas of potential hazard must maintain emergency response plans, with contingencies for all appropriate hazards. The Proposed Project would be required to maintain an emergency response plan. No significant impacts would occur.

- *Would the project expose people or structures, either directly or indirectly, to a significant risk of loss, injury or death involving wildland fires.*

The Project Site is not located within a Very High Fire Hazard zone.¹³ The Project Site contains minimal vegetation that could pose a flammable hazard due to the nature of the soil composition within the region, which consists of mainly dune and alluvial sands with low expansion potential. This type of soil cannot support the growth of dense vegetation, thus reducing the risk of dry, flammable brush on or surrounding the Project Site. The Project would provide fire hydrants and adequate fire flows in the event of a fire at or surrounding the Project Site. These hydrants would be designed and constructed in accordance with

13 California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, "Very High Fire Hazard Severity zones in Local Responsibility Area: Western Riverside County" (January 2010).

Tribal and Palm Springs Fire Department (PSFD) requirements. Accordingly, the Project would not result in a significant wildland fire effect.

2.8 WATER RESOURCES

- *Would the project violate any water quality standards or waste discharge requirements or otherwise substantially degrade surface or groundwater quality.*

Construction Phase

During construction, the Proposed Project could result in short-term adverse impacts to surface water quality. Construction activities within the site, after demolition of the existing uses, would involve the disturbance of on-site soils for utility improvements and excavation of the Arena, thereby increasing the potential for erosion and off-site transport of sediment in stormwater runoff.

The use of heavy equipment, machinery, and other materials during construction could result in adverse water quality impacts if spills were to encounter stormwater and polluted runoff were to enter downstream receiving waters. Peak stormwater runoff could result in short-term sheet erosion within areas of exposed or stockpiled soils. Given the above, pollutants such as soil, sediments, and other substances associated with construction activities (e.g., oil, gasoline, grease, and surface litter) could enter the Baristo Channel during Project construction.

In 2011, the Tribe received an exemption from NPDES Permit coverage requirements from the USEPA because those portions of the Reservation under Tribal jurisdiction (i.e. areas outside of the Land Use Agreements) do not qualify for maintaining permit coverage; however, as previously discussed the Project will comply with USEPA's Construction General Permit CAR05000I requirements, which include the development of erosion and sediment control features, stabilization features, pollution prevention features, and maintenance features.

To reduce the discharge of POCs into receiving waters during construction of the proposed development, the Project proponent will be required to prepare a site-specific SWPPP in accordance with USEPA's NPDES Construction General Permit CAR10I000. The USEPA Construction General Permit requires the development and implementation of a site-specific SWPPP to identify an effective combination of erosion control and sediment control BMPs to minimize or eliminate the discharge of pollutants into receiving waters. In addition, BMPs for managing sources of non-stormwater discharges and waste are required to be identified in the SWPPP. Examples of construction BMPs include silt fencing, gravel bag berms, fiber rolls, and street sweeping. In addition, the SWPPP is required to identify postconstruction BMPs, which are permanent features maintained in perpetuity by the owner, developer, or the building occupant. The BMPs identified in the SWPPP would retain erosion onsite and would be consistent with the City's stormwater management and discharge control, as identified in Title 8, Chapter 8.70 (Stormwater Management and Discharge Controls).

Through compliance with the Tribal Building and Safety Code, USEPA permits, and SWPPP requirements, no significant water quality effects within the Baristo Channel during Project construction would occur.

Operational Phase

The Project Site is relatively flat, with surface water flows directed toward the existing municipal storm drains serving the Project Site. The Proposed Project would demolish an existing single-family home and surface parking lot for the construction of an arena; as a result, the amount of impervious surfaces on site upon Project completion would be similar to existing conditions. A permanent erosion-control program, such as proper care of drainage control devices, would continue to be implemented upon Project completion. The amount of runoff from the site would not be substantially changed to that of existing conditions, as Project development would not increase the amount of runoff. No significant water quality effects would occur during Project operation.

- *Would the project substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge such that the project may impede sustainable groundwater management of the basin.*

As mentioned in **Section 2.16: Utilities and Service Systems** below, the Proposed Project would result in an approximate net demand of 35.7 acre-feet per year (AFY), which is approximately 0.06 percent of the Desert Water Agency (DWA) projected total groundwater demand for an average year, approximately 0.07 percent for a single dry year, and approximately 0.07 percent in a multiple dry water year in 2040. This water usage is not considered substantial and would not substantially decrease groundwater supplies or interfere substantially with groundwater recharge.

- *Would the project substantially alter the existing drainage pattern of the site or area, including through the alteration of the course of a stream or river or through the addition of impervious surfaces, in a manner which would:*
 - i) *result in substantial erosion or siltation on-or off-site;*

The Project would not alter the drainage pattern of the Project Site or area in a manner that would result in erosion, siltation, or flooding on or off site. The proposed Project would not involve an alteration in the course of a stream or river because there are no nearby streams or rivers.¹⁴ Erosion and siltation impacts potentially resulting from the Proposed Project would most likely occur during construction activities. However, since grading activities would occur on site, erosion control measures would be required. After construction is completed the Project Site will be mostly covered in impervious surfaces, decreasing any

14 USFWS, National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, <https://rivers.gov/>. Accessed November 2019.

chances for potential erosion or siltation on or off site. No significant on- or off-site erosion or siltation effects would occur during Project operation.

- ii) *substantially increase the rate or amount of surface runoff in a manner which would result in flooding on- or off-site;*

The Proposed Project would construct a building where an existing parking lot and single-family home currently exist. As previously discussed, BMPs would be implemented during construction to minimize off-site flooding. Proposed Project completion would be similar to existing conditions. Drainage patterns of the Project Site would not be altered upon construction completion because the site will still be flat and surface runoff would be directed into the existing storm water drains. The Project does not propose to alter any drainage patterns in such a manner that would cause on- and off-site surface runoff impacts.

- iii) *create or contribute runoff water which would exceed the capacity of existing or planned stormwater drainage systems or provide substantial additional sources of polluted runoff; or*

The Proposed Project would construct a building where an existing parking lot and single-family home currently exist. Development of the Proposed Project would maintain existing runoff volumes to maintain capacity of the existing storm drain infrastructure. As previously noted, during Proposed Project construction activities, BMPs for minimizing soil erosion would be implemented which would also minimize stormwater runoff. Accordingly, the Project would not result in a significant effect on the stormwater infrastructure.

- *Would the project be located in flood hazard, tsunami, or seiche zones, risk release of pollutants due to project inundation.*

The Proposed Project Site is located in FEMA Flood Hazard Zone X which means area of minimal flooding.¹⁵ The nearest large body of water is the Salton Sea which is located approximately 35 miles southeast of the Project Site. Therefore, there would be no risks associated with flooding, tsunamis, or seiching, and there would be no impact.

15 FEMA Flood Map Service Center: Search By Address, Map Number 06065C1559G, effective 8/28/2008, <https://msc.fema.gov/portal/search?AddressQuery=palm%20springs#searchresultsanchor>.

2.9 LAND USE AND PLANNING

- *Would the project physically divide an established community.*

The Project Site is located in a developed and urbanized area of the City, surrounded by developed uses. The Project Site is surrounded by single-family homes to the north, condos to the east, the Agua Caliente Resort Spa and Casino and parking structure to the south, and condos, a thrift store, a gas station, a night club, and restaurant to the west. The Proposed Project would be constructed where existing uses are located. Proposed Project development would not divide any established residential communities. As development would occur within a developed area, no new roadways or infrastructure that would bisect or transect the surrounding neighborhoods would be required. No impacts would occur.

- *Would the project cause a significant environmental impact due to a conflict with any applicable land use plan, policy, or regulation adopted for the purpose of avoiding or mitigating an environmental effect.*

The Project Site is located within Section 14 of the Reservation, which (excluding Tribal Lands) is regulated by the Section 14 Specific Plan.¹⁶ Because Section 14 is located within the City, the Specific Plan was adopted by the City to minimize land use conflicts and facilitate the physical development within Section 14 in accordance with the Land Use Agreement between the Tribe and the City.

The Project Site is designated and zoned Resort Attraction (RA) by the Section 14 Specific Plan as shown in **Figure 1.0-3: Section 14 Land Use Plan**. The RA land use designation allows for large-scale resort hotel complexes, hotels, and major commercial recreation attractions integrated with retail and entertainment facilities. It also encourages construction of visitor-serving amenities and attractions to complement the hotels.

The Specific Plan allows for a FAR of 1.0 in the RA zoned area. Given that the Project Site is approximately 14 acres, and there would be approximately 262,000 square feet of building on the site, the Project would have a FAR around 0.4, well below the allowed amount. Additionally, Project building heights would be at approximately 61 feet in height above finished grade, which would be below 100 feet as permitted by the Section 14 Specific Plan. The Project minimum setbacks are as follows: 20 feet on East Amado, North El Segundo, East Alejo Road, and North Calle Encilia. Minimum setbacks would be met on all four sides.

The Project is consistent with the Section 14 Specific Plan development standards including setbacks and height. As such, the Project is in compliance with this development standard. The uses proposed as part of the Project are also consistent with the RA use as designated under the Section 14 Specific Plan. As the Project would not conflict with the existing land use designation and it substantially complies with the

¹⁶ City of Palm Springs, "Section 14 Specific Plan" (July 2014).

applicable development standards of the Specific Plan, the Project would not result in significant land use effects.

- *Would the project affect agricultural resources or operations (e.g., impacts to soils or farmlands, or impacts from incompatible land uses).*

The Project Site is designated as “Urban and Built Up Land” by the California Department of Conservation, Farmland Mapping and Monitoring Program. The land surrounding the Project Site is also designated as “Urban and Built Up Land” to the north, south, east, and west. Implementation of the Project would not involve changes that would result in the conversion of Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance to nonagricultural uses. Moreover, based on information compiled by the U.S. Department of Agriculture and Soil Conservation Service, all soil types within the project area are considered agriculturally “poor” agricultural soil. Therefore, the Project will result in a less than significant impact in the conversion of Prime Farmland, Unique Farmland, or Farmland of Statewide Importance to nonagricultural uses.

According to Section 14 Specific Plan, the Project site is designated RA. The RA designation allows for large-scale resort hotel complexes, hotels, and major commercial recreation attractions integrated with retail and entertainment facilities. Therefore, the Project would not conflict with existing zoning for agricultural use.

The Project Site is almost completely impervious and is not zoned as forestland, timberland production, or other forestry related uses. Because the Project Site does not contain any timber resources, nor is it zoned as timberland or timberland zoned Timberland Production, the Project would not conflict with timberland or Timberland Production areas. Therefore, no significant impacts would conflict with existing zoning for, or cause rezoning of, forest land, timberland, or timberland zoned Timberland Production.

2.10 MINERAL RESOURCES

- *Result in the loss of availability of a known mineral resource that would be of value to the region and the residents of the state.*

Palm Springs has one active sand-and-gravel mining operation within its incorporated boundaries, in the northeastern most portion of the community. Two smaller mines are located just beyond the northern boundary of the City. These mines specialize in providing boulders and other crushed rock. The Project Site and surrounding areas are characterized by features typical of the urban landscape and include various commercial and residential uses. Thus, there are no known mineral resources within the Project Site. As a result, the Project would not affect the availability of a known mineral resource and no significant impacts would occur.

- *Would the project result in the loss of availability of a locally-important mineral resource recovery site delineated on a local general plan, specific plan or other land use plan.*

According to the City of Palm Springs General Plan, the Project Site is designated within a Mineral Resource Zone (MRZ)-3. MRZ-3 is defined as an area where it has been determined mineral deposits are likely to exist; however, the significance of these deposits is undetermined. As noted in the 2002 EIR/EIS prepared for the adoption of the Section 14 Specific Plan, Section 14 does not contain any known mineral resources. Therefore, implementation of the Project would not result in the loss of locally important mineral resource recovery sites and no significant impacts would occur.

2.11 NOISE

- *Would the project result in the generation of a substantial temporary or permanent increase in ambient noise levels in the vicinity of the project in excess of standards established in the local general plan or noise ordinance, or applicable standards of other agencies?*

Construction

Construction activities that would occur during the construction phases would generate both steady-state and episodic noise that would be heard both on and off the Project Site. Each phase involves the use of different types of construction equipment and therefore, has its own distinct noise characteristics. Construction equipment noise would not be constant because of the variations of power, cycles, and equipment locations. For maximum noise events, this analysis considers all equipment operating simultaneously at the edge of the property line of the Project Site.

The potential noise effects generated during construction depends on the phase of construction and the percentage of time the equipment operates over the workday. However, construction noise estimates used for the analysis are representative of worst-case conditions because it is unlikely that all the equipment contained on-site would operate simultaneously. The Project would be constructed using typical construction techniques: no blasting, impact pile driving, or jackhammers would be required. Construction noise levels at the surrounding residential neighborhoods approximately 50 feet from the Project Site are shown in **Table 2.11-1: Construction Maximum Noise Estimates**.

**Table 2.11-1
Construction Maximum Noise Estimates**

| Use | Distance from Project Site (feet) | Max Leq | Ambient Noise Leq (dBA) | Significance Threshold | Maximum Noise Increase over Significance Threshold without Regulatory Compliance Measures |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Residential | 50 | 89.0 | 59.8 | 64.8 | +24.2 |

Source: FHWA, RCNM, version. 1.1.

As identified in the City's General Plan, temporary noise sources include activities that are longer-term but not permanent, such as grading and construction projects that span several months. The City recognizes that construction is a necessity and noise control for construction needs to be carefully balanced. Various measures to reduce construction noise include the use of optimal muffler systems for all equipment and the break in line of sight to a sensitive receptor would reduce construction noise levels by approximately

10 dB or more.¹⁷ Limiting the number of noise-generating heavy-duty off-road construction equipment simultaneously used on the Project Site within 50 feet of off-site noise sensitive receptors surrounding the site to no more than one or two pieces of heavy-duty off-road equipment would further reduce construction noise levels by approximately 10 dBA. Other temporary abatement techniques include the use of temporary and/or movable shielding for both specific and nonspecific operations. An example of such a barrier utilizes noise curtains in conjunction with trailers to create an easily movable, temporary noise barrier system. A noise barrier can achieve a 5 dB noise level reduction when it is tall enough to break the line-of-sight to the receiver. After it breaks the line-of-sight, it can achieve approximately 1.5 dB of additional noise level reduction for each one (1) meter (3.3 feet) of barrier height.¹⁸ Compliant with these measures would reduce construction noise levels by a minimum of 25 dB.

The Palm Springs Municipal Code Construction Site Regulations (Chapter 8.04.220) exempts construction activities from short-term, short-duration noise standards when they are conducted during permitted time frames. The Tribe will require that construction activity comply with Section 8.04.220 of the City's Municipal Code, which limits construction activity to between 7:00 AM to 7:00 PM on weekdays and 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM on Saturdays, consistent with a similar condition of approval identified in the 2002 EIS/EIR completed for the Section 14 Specific Plan. No activity is permitted on Sundays and holidays. As such, consistent with the City's General Plan and Municipal Code, construction noise effects would not be considered significant.

Operation

As defined in the City's General Plan, transportation-related noise sources exist within the City of Palm Springs or the City's sphere of influence. These sources are the predominant contributors of noise in the City. Sources include roadways such as I-10, Highway 111 and Highway 62, the Union Pacific rail corridor, and the Palm Springs International Airport. The dominant noise source generated from the Project would be visitors arriving/departing the Project Site. Roadway noise levels were modeled using the Federal Highway Administration Prediction Model (FHWA-RD-88-108) to determine if roadway noise from the Project would exceed exterior acceptable noise limits of 65 dBA or less for acceptable zones but not to exceed 75 dBA as defined in the City's General Plan.¹⁹ This model considers roadway noise levels from local street segments that would have an increase or decrease in vehicle traffic as a result of the Project.

-
- 17 FHWA, *Special Report – Measurement, Prediction, and Mitigation*, updated June 2017, https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/Environment/noise/construction_noise/special_report/hcn04.cfm. Accessed November 2019.
- 18 FHWA, *Special Report – Measurement, Prediction, and Mitigation*, updated June 2017, https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/Environment/noise/construction_noise/special_report/hcn04.cfm. Accessed November 2019.
- 19 City of Palm Springs, *General Plan Noise Element*, <https://www.palmspringsca.gov/home/showdocument?id=1986>. Accessed November 2019.

The average daily trips (ADTs) for these local roadway segments were obtained from the traffic impact analysis for the Project (refer to **Section 2.15: Transportation/Circulation**).

Table 2.11-2: Future Plus Project shows the change in CNEL from future traffic volumes and from traffic generated by the Project. As shown in **Table 2.11-2**, the maximum roadway noise level increases would be 6.9 dBA CNEL along Calle Alvarado south of Amado Road (Intersection 44), resulting in exterior noise levels of 53.5 dBA. It is important to note, future noise levels along Indian Canyon Drive south of Andreas Road (Intersection 24) would be 65.4 dBA CNEL and would increase by 0.6 dBA CNEL from implementation of the Project. Thus, roadway noise levels would generally be below 65 dBA or less for all intersections except for Intersection 24, as roadway noise levels would not exceed 75 dBA. As such, roadway noise impacts would not be considered significant.

**Table 2.11-2
Future Plus Project**

| Intersection | Roadway Segment | Future (dBA CNEL) | Future plus Project (dBA CNEL) | Difference |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| <i>Palm Canyon Drive</i> | | | | |
| 11 | North of Tamarisk Road | 62.1 | 63.2 | 1.1 |
| | South of Tamarisk Road | 62.1 | 63.2 | 1.1 |
| 12 | North of Alejo Road | 62.6 | 63.6 | 1.0 |
| | South of Alejo Road | 61.7 | 61.9 | 0.2 |
| 13 | North of Amado Road | 62.0 | 62.3 | 0.3 |
| | South of Amado Road | 61.9 | 61.9 | 0.0 |
| <i>Indian Canyon Drive</i> | | | | |
| 21 | North of Granvia Valmonte | 63.4 | 64.6 | 1.2 |
| | South of Granvia Valmonte | 63.5 | 64.6 | 1.1 |
| 22 | North of Alejo Road | 63.2 | 64.4 | 1.2 |
| | South of Alejo Road | 62.9 | 64.0 | 1.1 |
| 23 | North of Amado Road | 64.0 | 64.9 | 0.9 |
| | South of Amado Road | 64.1 | 64.8 | 0.7 |
| 24 | North of Andreas Road | 64.1 | 64.8 | 0.7 |
| | South of Andreas Road | 64.8 | 65.4 | 0.6 |
| <i>Calle Encilia</i> | | | | |
| 30 | North of Alejo Road | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | South of Alejo Road | 55.9 | 59.6 | 3.7 |
| 31 | North of Amado Road | 56.7 | 59.0 | 2.3 |

| Intersection | Roadway Segment | Future (dBA CNEL) | Future plus Project (dBA CNEL) | Difference |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 32 | South of Amado Road | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | North of Andreas Road | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | South of Andreas Road | 46.0 | 46.0 | 0 |
| <i>Calle El Segundo</i> | | | | |
| 35 | North of Alejo Road | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | South of Alejo Road | 53.2 | 55.4 | 2.2 |
| 36 | North of Amado Road | 53.2 | 57.5 | 4.3 |
| | South of Amado Road | 58.8 | 60.7 | 1.9 |
| 37 | North of Andreas Road | 58.7 | 60.8 | 2.1 |
| | South of Andreas Road | 58.8 | 61.8 | 3.0 |
| <i>Via Miraleste</i> | | | | |
| 41 | North of Granvia Valmonte | 51.1 | 51.1 | 0.0 |
| | South of Granvia Valmonte | 50.9 | 50.9 | 0.0 |
| 42 | North of Alejo Road | 51.6 | 51.6 | 0.0 |
| | South of Alejo Road | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Calle Alvarado</i> | | | | |
| 43 | North of Alejo Road | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| | South of Alejo Road | 51.0 | 52.6 | 1.6 |
| 44 | North of Amado Road | 48.4 | 48.4 | 0.0 |
| | South of Amado Road | 46.6 | 53.5 | 6.9 |
| <i>Granvia Valmonte</i> | | | | |
| 11 | East of Palm Canyon Drive | 49.8 | 49.8 | 0.0 |
| | West of Palm Canyon Drive | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| <i>Alejo Road</i> | | | | |
| 12 | East of Palm Canyon Drive | 59.9 | 61.3 | 1.4 |
| | West of Palm Canyon Drive | 57.5 | 57.9 | 0.4 |
| <i>Amado Road</i> | | | | |
| 13 | East of Palm Canyon Drive | 56.5 | 57.3 | 0.8 |
| | West of Palm Canyon Drive | 54.6 | 54.7 | 0.1 |
| <i>Granvia Valmonte</i> | | | | |
| 21 | East of Indian Canyon Drive | 41.4 | 41.4 | 0.0 |

| Intersection | Roadway Segment | Future (dBA CNEL) | Future plus Project (dBA CNEL) | Difference |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| | West of Indian Canyon Drive | 49.6 | 49.6 | 0.0 |
| Alejo Road | | | | |
| 22 | East of Indian Canyon Drive | 59.6 | 61.4 | 1.8 |
| | West of Indian Canyon Drive | 59.2 | 60.9 | 1.7 |
| Amado Road | | | | |
| 23 | East of Indian Canyon Drive | 56.9 | 59.2 | 2.3 |
| | West of Indian Canyon Drive | 56.7 | 57.5 | 0.8 |
| 24 | East of Andreas Road | 60.7 | 60.7 | 0.0 |
| | West of Andreas Road | 54.7 | 55.0 | 0.3 |
| Alejo Road | | | | |
| 30 | East of Calle Encilia | 59.3 | 61.2 | 1.9 |
| | West of Calle Encilia | 60.1 | 61.7 | 1.6 |
| Amado Road | | | | |
| 31 | East of Calle Encilia | 59.7 | 61.3 | 1.6 |
| | West of Calle Encilia | 57.7 | 59.7 | 2.0 |
| Andreas Road | | | | |
| 32 | East of Calle Encilia | 46.0 | 46.0 | 0.0 |
| | West of Calle Encilia | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Alejo Road | | | | |
| 35 | East of Calle El Segundo | 59.5 | 61.4 | 1.9 |
| | West of Calle El Segundo | 59.4 | 61.5 | 2.1 |
| Amado Road | | | | |
| 36 | East of Calle El Segundo | 58.0 | 60.2 | 2.2 |
| | West of Calle El Segundo | 59.9 | 61.7 | 1.8 |
| Andreas Road | | | | |
| 37 | East of Calle El Segundo | 48.8 | 55.6 | 6.8 |
| | West of Calle El Segundo | 44.1 | 44.1 | 0.0 |
| Granvia Valmonte | | | | |
| 41 | East of Via Miraleste | 36.6 | 36.6 | 0.0 |
| | West of Via Miraleste | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Alejo Road | | | | |
| 42 | East of Via Miraleste | 59.1 | 61.2 | 2.1 |
| | West of Via Miraleste | 69.4 | 61.4 | (8) |

| Intersection | Roadway Segment | Future (dBA CNEL) | Future plus Project (dBA CNEL) | Difference |
|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|
| 43 | East of Calle Alvarado | 58.0 | 60.3 | 2.3 |
| | West of Calle Alvarado | 58.0 | 60.5 | 2.5 |
| Amado Road | | | | |
| 44 | East of Calle Alvarado | 58.1 | 60.8 | 2.7 |
| | West of Calle Alvarado | 58.0 | 60.1 | 2.1 |

Note:

() = Denotes reduction; N/A = No Data.

- *Generation of excessive groundborne vibration or groundborne noise levels.*

The City has not adopted a significance threshold to assess vibration impacts during construction. Thus, the Caltrans *Transportation and Construction Vibration Guidance Manual*²⁰ is used as a screening tool to assess the potential for adverse vibration effects related to structural damage. The Project would have a significant effect to vibration if it would exceed the following thresholds:

- **Potential Building Damage.** Project construction activities cause ground-borne vibration levels to exceed 0.5 ips PPV at the nearest off-site residential buildings.

Table 2.11-3: Construction Vibration Levels Estimate – Building Damage present construction vibration effects associated with on-site construction in terms of building damage. It is important to note pile driving would not be required during construction. As shown in **Table 2.11-3**, the forecasted vibration levels due to on-site construction activities would not exceed the building damage significance threshold of 0.5 PPV ips at the residential uses surrounding the site. There would be no significant effect from groundborne vibrations.

- *For a project located within the vicinity of a private airstrip or an airport land use plan or, where such a plan has not been adopted, within two miles of a public airport or public use airport, would the project expose people residing or working in the project area to excessive noise levels.*

The nearest airport is the Palm Springs International Airport located approximately 1.5 miles to the east of the Project Site. However, as shown in Figure 8-6 City's General Plan,²¹ the Project Site is not located 70, 65, 60 dBA CNEL contour area. Therefore, the Project would not expose people residing or working on

20 Caltrans, *Transportation and Construction Vibration Guidance Manual* (September 2013), accessed November 2019, <https://dot.ca.gov/programs/environmental-analysis>.

21 City of Palm Springs, *General Plan Noise Element*, Figure 8-6 Airport Noise Contours, <https://www.palmspringsca.gov/home/showdocument?id=12179>. Accessed November 2019.

the Project Site to excessive noise levels. There would be no significant effect to an airport of airport land use plan.

**Table 2.11-3
Construction Vibration Level Estimates – Building Damage**

| Nearest Off-Site Building Structures | Estimated Vibration Velocity Levels at the Nearest Off-Site Structures from the Project Construction Equipment | | | | | | | Significance Threshold (PPV ips) |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|
| | Pile Driver (impact) ¹ | Vibratory Roller | Large Bulldozer | Caisson Drilling | Loaded Trucks | Jack-hammer | Small bulldozer | |
| FTA Reference Vibration Levels at 25 feet | | | | | | | | |
| | 0.644 | 0.210 | 0.089 | 0.089 | 0.076 | 0.035 | 0.003 | — |
| Residential uses (50 feet) | 0.228 | 0.074 | 0.031 | 0.031 | 0.027 | 0.012 | 0.001 | 0.5 |

Source: US Department of Transportation, Federal Transportation Authority, Transit Noise and Vibration Impact Assessment
Note:

¹ Pile driving would not be required during construction.

2.12 POPULATION AND HOUSING

- *Would the project induce substantial unplanned population growth in an area, either directly (for example, by proposing new homes and businesses) or indirectly (for example, through extension of roads or other infrastructure).*

The Southern California Association of Governments (SCAG) is a regional planning agency and a forum for addressing regional issues concerning transportation, the economy, community development, and the environment. SCAG is also responsible for the designated Regional Transportation Plan (RTP) including its Sustainable Communities Strategy (SCS) component. According to SCAG RTP/SCS 2016-2040, the population of the City of Palm Springs is projected to increase from 45,600 to 56,900, an annual average growth of 0.8%, and employment is forecasted to increase from 26,300 to 45,800, an annual average growth of 2.6% through 2040.

As of July 1, 2018, the City population was 48,375. As mentioned, the City population is projected to steadily increase at a rate of 0.8 percent through the year 2040. When the Project will be completed, in 2021, the City is projected to have a population of approximately 49,545 people.

The Project will not directly result in population or housing growth, as it only includes entertainment uses; however, it will generate new employment opportunities which may result in indirect population growth in the area that could also increase demand for housing. The Project would require approximately 35 full time employees and approximately 250 temporary employees. It is anticipated that the full-time employees would come from the existing employment pool within the Coachella Valley and would thus not result in any population growth.

Additionally, the Project does not propose the extension of roads or other infrastructure to an undeveloped area that could induce additional growth. The Proposed Project is located within an urbanized area of Palm Springs, and the site is surrounded by urbanized development.

Therefore, there would significant effects from the Proposed Project resulting in population growth directly or indirectly.

- *Would the project displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing, necessitating the construction of replacement housing elsewhere.*

The Project Site is currently developed with surface parking and one single-family dwelling. The single-family home owned by the Tribe will be demolished. Demolition of this home will not displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing which will require construction of replacement housing elsewhere. Because the Project would not displace substantial numbers of existing people or housing on the site or near the site that would be displaced by implementation of the Project, would not result in a significant effect from displacement of housing.

2.13 PUBLIC SERVICES

- *Would the project result in substantial adverse physical impacts associated with the provisions of new or physically altered school facilities, need for new or physically altered facilities, the construction of which could cause significant environmental impacts, in order to maintain performance objectives for:*

- i) *Fire Services*

The Project Site is currently served by PSFD Station No. 1, located at 277 North Indian Canyon Drive, approximately 0.5 miles west of the Project Site.

The Proposed Project is on approximately 14 acres of Tribal land located in downtown Palm Springs within Riverside County. As previously mentioned, the Project will not directly result in population or housing growth, as it only includes entertainment related uses; however, it will generate new employment opportunities which may result in indirect population growth in the area that could also increase demand for housing. The Project would require approximately 35 full time employees and approximately 250 temporary employees. It is anticipated that the full-time employees would come from the existing employment pool within the Coachella Valley and would thus not result in any population growth.

Historically, the Tribe has made substantial contributions to police agencies and fire departments in the communities in which it operates commercial enterprises, including the City. The Tribe would continue to undertake appropriate consultation with the City for possible contributions.

Consistent with the Tribal Building and Safety Code, the Project will be required to provide approved final fire-flow plans to the Tribal Fire Marshal, which include fire-flow requirements for commercial projects based on square footage and on intensity of use. Additionally, the fire flow requirements factor the type of construction associated with development of the structures. Consistent with the Tribal Building and Safety Code, the Tribe will also provide final fire-flow plans to the Tribal Fire Marshal ensuring that all water mains and fire hydrants providing required fire flows would be constructed in accordance with the appropriate development schedule sections of the Tribal Building and Safety Code.

The Proposed Project would serve as an Arena to host a variety of events. There would be approximately 107 events per year. Access to the Arena would through three entry/exit points for access to the surface parking lot; one along North Calle Encilia, one along North Calle El Segundo, and one in the center of East Alejo Road. As a part of the Proposed Project, a component of the Transportation Management Plan would include an Emergency Management Plan (EMP) in the event of an emergency within or around the Arena. The purpose of establishing an EMP is to ensure that the capability exists to respond effectively to a broad array of potential operational interruptions in coordination with local fire authorities.

Construction activities associated with the Project may result in temporary and partial closures of public roads surrounding the Project Site, including North Calle El Segundo, East Amado Drive, North Calle Encilia, and East Alejo Road, during excavation activities for utility infrastructure installation. These street closures would be temporary and short term. However, the Project would not interfere with PSFD's accessibility to the surrounding uses along these roadways, as the Project would be required to install fire hydrants, as well as the provision of adequate emergency access, including ingress and egress points, for emergency services in accordance with the Tribal Building and Safety Code standard. Any such closures would be temporary in nature and would be coordinated with the Tribe's Planning and Development Department, the City's Public Works and Engineering Department, and/or the PSFD. Project development would not impair implementation of or physically interfere with the City of Palm Springs Emergency Response Plan and Local Hazard Mitigation Plan (LHMP).²²

Moreover, the Project would be consistent with standards and practices set by Tribe's Fire Management Plan. The Plan would integrate City and Tribal fire resources to help prevent and overcome any future fire related emergencies.

As previously described, the PSFD responded to 9,320 calls for service in 2014. The demolition of the existing parking lot, single-family house, and North Calle Santa Rosa Street and the construction of the new arena and parking lot would not substantially increase the daily number of calls for service. Furthermore, based on the relatively short distance from PSFD Station No. 1 to the Project Site approximately 0.5 miles to the west, fire protection response time would be within the City's 5-minute standard. Additionally, the ERP would ensure that any emergencies during events would be properly and adequately handled. Based on the foregoing and compliance with the Tribal Building and Safety Code, there would be no significant effects to fire services.

ii) *Police Services?*

Construction

During construction, equipment, building materials, vehicles, and temporary offices, would be temporarily located on the Project Site, which could be subject to theft or vandalism, potentially requiring PSPD involvement. These potential impacts would be addressed through a number of security measures to limit access to construction areas, including private security, construction fencing, locked entry, and security lighting. Private security personnel would monitor vehicle and pedestrian access to the construction areas and patrol the Project Site. Construction fencing with gated and locked entry would be installed around the perimeter of the construction site. The majority of the construction staging would occur within the

22 City of Palm Springs, General Plan, "Safety Element" (2007).

Project Site. The various safety features that would be implemented during Project construction would reduce the potential for incidents that would require police response. There would be no notable increase in police services serving the Project Site, and thus no need for the construction of police facilities to accommodate construction population. Therefore, there would be no significant effects to police protection services.

Operations

The Proposed Project would introduce additional employees and event attendees to the Project Site which could potentially require an increase in PSPD police responses. The Project would also generate an increase in on-site non-resident population during peak events. The Project would implement security measures during operations to lessen the demand on police protection services at the Project Site and ensure that Project-level impacts will remain less than significant. Specifically, the Proposed Project will provide private on-site security, a security camera system, and sufficient lighting for safety and visual purposes. Meanwhile, the City will continue implementing its police protection-related goals, objectives, and policies set forth in Chapter 7, Safety Element, of the City's General Plan.

The Proposed Project would require approximately 35 full time employees and approximately 250 temporary employees. It is anticipated that the full-time employees would come from the existing employment pool within the City and would thus not result in any population growth. Additionally, the Proposed Project is located within an urbanized area of Palm Springs, and the site is surrounded by development. As such, the Proposed Project would not result in unplanned population growth and would have no significant effects on police protection services.

With regard to police emergency response times, the Proposed Project would introduce new uses to the Project Site that would generate additional traffic in the vicinity of the Project Site. Traffic from the Proposed Project and related projects would have the potential to increase emergency vehicle response to the Project Site and surrounding properties. However, as previously mentioned, the Proposed Project would hire security personnel that would be able to immediately respond to an incident. As discussed, the City currently has a ratio of 1.91 sworn police officers per 1,000 people, with minimal to no population growth as well as the implementation of on-site security, the Project would have a less than significant impact on police emergency response times. Therefore, there would be no significant effects to police protection services.

iii) School Services

Public education in Section 14 is currently provided by the Palm Springs Unified School District (PSUSD). Students in the northern one half of Section 14 attend Katherine Finch Elementary, and students in the

southern half attend Cahuilla Elementary (Tahquitz Canyon Way is the dividing line). All students within Section 14 attend Raymond Cree Middle School and Palm Springs High School.

As previously stated, population, housing, and employment would not substantially increase from Project implementation. Thus, the Project would not result in substantial increase in population growth, and therefore not result in a substantial increase in students. There would be no significant effects to school services.

iv) Library Facilities

Library service for Section 14 is currently provided by the Palm Springs Public Library. The Main Library is located along the southeastern portion of Section 14, at 300 South Sunrise Way. The library estimated visits/door count to be approximately 223,218 for fiscal year 2016-2017.

As discussed above, population, housing, and employment would not substantially increase from Project implementation. The Proposed Project would result in a total of approximately 35 full time employees and approximately 250 temporary employees that would likely come from the existing Coachella Valley employment pool. As such, the Project would not generate any population that would result in an increased demand exceeding the design or use standards of existing library facilities. There would be no significant effects to library facilities.

v) Park Facilities

The Project would not create a significant impact on park facilities. Palm Springs owns and maintains 156 acres of developed parkland and 160 acres of City-owned golf courses open to the public, as well as miles of developed greenbelts along major thoroughfares throughout the City. The City is also home to numerous privately owned golf courses, many of which are also open to the public. The City requires that a minimum of 5 acres of developed parks be available for every 1,000 residents, including 2.5 acres for community parks and 2.5 acres for neighborhood parks. Palms Springs today has a population of approximately 60,000, which includes seasonal residents. At this population, the goal of a minimum of 5 acres per 1,000 residents yields a target of 300 acres of developed park land. The City has approximately 316 acres of developed park area, including the City-owned golf courses at the Tahquitz Creek Golf Resort.

The Project includes the removal of a surface parking lot and a single-family dwelling, as well as the addition of a new arena that would not substantially increase population, housing, and employment. Therefore, the Project would not generate substantial population growth that would result in an increased demand for new park facilities. There would be no significant effects to park facilities.

vi) Hospital and Emergency Medical Services

Major emergency medical facilities in the area include Desert Regional Medical Center (DRMC) in Palm Springs, Eisenhower Medical Center in Rancho Mirage, and John F. Kennedy Memorial Hospital in Indio. All transport paramedic services are provided by American Medical Response (AMR). Eisenhower Medical Center provides a wide range of medical services and centers, including the Barbara Sinatra Children's Center, the Community Blood Bank, the Davis MIR building, the Desert Cardiology Center, the Desert Orthopedic Center, the Eisenhower Hospital, the Eisenhower Lucy Curci Cancer Center, and the Emergency Department. Additionally, the PSFD provides advanced life support services (nontransport).

Hospital services for Section 14 are provided by the DRMC. The DRMC is located at 1150 North Indian Canyon Drive which is approximately 0.50 miles north of the Project Site. DRMC includes 385 beds which include tertiary acute care services, critical care service, and a skilled nursing unit.

The DRMC is funded by user fees and donations, and is expected to expand as necessary. Additionally, the hospital can convert beds to offset some capacity increases. Eisenhower Medical Center and John F. Kennedy Medical Center are both not-for-profit medical facilities. AMR is a private enterprise, and the company is not supported by tax subsidies.

As previously mentioned, the Proposed Project would not result in direct or indirect population growth. However, the Proposed Project would bring large, temporary crowds to the Project Site that may require emergency medical services. The Riverside County Emergency Medical Services Agency oversees the emergency medical services within the County of Riverside and plans for regional growth for medical facilities as needed. Therefore, there would be no significant effects to hospital and emergency medical services.

2.14 RECREATION

- *Would the project increase the use of existing neighborhood and regional parks or other recreational facilities such that substantial physical deterioration of the facility would occur or be accelerated.*

As previously mentioned, the Proposed Project would not result in a direct or indirect population increase, and would therefore, not result in an increase usage to existing parks or other recreational facilities. Thus, the Project would not result in significant effects on existing parks.

- *Does the project include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities which might have an adverse physical effect on the environment.*

The Proposed Project does not include recreational facilities or require the construction or expansion of recreational facilities either on or off the Project Site. Additionally, as noted, the Proposed Project would not result in a direct or indirect population increase, and therefore would not require the expansion or construction of additional recreational facilities. It should be noted that the Project would provide for additional entertainment activities for residents of the City and nearby communities. As such, the Project would not result in significant effects on recreation.

2.15 TRANSPORTATION/CIRCULATION

Transportation

A Transportation Study, as shown in **Appendix E: Transportation Study** was completed for the Proposed Project in November 2019²³ to analyze traffic surrounding the Project Site. The scope and methodology used in the study was reviewed by the Tribe and the City of Palm Springs.

The Proposed Project is scheduled to be completed and open by late 2021. In order to analyze the potential circulation impacts of the Proposed Project, the analysis addresses the following scenarios:

- Existing Conditions, 2019
- Future Conditions Without Project, Year 2022
- Future Conditions With Project, Year 2022
- Transportation Management Plan

Existing traffic volumes were obtained from traffic counts conducted in mid-May 2019. Consistent with procedures in the Section 14 Specific Plan Traffic Study, these were factored up by 1.1 to convert spring volumes to estimated winter (peak season) volumes.

A total of seventy seven study intersections were identified for inclusion in the traffic analysis, as shown in **Figure 2.15-1: Study Intersections**. The analyzed locations were identified as locations where the majority of trips associated with the Proposed Project would pass through based on the estimated trip distribution for the Project.

Forty eight roadway segments were also identified for inclusion in the traffic analysis. These roadway segments are shown in **Figure 2.15-2: Study Roadway Segments**, and are key locations between study intersections, and where the majority of project trips would pass through these segments.

Intersections and roadway segments were analyzed during both pre- and post- event hours. Most intersections are currently operating at LOS C or better during all of the pre-event and post-event hours as shown in **Table 2.15-1: Existing Conditions – Intersection Level of Service (LOS) Summary**. As would be expected, intersections levels of service are generally better during the post-event hours, as traffic volumes are generally lower. Most roadway segments also operate at LOS C or better during all days as shown in **Table 2.15-2: Existing Roadway Segment Level of Service Summary**.

23 Palm Springs Arena, Transportation Study, November 2019, The Mobility Group.

**Table 2.15-1
Existing Conditions – Intersection Level of Service (LOS) Summary**

| Scenario | LOS | | | | | | Total |
|---------------------|-----|----|----|---|---|---|-------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | |
| Thursday Pre- Event | 34 | 27 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 77 |
| Thursday Post-Event | 41 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Friday Pre-Event | 36 | 30 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Friday Post-Event | 49 | 25 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Saturday Pre-Event | 41 | 28 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Saturday Post-Event | 48 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Sunday Pre-Event | 33 | 34 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Sunday Post-Event | 39 | 29 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 |

**Table 2.15-2
Existing Roadway Segment Level of Service (LOS) Summary**

| Scenario | LOS | | | | Total |
|----------|-----|---|---|---|-------|
| | ≤C | D | E | F | |
| Thursday | 47 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| Friday | 46 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| Saturday | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| Sunday | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |

While the standard impact thresholds were used, they may not strictly apply for arena. If significant effects were identified under a threshold, then measures were identified that were better focused on temporary traffic control and management measures to control traffic operations for the few hours of an event (e.g. a Transportation Management Plan), rather than on permanent physical transportation improvements (e.g. street improvements).

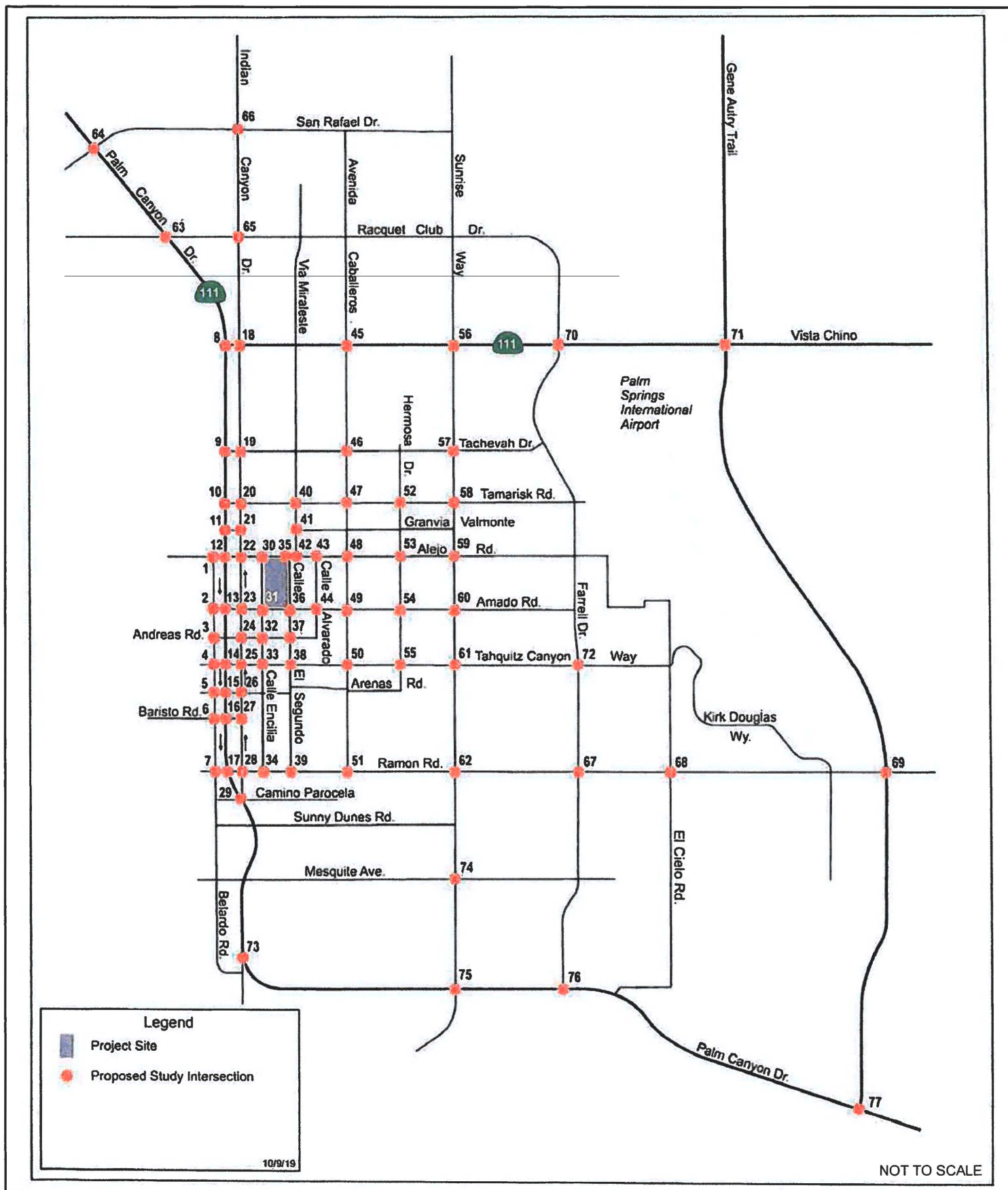


FIGURE 2.15-1 - Study Intersections

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
 Geospatial Information Services
 (760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937



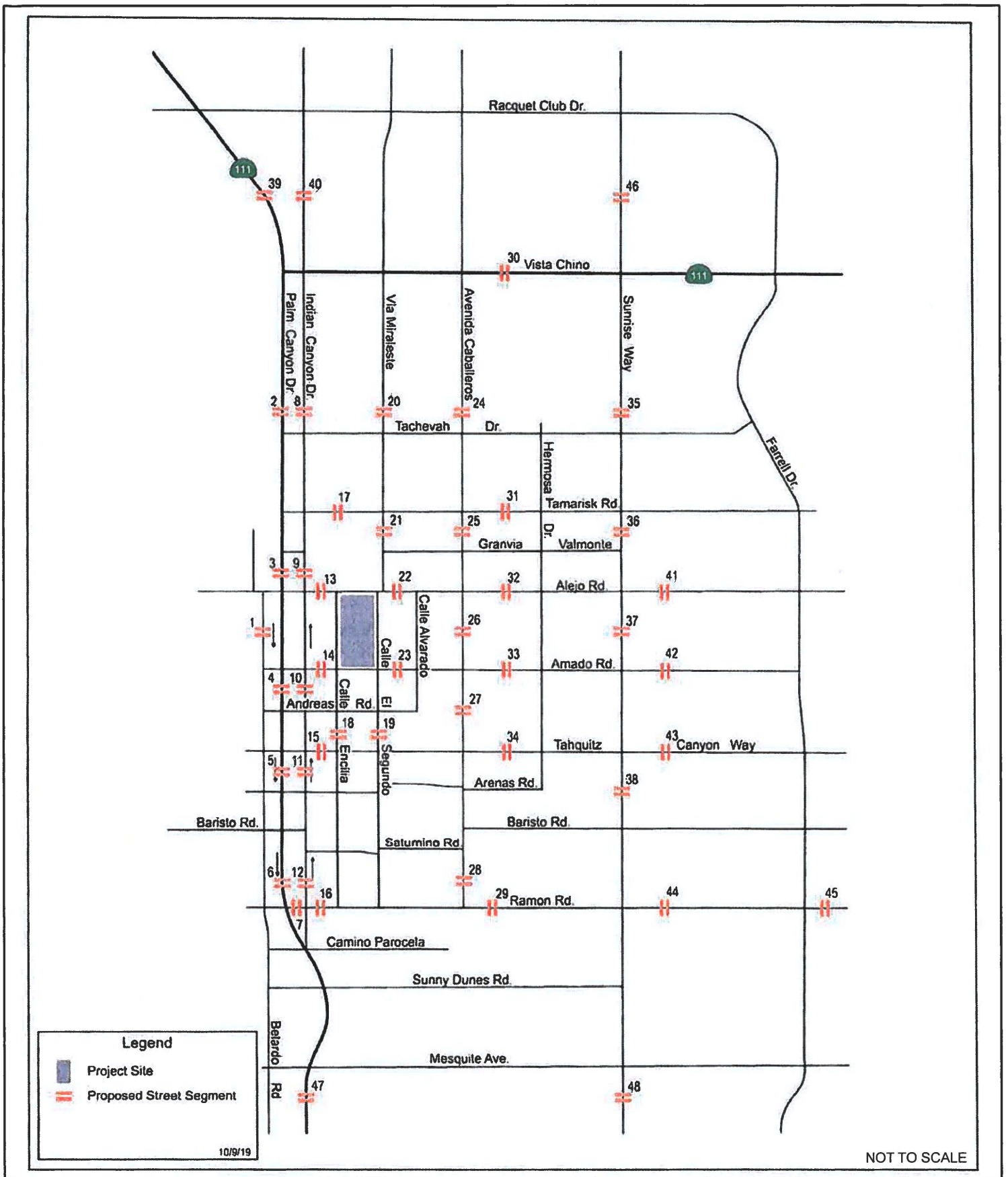


FIGURE 2.15-2 - Study Roadway Segments

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
 5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
 Geospatial Information Services
 (760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937



Parking

Although parking is not considered an environmental issue, the Transportation Study included an inventory of all on-street parking spaces, and all off-street spaces that would be available for public use, within a half-mile of the arena site. The inventory identified a total of 4,018 off-street parking spaces within a half mile of the arena site, of which 1,511 spaces (38%) are within a quarter mile and 2,507 spaces (62%) are between a quarter and half mile from the arena site. The inventory identified a total of 1,614 on-street parking spaces within a half mile walking distance radius of the Project Site, of which 560 spaces (35%) are within a quarter mile and 1,054 spaces (65%) are between a quarter and half mile from the arena site.

Transit

The Project Site is served by the Sunline Transit Agency. This agency provides four bus lines that provide services to/from bus stops in the vicinity of the Project Site. These four lines include lines 14, 30, 111 and the Palm Springs BUZZ. Lines 14, 30, and 111 are regional lines providing service to/from Desert Hot Springs, Cathedral City, and Coachella, respectively, while the Palm Springs BUZZ is a local service connecting downtown Palm Springs to neighborhoods immediately to its north and south. The study addressed service hours of operation and frequency of service (headway) on weekdays and weekends.

To the south of the Project Site bus stops are located on Tahquitz Canyon Way close to the intersections of Calle Encilia, Calle El Segundo, and Avenida Caballeros. To the southwest of the Project Site bus stops are located on Indian Canyon Drive and Palm Canyon Drive between Ramon Road and Tahquitz Canyon Way. Similarly, to the west of the project bus stops are located on Indian Canyon Drive and Palm Canyon Drive between Tahquitz Canyon Way and Alejo Road.

The study described pedestrian facilities and identified that the Project Site is located in an area with typically well-developed pedestrian facilities, including sidewalks on the majority of streets and crosswalks at the majority of intersections. However, portions of Calle Encilia and Alejo Road adjacent to the Project Site are unimproved without curb and sidewalk.

In the area of the Project Site bike lanes currently exist on Calle Encilia adjacent to the site and south of Amado Road, and on Alejo Road east of Via Miraleste. There are bicycle sharrows (bike route) on Indian Canyon Drive and Palm Canyon Drive in the area of the Project Site.

There are unsignalized pedestrian crossings at the intersections at the south end of the Project Site, at Calle Encilia and Amado Road and Calle El Segundo and Amado Road. The closest signalized pedestrian crossings are at the intersections of Indian Canyon Drive and Alejo Road and Indian Canyon Drive and Amado Road. Streets in the study area generally have sidewalks, except adjacent to undeveloped parcels.

- *Would the project conflict with a program, plan, ordinance or policy addressing the circulation system, including transit, roadway, bicycle and pedestrian facilities.*

Transportation

Future Without Project

Future traffic forecasts were developed for the year 2022 which was conservatively selected as one year beyond the expected year of completion of the Project which is late 2021. Future traffic forecasts were estimated by forecasting two separate components of traffic growth in the study area - related projects and ambient growth. Anticipated changes to the transportation network by 2022 were identified and incorporated into the analysis.

The Future Without Project traffic forecasts were evaluated to determine the delay and LOS for the analyzed intersections. The majority of intersections would continue to operate at LOS C or better, although there would be a small increase in the number of intersections operating at LOS E and LOS F.

The Future Without Project traffic forecasts were evaluated to determine the future daily volume/capacity ratios for the analyzed roadway segments. The majority of segments would continue to operate at LOS C or better, although there would be a small increase in the number of segments operating at LOS E and LOS F on a Friday.

Future With Project

The Future With Project Scenarios were also analyzed for Friday and Sunday events. **Table 2.15-3: Future With Project Level of Service (LOS) Summary** summarizes the locations of significant intersection effects for Friday and Sunday events when compared to Future Without Project Conditions.

**Table 2.15-3
Future With Project Level of Service (LOS) Summary**

| Scenario | Los | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP |
| Friday Pre-Event | 23 | 18 | 36 | 27 | 11 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Friday Post- Event | 38 | 24 | 29 | 29 | 8 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Sunday Pre-Event | 20 | 16 | 34 | 27 | 15 | 14 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| Sunday Post- Event | 26 | 21 | 31 | 24 | 14 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 8 |

Notes:

FWP: Future with Project

FWOP: Future without Project

For Friday events, under the City thresholds, the Proposed Project would cause significant effects at nine intersection locations in the Pre-Event Hour, of which seven locations are stop sign control and two are signalized intersections. The Proposed Project would cause five significant effects in the Post-Event Hour, of which four locations are stop sign controlled and one is a signalized intersections. The majority of significant effects would occur at stop controlled intersections. For two-way stop intersections the primary street is uncontrolled, and the level of service is determined by the minor approach.

For Sunday events, under the City thresholds, the Proposed Project would cause significant effects at nine intersection locations in the Pre-Event Hour, of which six locations are stop sign control and three are signalized intersections. The Proposed Project would cause nine significant effects in the Post-Event Hour, of which six locations are stop sign controlled and three are signalized intersections. The majority of significant effects would occur at stop controlled intersections.

The significant effects for both days would occur for the one hour before and/or one hour after the event. A summary of the significant effects can be found in **Table 2.15-4: Summary of Significant Intersection Effects**.

Table 2.15-4
Summary of Significant Intersection Effects

| Intersection ID | Location | Control Type | Friday | | Sunday | |
|-----------------|---|--------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | Pre-Event | Post-Event | Pre-Event | Post-Event |
| 8 | Palm Canyon Drive & Vista Chino | Signal | | | | X |
| 21 | Indian Canyon Drive & Granvia Valmonte | Two-Way Stop | X | X | X | X |
| 22 | Indian Canyon Drive & Alejo Road | Signal | | X | | X |
| 25 | Indian Canyon Drive & Tahquitz Canyon Way | Signal | X | | X | X |
| 30 | Calle Encilia & Alejo Road | Two-Way Stop | X | X | X | X |
| 36 | Calle El Segundo & Amado Road | All-Way Stop | X | | X | X |
| 39 | Calle El Segundo & Ramon Road | Two-Way Stop | X | X | X | X |
| 47 | Avenida Caballeros & Tamarisk Road | All-Way Stop | X | | | |
| 48 | Avenida Caballeros & Alejo Road | All-Way Stop | X | X | X | X |
| 56 | Sunrise Way & Vista Chino | Signal | X | | X | |
| 58 | Sunrise Way & Tamarisk Road | Two-Way Stop | X | | X | X |

Notes:

Level of Service for Two-Way Stop-Controlled intersections is determined by Level of Service of the worst approach.

Level of Service for All-Way Stop-Controlled intersections is determined by the average level of Service of all approaches

The Future With Project Roadway Analysis was also conducted. **Table 2.15-5: Future Roadway Segment Level of Service (LOS) Summary** summarizes the number of roadway segments operating each LOS for Future With Project conditions, compared to Future Without Project conditions.

**Table 2.15-5
Future Roadway Segment Level of Service (LOS) Summary**

| Scenario | LOS | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP |
| Friday | 36 | 31 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Sunday | 45 | 45 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

Notes:

FWP: Future with Project

FWOP: Future without Project

For Friday events, under the City thresholds, the Proposed Project would cause significant effects at nine roadway segment locations.

For Sunday events, under the City threshold the Proposed Project would cause significant effects at two roadway segment locations.

The identification of roadway segment effects on a daily basis is somewhat misleading as project traffic would occur only before and after arena events and not throughout the day. Roadways would not need to be widened just for arena events as there would be unutilized roadway space at all other times. These significant effects are therefore best addressed through operational measures at intersections in the Transportation Management Plan that will be developed for the Project. A summary of the roadway segment effects can be shown in **Table 2.15-6: Summary of Significant Roadway Effects**.

Thursday and Saturday traffic conditions were not analyzed as their conditions are similar to other days. Thursday traffic conditions are very similar across the study area, with the exception in the downtown area where traffic volumes are different because of the VillageFest that occurs on Thursday evening. There would be very few arena events on a Thursday evening, and the few events that could occur would be typical attendance events and not sell out events. Trip generation levels for the typical events would be 33% lower than for the levels analyzed for the sell-out events on Friday and Sunday. It is therefore expected that significant traffic effects for a Thursday event would not exceed and would be less than those identified for a Friday evening event. For Saturday events, the background traffic conditions have been shown to be very similar to Friday, and the concert event that would typically occur on a Saturday evening would have the same sell-out attendance level as that analyzed for the Friday evening events. It is therefore expected that the significant traffic effects for a Saturday event would be very similar to those identified for a Friday event.

**Table 2.15-6
Summary of Significant Roadway Effects**

| Segment ID | Segment | Location | Friday | Sunday |
|------------|---------------------|------------------------------|--------|--------|
| 8 | Indian Canyon Drive | North of Tachevah Drive | X | |
| 10 | Indian Canyon Drive | North of Andreas Road | X | X |
| 11 | Indian Canyon Drive | South of Tahquitz Canyon Way | X | X |
| 12 | Indian Canyon Drive | North of Ramon Road | X | |
| 13 | Alejo Road | East of Indian Canyon Drive | X | |
| 35 | Sunrise Way | North of Tachevah Drive | X | |
| 36 | Sunrise Way | South of Tamarisk Road | X | |
| 37 | Sunrise Way | South of Alejo Road | X | |
| 45 | Ramon Road | East of Farrell Drive | X | |

As previously mentioned, since events would occur on a non-permanent basis, measures were focused on addressing temporary significant effects. The Proposed Project would develop and implement two management plans for the area – a Parking Management Plan and a Transportation Management Plan. The Parking Management Plan would include: website information, a neighborhood parking protection plan, a parking reduction program, message signs, and event scheduling. The Transportation Management Plan would include: website and mobile app, traffic management and control officers, pedestrian management and control, neighborhood protection, signage and wayfinding, event coordination, parking management plan, trip reduction measures, ongoing monitoring and plan refinement, emergency vehicle access, media transportation and parking plan, safety and security, and command and control. These plans would ensure that significant effects would be minimized to the furthest extent feasible. Accordingly, the Project would not have a significant effect on transportation.

Parking

The arena would provide 650 surface parking spaces on site in a lot between the arena and Alejo Road. These would be used by suite and club seat holders, as well as season ticket holders, and up to 100 spaces for players, officials, media, and team personnel employees.

Three parking lots on Tribal land will also be used as part of the provided parking supply - approximately 200 spaces in a lot on the west side of Calle Encilia opposite the arena site, 115 spaces at 960 Tahquitz Way, and 122 spaces at 901 Tahquitz Way. In total, there would be 437 Tribal spaces available for arena use, as well as available spaces in the Agua Caliente Casino Garage.

The prevailing requirement for the Project Site, per the Section 14 Specific Plan is 1 space per 5 seats. For an AHL event of 10,055 seats, the Specific Plan would require 2,011 parking spaces. For a concert event of

11,295 seats, the Specific Plan would require 2,259 spaces. However, parking analysis was determined based on the traffic analysis.

For typical Arena events, which would be about 70% of events, typical attendance would be 7,500 or less. For family show events, attendance would typically be 6,500 attendees. For a family event the typical parking need would be 2,180 spaces. For a typical AHL or concert event of 7,500 attendees, the total parking need would be 2,500 spaces. As discussed previously, the sell-out events would occur approximately 31 times a year. For an AHL sell-out of 10,055 seats, the total parking need would be 3,318. For a concert event sell-out of 11,295 seats, the total parking need for a concert event would be 3,410 spaces.

The Proposed Project would implement a Parking Management Plan which, among other things, would implement a parking reduction program to help reduce the need for parking. Accordingly, the Project would not have a significant effect on parking.

Transit

The Proposed Project would not change any existing transit facilities including bus or pedestrian facilities. Walkways would surround the Project on all four sides, for pedestrians. As such, the Project would not have significant effects on transit.

- *Would the project substantially increase hazards due to a geometric design feature (e.g., sharp curves or dangerous intersections) or incompatible uses (e.g., farm equipment).*

The Proposed Project would be consistent with the existing zoning and would not require substantial alterations to the existing circulation pattern. Therefore, the Proposed Project would not result in substantially increased hazards, and there would be no significant effect from an increase in hazards.

- *Would the project result in inadequate emergency access.*

The Proposed Project would not result in any changes that would block emergency access. However, it is likely that emergency vehicles would need access to the site or to the surrounding area. As previously mentioned, the Proposed Project would implement a Transportation Management Plan, which would include emergency vehicle access. Accordingly, the Project would not result in inadequate emergency access and no significant effect would occur.

2.16 UTILITIES AND SERVICE SYSTEMS

- *Would the project require or result in the relocation or construction of new or expanded water, wastewater treatment or storm water drainage, electric power, natural gas, or telecommunications facilities, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects.*

Water

Development of the Project is expected to increase demand for water service within DWA service boundaries. As a result, additional water supplies would be required to accommodate the demands of the Project. DWA is the public water system (PWS) for the Project Site and would provide water service for the Project.

As discussed in the Section 14 Specific Plan, water facilities are adequate and pipe distribution grids vary in diameters from 6 to 16 inches. DWA's future General Plan improvements are intended to fill the gaps, as well as up-size pipe diameters to improve efficiency in delivery of water. As indicated in the Section 14 Specific Plan, pipe extensions and upsizing requirements should be reviewed on a project by project basis.

All future water system improvements within Section 14 would follow DWA standards and specifications, American Waterworks Association, American National Standards Institute and the latest Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction (Green Book) for water facilities.

The Project would be required to design water facilities consistent with the above standards. Further, the Project would be required to incorporate water conservation measures, such as high-efficiency irrigation systems and drought-tolerant landscaping consistent with the 2002 EIS/EIR completed for the Section 14 Specific Plan and Tribal Land Use Ordinance requirements, and would use reclaimed water for irrigation wherever feasibly possible.²⁴ Therefore, consistent with approved 2002 EIR/EIS conditions of approval for Section 14, water conservation measures and applicable water system improvement standards shall be incorporated into the Project design, prior to the Applicant obtaining any building permits. Accordingly, the Project would not result in a significant effect on the existing water system infrastructure.

Fire flow delivery is dependent upon the type and size of new structures and the requirements of the PSFD. Analysis and determination of adequacy of the water system to deliver fire flow requirements must be evaluated on a project by project basis.²⁵ As previously discussed, the improvements as outlined in the Section 14 Specific Plan are intended to improve the efficiency in the distribution system and to meet the needs of future development in Section 14. Therefore, the Project would be required to implement fire flow design consistent with requirements of the PSFD. As such, the Project would not require the

24 City of Palm Springs, "Section 14 Specific Plan" (July 2014).

25 City of Palm Springs, "Section 14 Specific Plan" (July 2014).

construction of new water treatment facilities or the expansion of existing facilities which would cause significant impact on fire flow delivery.

Wastewater

Development of the Project is expected to increase demand for wastewater services; as a result, additional wastewater facilities and/or facility upgrades may be required in the vicinity of the Project to accommodate the demands of the Project.

The City of Palm Springs Sanitary Sewer System Management Plan contains improvements intended to fill the gaps, as well as up-size pipe diameters, to improve efficiency of wastewater removal. The Section 14 Specific Plan notes that pipe extensions and upsizing requirements should be reviewed on a project by project basis.

Consistent with the 2002 EIS/EIR completed for the Section 14 Specific Plan, the capital costs of on-site and off-site facilities necessary to serve individual projects will be the responsibility of the applicant. Therefore, consistent with approved 2002 EIR/EIS conditions of approval for Section 14, the Applicant will be required to provide its fair share contribution to upgrade the existing sewer infrastructure adjacent to the Project, prior to the issuance of any building permit for the Project. Such facilities will be dedicated to the City, after construction, for maintenance and operation. Where such facilities must extend beyond the Project Site to link into existing facilities, a reimbursement agreement can be formulated with the City to reimburse the applicant for costs.

Sewer facilities will be designed and constructed in accordance with the Tribal Building and Safety Code, City standards and specifications, American Waterworks Association, American National Standards Institute, and the latest Standard Specifications for Public Works Construction. The Project would be required to adhere to the above standards which would ensure that no significant environmental effects would occur during construction.

Storm Water Drainage

The Proposed Project would not require or result in the relocation or construction of new storm water drainage, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effects which are further discussed in Section 2.8: Water Resources, above.

Electric, Natural Gas, and Telecommunications

The Proposed Project would not require or result in the relocation or construction of new electric or natural gas pipelines, the construction or relocation of which could cause significant environmental effect which are further discussed in Section 2.5: Energy, above.

Telecommunication systems in the City of Palm Springs are provided by Frontier Communications. The Project Site is surrounded by existing structures and infrastructure. The Project would be required to adhere to the above standards which would ensure that no significant environmental effects would occur during construction.

- *Would the project have sufficient water supplies available to serve the project and reasonably foreseeable future development during normal, dry and multiple dry years.*

The available supplies and water demands for DWA's service area were analyzed to assess the DWA's ability to satisfy demands during three scenarios: a normal water year, a single dry year, and multiple dry years. The analysis of water resources and water supply is based upon the understanding of projected water supplies as developed by DWA including estimates of available groundwater, Colorado River water, and SWP sources. The analysis relies on the water supply and demand planning considerations established in DWA's 2015 UWMP, 2016-2017 Engineer's Reports on Groundwater Replenishment and Assessment Program for the Whitewater River Subbasin, and 2015 Final Delivery Reliability Report.

According to the 2015 DWA UWMP, the aquifer and other sources of supply are adequate for a single dry year and also multiple dry years, for a 20-year period. DWA will not extract more groundwater than is needed to meet multiple dry year demands. Without consistently importing water to offset overdraft in the Whitewater River Subbasin, significant reduction of groundwater in storage will occur, and DWA may be required to extract groundwater in order to meet anticipated water demands within the next 25 years. Should DWA receive greater than 58 percent of its Table A allocations, demand would not exceed supply in the Whitewater River Subbasin for at least the next 25 years.²⁶

Water demand for the Project was estimated by ME Engineers by utilizing the Palm Springs Arena – Event Characteristics.²⁷ As shown in **Table 2.16-1: Projected Annual Project Demand**, the Arena is estimated to demand approximately 18.41 AFY of domestic water and 12.28 AFY of cooling tower make up water, for a total of 30.69 AFY. It should be noted that this water includes water usage during nonevent days. Landscaping is conservatively calculated assuming 10 percent of the site would be landscaped, or approximately 1.6 acres. This would equal approximately 4.97 AFY or 4,436.93 gallons per day (GPD). Total water usage for the Proposed Project is estimated at 35.66 AFY, as shown in **Table 2.16-1**.

²⁶ DWA, 2015 UWMP (June 2016), VII-14.

²⁷ *Palm Springs Arena Estimate Annual Domestic Water Consumption*, October 1, 2019, ME Engineers.

**Table 2.16-1
Projected Annual Project Demand**

| Use | Gallons per Day (GPD) | Acre-Feet per Year (AFY) |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Arena – Domestic Water | 10,958.90 | 18.41 |
| Arena – Cooling Tower Make Up Water | 16,438.37 | 12.28 |
| Landscaping | 4,436.93 | 4.97 |
| Total | 31,834.20 | 35.66 |

The following discussion presents the supply-demand balance for the various drought scenarios in the DWA service area for the Project. Although the Project is proposed to open in October 2021, to assess a conservative analysis, it is assumed that the Project net water demand would begin in 2020.

Table 2.16-2: Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2020 to 2022, sets forth the supply and demand scenario, showing DWA growth in water demand and the percentage the total supply, from groundwater, that would be utilized by the Project annually between 2020 and 2022.

Table 2.16-3: Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2025 to 2027, sets forth the supply and demand scenario, showing DWA growth in water demand and the percentage the total supply, from groundwater, that would be utilized by the Project annually between 2025 and 2027.

Table 2.16-4: Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2030 to 2032, sets forth the supply and demand scenario, showing DWA growth in water demand and the percentage the total supply, from groundwater, that would be utilized by the Project annually between 2030 and 2032.

Table 2.16-5: Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2035 to 2037, sets forth the supply and demand scenario, showing DWA growth in water demand and the percentage the total supply, from groundwater, that would be utilized by the Project annually between 2035 and 2037.

Table 2.16-6: Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2040 to 2042, sets forth the supply and demand scenario, showing DWA growth in water demand and the percentage the total supply, from groundwater, that would be utilized by the Project annually between 2040 and 2042.

The Project would require an estimated net 35.66 AFY at buildout in 2021. This estimate is based on the demand rates previously noted and is consistent with the maximum water allowance requirements set forth in the Palm Springs Municipal Code. Consistent with the 2002 EIS/EIR completed for the Section 14 Specific Plan, the Project would be required to incorporate water conservation measures into the project design. Landscaped areas would be designed in accordance with the Section 14 Specific Plan and would incorporate water conservation measures, such as high-efficiency irrigation systems and drought-tolerant

landscaping consistent with the Tribal Land Use Ordinance, and would use reclaimed water for irrigation wherever feasibly possible.²⁸ As shown in **Table 2.16-2**, the Project would utilize approximately 0.08 percent of the total DWA water supply during multiple dry years for the DWA by 2020.

In 2040, the Project would account for approximately 0.07 percent of DWA's total water demand as shown in **Table 2.16-6**. Given that the DWA has an adequate supply of water from existing entitlements and resources and that the Project would demand less than 1 percent of groundwater supplies in 2040, Project impacts would be less than significant.

Table 2.16-2
Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2020 to 2022

| | | Average Water Year 2020 | Single Dry Water Year 2020 | Multiple Dry Water Years | | |
|------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 |
| Supply | | | | | | |
| Surface Water Diversions | | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| Natural Groundwater Recharge | | 8,400 | 8,400 | 8,400 | 8,800 | 9,000 |
| Non-Consumptive Return | | 10,900 | 10,900 | 10,900 | 11,000 | 11,000 |
| Groundwater from Storage | | 0 | 10,605 | 805 | 665 | 715 |
| Table A | | 25,600 | 4,900 | 14,700 | 14,700 | 14,700 |
| Other Surplus Water | | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recycled Water | | 6,100 | 6,100 | 6,100 | 6,100 | 6,100 |
| Total Supply | | 53,300 | 42,710 | 42,710 | 43,070 | 43,420 |
| Project Water Demand | | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 |
| Percent of Total Supply | | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 |

Source: See **Table 2.16-1** for supply growth rates and for annual Project water demand.

28 City of Palm Springs, "Section 14 Specific Plan" (July 2014).

Table 2.16-3
Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2025 to 2027

| | Average Water Year 2025 | Single Dry Water Year 2025 | Multiple Dry Water Years | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | 2025 | 2026 | 2027 |
| Supply | | | | | |
| Surface Water Diversions | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| Natural Groundwater Recharge | 8,900 | 8,900 | 8,900 | 8,900 | 8,900 |
| Non-Consumptive Return | 11,400 | 11,400 | 11,400 | 11,500 | 11,600 |
| Groundwater from Storage | 0 | 11,385 | 1,585 | 1,835 | 2,095 |
| Table A | 25,600 | 4,900 | 14,700 | 14,700 | 14,700 |
| Other Surplus Water | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recycled Water | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Total Supply | 55,200 | 45,390 | 45,390 | 45,740 | 46,100 |
| Project Water Demand | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 |
| Percent of Total Supply | 0.06 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 |

Source: See Table 2.16-1 for supply growth rates and for annual Project water demand.

Table 2.16-4
Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2030 to 2032

| | Average Water Year 2030 | Single Dry Water Year 2030 | Multiple Dry Water Years | | |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | 2030 | 2031 | 2032 |
| Supply | | | | | |
| Surface Water Diversions | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| Natural Groundwater Recharge | 8,900 | 8,900 | 8,900 | 9,000 | 9,200 |
| Non-Consumptive Return | 11,800 | 11,800 | 11,800 | 12,000 | 12,000 |
| Groundwater from Storage | 0 | 12,755 | 2,955 | 3,015 | 2,965 |
| Table A | 25,600 | 4,900 | 14,700 | 14,700 | 14,700 |
| Other Surplus Water | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recycled Water | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Total Supply | 55,600 | 47,160 | 47,160 | 47,520 | 47,870 |
| Project Water Demand | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 |
| Percent of Total Supply | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |

Source: See Table 2.16-1 for supply growth rates and for annual Project water demand.

**Table 2.16-5
Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2033 to 2035**

| | Average Water Year 2035 | Single Dry Water Year 2035 | Multiple Dry Water Years | | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| | | | 2035 | 2036 | 2037 |
| Supply | | | | | |
| Surface Water Diversions | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| Natural Groundwater Recharge | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,600 | 9,800 | 9,500 |
| Non-Consumptive Return | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,700 | 12,800 | 13,000 |
| Groundwater from Storage | 0 | 12,935 | 3,135 | 3,155 | 3,585 |
| Table A | 25,600 | 4,900 | 14,700 | 14,700 | 14,700 |
| Other Surplus Water | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recycled Water | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Total Supply | 57,200 | 48,940 | 48,940 | 49,260 | 49,590 |
| Project Water Demand | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 |
| Percent of Total Supply | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |

Source: **Table 2.16-1** for supply growth rates and for annual Project water demand.

**Table 2.16-6
Dry Water Year Supply and Demand Assessment—2040 to 2042**

| | Average Water Year 2040 | Single Dry Water Year 2040 | Multiple Dry Water Years | | |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
| | | | 2040 | 2041 | 2042 |
| Supply | | | | | |
| Surface Water Diversions | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 | 1,800 |
| Natural Groundwater Recharge | 9,700 | 9,700 | 9,700 | 9,700 | 9,700 |
| Non-Consumptive Return | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 | 13,500 |
| Groundwater from Storage | 0 | 13,675 | 3,875 | 3,875 | 3,875 |
| Table A | 25,600 | 4,900 | 14,700 | 14,700 | 14,700 |
| Other Surplus Water | 500 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Recycled Water | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 | 7,000 |
| Total Supply | 58,100 | 50,580 | 50,580 | 50,580 | 50,580 |
| Project Water Demand | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 | 35.66 |
| Percent of Total Supply | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 | 0.07 |

Source: See Table 2.16-1 for supply growth rates and for annual Project water demand.

- Would the project result in a determination by the wastewater treatment provider which serves or may serve the project that it has adequate capacity to serve the project's projected demand in addition to the provider's existing commitments.

As discussed above, the Arena is estimated to utilize approximately 18.41 AFY of domestic water and 12.28 AFY of cooling tower make up water, for a total of 30.69 AFY. These totals include water usage during nonevent days. Wastewater is typically assumed to be 75% percent of water demand usage. It is assumed that the landscape water demand would not enter the sewer system and would not be treated a water reclamation facility. Therefore, as shown in Table 2.16-7: Projected Daily Wastewater Generation, the Proposed Project would generate approximately 0.0238 mgd of wastewater.

**Table 2.16-7
Projected Daily Wastewater Generation**

| Use | Gallons per Day (GPD) | Million Gallons per Day (MGD) |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Arena – Domestic Water | 8,219.18 | 0.0082 |
| Arena – Cooling Tower Make Up Water | 12,328.78 | 0.0123 |
| Total | 20,547.96 | 0.0205 |

The Palm Springs Wastewater Treatment Plant's that would treat wastewater generated by the Project has a current design flow of 10.9 million gallons per day (mgd), and as of 2015 processed a daily average of 6 million gallons. The Project wastewater flow would increase the existing daily average by less than 1 percent, which is within the existing treatment capacity of the treatment plant and would not result in a determination of inadequate capacity. Therefore, the Project would not result in a significant effect on the treatment capacity of the City's Wastewater Treatment Plant.

- *Would the project generate solid waste in excess of State or local standards, or in excess of the capacity of local infrastructure, or otherwise impair the attainment of solid waste reduction goals.*

Construction of the Project would generate waste materials. A majority of the construction waste would be readily recyclable materials such as wood, concrete, metals, and soil. This material will be collected on site and recycled in accordance with the Tribe's Land Use Ordinance. Any remaining nonrecyclable waste would be sent to the subcontractors preferred site, which would be the Edom Hill Transfer Station. Accordingly, the Project would not result in a significant effect on landfill capacity.

In order to estimate solid waste on event days, a factor utilized for restaurants, of 1 pound/seat/day was utilized. Total solid waste for the 107 events was calculated utilizing the number of events, and expected attendance. The Project is expected to generate approximately 736.75 tons per year for event days as shown in Table 2.16-8: Total Event Solid Waste Generation.

**Table 2.16-8
Total Event Solid Waste Generation**

| Description | Attendance Level | No. of Events per Year | Total Estimated Seat Occupancy per Year | Solid Waste Generation Factor (lb/day) | Solid Waste (lbs Per Year) | Solid Waste (Tons Per Year) |
|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|---|--|----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Concert A -Sell-Out | 11,295 | 20 | 225,900 | 1 lb /seat | 225,900 | 112.95 |
| Corporate/Other | 10,055 | 6 | 60,330 | 1 lb /seat | 60,330 | 30.16 |
| Sell-Out | 10,055 | 5 | 50,275 | 1 lb /seat | 50,275 | 25.14 |
| AHL Sell-Out | | | | | | |
| Concert B -Typical | 7,500 | 10 | 75,000 | 1 lb /seat | 75,000 | 37.50 |
| AHL - Typical | 7,500 | 33 | 247,500 | 1 lb /seat | 247,500 | 123.75 |
| Family Show – Typical | 6,500 | 33 | 214,500 | 1 lb /seat | 214,500 | 107.25 |
| Total | — | 107 | 873,505 | — | 873,505 | 736.75 |

Source: Cal Recycle, *Estimated Solid Waste Generation Rates, Restaurant, April 1992*, <https://www2.calrecycle.ca.gov/WasteCharacterization/General/Rates>.

For non-event days, a conservative amount for commercial uses of 2.5 pounds/100 square feet/day from the Section 14 2002 EIS/EIR was utilized.²⁹ It is assumed that there would be approximately 258 non-event days.³⁰ The Project is expected to generate approximately 647.44 tons per year for non-event days as shown in **Table 2.16-9: Total Non-Event Solid Waste Generation**.

Total solid waste generation per year would be approximately 1,544.47 tons per year or 4.23 tons per day. However, it should be noted that the full amount would include recycling to reduce the solid waste to landfills. Solid waste generated by the Project would be recycled in accordance with the Palm Springs Municipal Code. Currently, this waste would be diverted to either the Edom Hills Transfer Station or would be directly delivered to the Lamb Canyon Sanitary Landfill or Badlands Sanitary Landfill.

**Table 2.16-9
Total Non-Event Solid Waste Generation**

| Total Net Square Footage¹ | Solid Waste Generation Factor (lb/day) | Total Solid Waste Per Day (lbs) | Non-Event Days Per Year | Total Solid Waste Per (lbs/year) | Total Solid Waste (Tons per year) |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--|
| 200,755 | 2.5/100 sq. ft. | 5,018.88 | 258 | 1,294,871 | 647.44 |

¹ Total Square Footage, less amount for circulation

The Edom Hill Transfer Station processes an average of 1,500 tons per day, with a maximum permitted capacity of 3,500 tons per day. The Project would contribute an additional 4.23 tons of solid waste per day, or approximately 0.2 percent of the remaining permitted daily capacity for the Edom Hills Transfer Station. The 4.23 tons of solid waste would then transfer to the Lamb Canyon Sanitary Landfill. The Lamb Canyon Landfill has a permitted daily capacity of 5,000 tons per day with an average daily intake of 1,579 tons. The Project would account for approximately 0.1 percent of the remaining daily permitted capacity. The Lamb Canyon Sanitary Landfill is expected to remain open through 2029; therefore, only a portion of the generated solid waste from the Project would be delivered to Lamb Canyon Sanitary Landfill.

The El Sobrante Landfill is the next available landfill, which has an estimate closure date of 2051. The El Sobrante Landfill, has a permitted daily capacity of 10,000 tons per day, with an average intake of 8,922 tons per day. The Project would contribute an additional 4.23 tons of solid waste per day, or less than 0.4 percent of the remaining permitted daily capacity for the El Sobrante Landfill.

RCWMD has a total of seven landfills that it operates. All RCWMD sites have the potential for expansion. Currently, the Lamb Canyon Landfill is in the design and permitting stage for its next expansion (Phase 3), which is estimated to provide capacity beyond the estimated closure date of 2021.³¹ The Project would

²⁹ Section 14 Master Development Plan EIS/EIR, Page 5-37.

³⁰ 365 days less 107 event days = 258 days

³¹ County of Riverside, Draft EIR No. 521, Section 4.17 Public Facilities, February 2015.

contribute less than 0.07 percent of the combined remaining permitted daily intake capacities of the Lamb Canyon and El Sobrante landfills. Since there is adequate daily intake capacity at existing landfills, no significant effects on these landfills would occur under the Project.

The Proposed Project would be required to comply with the Riverside Countywide Integrated Waste Management Plan, which complies with existing regulations including AB 939. AB 939 requires a waste diversion goal of 75 percent. The Project would be required to divert up to 75 percent of its operational solid waste by 2020. Since the Project would follow regulations set forth in the CIWMP and other local and State regulations, impacts would be less than significant.

2.17 WILDFIRE

- *If located in or near State responsibility areas or lands classified as very high fire hazard severity zones, would the project:*
 - i) *Substantially impair an adopted emergency response plan or emergency evacuation plan.*
 - ii) *Due to slope, prevailing winds, and other factors exacerbate wildfire risks, and thereby expose project occupants to, pollutant concentrations from a wildfire or the uncontrolled spread of a wildfire.*
 - iii) *Require the installation or maintenance of associated infrastructure (such as roads, fuel breaks, emergency water sources, power lines, or other utilities) that may exacerbate fire risk that may result in a temporary or ongoing impacts to the environment.*
 - iv) *Expose people or structures to significant risks, including downslope or downstream flooding or landslides, as a result of runoff, post-fire slope instability, or drainage changes.*

The City of Palm Springs has an adopted Local Hazard Mitigation Plan.³² The Local Hazard Mitigation Plan ranks the vulnerability of hazards within the City, on a scale from 0 to 4, with 4 being most likely and 0 being least likely. Wildland fire is rated at a 3 for both severity and probability.

An Insurance Services Office (ISO) fire insurance rating, also referred to as a fire score or Public Protection Classification (PPC), is a score from 1 to 10 that indicates how well-protected your community is by the fire department. In the ISO rating scale, a lower number is better: 1 is the best possible rating, while a 10 means the fire department did not meet the ISO's minimum requirements. The City of Palm Springs has an ISO rating of 3.³³

The Project Site is located in a developed and urbanized area of the City and thus would connect into existing infrastructure. The Project Site is relatively flat, and does not contain wildlands or high fire hazard terrain or vegetation, and is not near any streams. Additionally, the Project Site is not located in a Very High Fire Hazard Severity Zone.³⁴ The Project Site contains minimal vegetation that could pose a flammable hazard due to the nature of the soil composition within the region, which consists of mainly dune and alluvial sands with low expansion potential. This type of soil cannot support the growth of dense vegetation, thus reducing the risk of dry, flammable brush on or surrounding the Project Site. The Project would provide fire hydrants and adequate fire flows in the event of a fire at or surrounding the Project Site. These hydrants would be designed and constructed in accordance with Tribal and Palm Springs Fire Department (PSFD) requirements. Furthermore, the Tribal Fire Management Plan provides a prescribed process that will allow the Tribe to use various fuel management techniques as fire prevention measures

32 *Local Hazard Mitigation Plan*, City of Palm Springs Annex, January 1, 2017.

33 *Local Hazard Mitigation Plan*, City of Palm Springs Annex, January 1, 2017.

34 CalFire, *Palm Springs Map*, accessed November 2019, <https://osfm.fire.ca.gov/divisions/wildfire-prevention-planning-engineering/wildland-hazards-building-codes/fire-hazard-severity-zones-maps/>.

to protect the Tribe's natural and cultural resources, manage wildland fires that may occur on the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation (ACIR), and address rehabilitation efforts that would be necessary after a wildland fire. As such, the Project would not result in a significant wildland fire effect.

3.0 TERMS, DEFINITIONS, AND ACRONYMS

| | |
|-------|---|
| ACBCI | Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians |
| AHL | American Hockey League |
| AFY | Acre-Feet per Year |
| AMR | American Medical Response |
| AQMP | Air Quality Management Plan |
| CAP | Climate Action Plan |
| CCR | California Code of Regulation |
| CIWMP | Countywide Integrated Waste Management Plan |
| CNEL | Community Noise Equivalent Level |
| CY | cubic yards |
| dBA | decibels |
| DWA | Desert Water Agency |
| DRMC | Desert Regional Medical Center |
| EMP | Emergency Management Plan |
| EIR | Environmental Impact Report |
| EIS | Environmental Impact Statement |
| FHWA | Federal Highway Administration |
| FAR | Federal Acquisition Regulation |
| FTA | Federal Transit Administration |
| GPD | Gallons per Day |
| GHG | Greenhouse Gas |
| ISO | Insurance Services Office |
| lb | Pound |
| LHMP | Local Hazard Mitigation Plan |

| | |
|--------|---|
| LOS | Level of Service |
| LST | Localized Significance Threshold |
| ME | Environmental Engineering |
| MBTA | Migratory Bird Treaty Act |
| MGD | Million Gallons per Day |
| MRZ | Mineral Resource Zone |
| NPDES | National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System |
| PPC | Public Protection Classification |
| PSFD | Palm Springs Fire Department |
| PSPD | Palm Springs Police Department |
| PSUSD | Palm Springs Unified School District |
| PWS | public water system |
| RA | Resort Attraction |
| RTP | Regional Transportation Plan |
| SCAG | Southern California Association of Governments |
| SCAQMD | South Coast Air Quality Management District |
| SCG | Southern California Gas Company |
| SCS | Sustainable Communities Strategy |
| SFR | Residential Single Family |
| SHPO | State Historic Preservation Office |
| SWPPP | Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan |
| THCP | Tribal Habitation Conservation |
| US | United States |
| USFWS | US Fish and Wildlife |
| VFPA | Valley Floor Planning Are |

4.0 REFERENCES

- California Department of Conservation, *California Geological Survey*, “Regional Geological and Mapping Program,” <http://www.quake.ca.gov/gmaps/WH/regulatorymaps.htm.A>. Accessed November 2016.
- California Department of Forestry and Fire Protection, “Very High Fire Hazard Severity zones in Local Responsibility Area: Western Riverside County” (January 2010).
- CalFire, *Palm Springs Map*, accessed November 2019, [https://osfm.fire.ca.gov/divisions/wildfire-prevention-planning-engineering/wildland-hazards-building-codes/fire-hazard-severity-zones-maps/Cal Recycle, SWIS Facility Detail, Sam Jones Landfill \(and Mine\) \(33-AA-0256\)](https://osfm.fire.ca.gov/divisions/wildfire-prevention-planning-engineering/wildland-hazards-building-codes/fire-hazard-severity-zones-maps/Cal%20Recycle,%20SWIS%20Facility%20Detail,%20Sam%20Jones%20Landfill%20and%20Mine%20(33-AA-0256)), <https://www2.calrecycle.ca.gov/swfacilities/Directory/33-AA-0256/Inspection/451599>.
- Caltrans, *Transportation and Construction Vibration Guidance Manual* (September 2013), , http://www.dot.ca.gov/hq/env/noise/pub/TCVGM_Sep13_FINAL.pdf. Accessed November 2019.
- City of Palm Springs, *General Plan*, “Recreation, Open Space & Conservation Element” (2007). Accessed November 2019.
- . *General Plan Community Design Element*, Figure 9-4, Citywide Scenic Corridors and Enhanced Landscape Streets. Accessed November 2019.
- . *General Plan Noise Element*, <https://www.palmspringsca.gov/home/showdocument?id=1986>, accessed November 2019. Accessed November 2019.
- . *Palm Springs 2007 General Plan*, “Safety Element” (2007), Figure 6-3, Geologic Map.
- . *Section 14 Specific Plan* (July 2014).
- County of Riverside, Draft EIR No. 521, Section 4.17 Public Facilities, February 2015.
- DWA, 2015 UWMP (June 2016), VII-14.
- FEMA Flood Map Service Center: Search By Address, Map Number 06065C1559G, effective 8/28/2008, <https://msc.fema.gov/portal/search?AddressQuery=palm%20springs#searchresultsanchor>.
- FHWA, Special Report – Measurement, Prediction, and Mitigation, updated June 2017, https://www.fhwa.dot.gov/Environment/noise/construction_noise/special_report/hcn04.cfm. Accessed November 2019,
- Geotechnical Engineering Report Proposed Palm Springs Arena Northeast Corner of North Calle Encilia and East Amado Road Palm Springs*, Riverside County, California, October 2, 2019.
- Local Hazard Mitigation Plan*, City of Palm Springs Annex, January 1, 2017.
- Palm Springs Arena, *Transportation Study*, November 2019, The Mobility Group.

- . *Estimate Annual Domestic Water Consumption*, October 1, 2019, ME Engineers.
- Report on Archaeological Trenching for the Palm Springs Arena Project*, Palm Springs, California, October 2019.
- Section 14 Master Development Plan EIS/EIR*, Page 5-37.
- South Coast Air Quality Management District, *Final Localized Significance Threshold (LST) Methodology*, (June 2003, rev. July 2008).
- State Water Resources Control Board, 2009-0009-DWQ Construction General Permit, accessed October 2019,
https://www.waterboards.ca.gov/water_issues/programs/stormwater/constpermits.shtml.
- US Department of Agriculture, *Web Soil Survey*,
<https://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/HomePage.htm>, Accessed November 2019.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, <https://rivers.gov/>. Accessed November 2019.
- US Fish and Wildlife Service, “National Wetlands Inventory,”
<http://www.fws.gov/wetlands/Data/Mapper.html>. Accessed November 2016.
- . National Wild and Scenic Rivers System, accessed January 2019, available at: <https://rivers.gov/>.

APPENDIX A

Air Quality Technical Report (Available Upon Request)

APPENDIX B

Geotechnical Report (Available Upon Request)

APPENDIX C

Greenhouse Gas Emissions Technical Report (Available Upon Request)

APPENDIX D

Noise Technical Report (Available Upon Request)



Palm Springs Arena Project Transportation Study

November 2019

Prepared for
Oak View Group

Prepared by
The Mobility Group

Palm Springs Arena Project

Transportation Study

Table of Contents

| | |
|---|-----------|
| 1. Introduction | 1 |
| 2. Project Description | 1 |
| 3. Study Scope & Methodology | 7 |
| 4. Existing Conditions | 13 |
| 5. Future Without Project Conditions..... | 16 |
| 6. Traffic Analysis..... | 19 |
| 7. Analysis - Parking | 19 |
| 8. Proposed Transportation and Parking Management Plans..... | 43 |

List of Figures

| | | |
|----------|--|----|
| Figure 1 | Concept Site Plan | 3 |
| Figure 2 | Location of Study Intersections | 10 |
| Figure 3 | Location of Study Street Segments | 11 |
| Figure 4 | Location of Related Projects | 18 |
| Figure 5 | Project Significant Effects – Friday Pre-Event Hour | 25 |
| Figure 6 | Project Significant Effects – Friday Post-Event Hour | 26 |
| Figure 7 | Project Significant Effects – Sunday Pre-Event Hour | 27 |
| Figure 8 | Project Significant Effects – Sunday Post-Event Hour | 28 |
| Figure 9 | Off-Street Parking Locations | 33 |

List of Tables

| | | |
|---------|---|----|
| Table 1 | Event Types and Number Per Year | 2 |
| Table 2 | Anticipated Event Attendance | 5 |
| Table 3 | Existing Conditions – Intersection Level of Service (LOS) Summary | 14 |
| Table 4 | Existing Conditions – Roadway Segment Level of Service Summary | 15 |
| Table 5 | Future Without Project – Intersection Level of Service (LOS Summary) | 20 |
| Table 6 | Future Without Project Conditions – Roadway Segment Level of Service (LOS) Summary | 21 |
| Table 7 | Future With Project Conditions – Intersection Level of Service (LOS) Summary | 23 |
| Table 8 | Summary of Project Significant Effects – Intersections | 24 |

| | | |
|----------|---|----|
| Table 9 | Future With Project Roadway Segment Level of Service (LOS) Summary | 30 |
| Table 10 | Summary of Project Significant Effects – Roadway Segments | 31 |
| Table 11 | Total Parking Supply within a Half Mile of the Arena Site..... | 34 |
| Table 12 | Existing Parking Supply – Summary of Utilization | 36 |
| Table 13 | Future Off-Site Public/Tribal Parking Supply Capacity Within a Half Mile of the Arena Site | 37 |
| Table 14 | Future Off-Site Public/Tribal Parking Supply Available within a Half Mile of the Arena-Site – Friday Evening | 38 |
| Table 15 | Palm Springs Arena – Parking Utilization - Friday | 41 |
| Table 16 | Palm Springs Arena – Parking Utilization - Sunday | 42 |
| Table 17 | Preliminary Definition of Event Levels | 47 |

1. Introduction

This Transportation Study provided a transportation analysis for the proposed Palm Springs Arena at Amado Road and Calle Encilia. The Project Site is bounded by Amado Road to the south, Calle Encilia to the west, Alejo Road to the north, and Calle El Segundo to the east. The Proposed Project is on tribal land of the Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians (the Tribe), and is within Section 14, a 640-acre section of land within the Agua Caliente Indian Reservation and the City of Palm Springs. A Specific Plan for Section 14 was adopted in 2004 and updated in 2014. The scope and methodology used in this study were reviewed by the Tribe and the City of Palm Springs. The study will be used in the preparation of environmental documentation and project approvals by the Tribe in accordance with their regulations.

The study addressed the following:

- Project Transportation Characteristics
- Existing Conditions, 2019
- Future Without Project Conditions, 2022
- Future With Project Conditions, 2022
- Transportation Management Program

The evaluation of transportation characteristics of the Proposed Project included anticipated event schedules, trip generation and distribution of Project trips, and preliminary parking estimates. The study described the existing transportation system and operating conditions in the study area. It also addressed the Future Without Project conditions (year 2021) and identified the future cumulative baseline for analysis of Project significant effects at buildout, including a description of expected changes to the transportation network, and anticipated development projects and traffic growth. The study addressed Future With Project Conditions and analyzed the potential transportation significant effect of the Project (which is planned to open in October 2021). It then developed and identified proposed transportation measures to address any identified significant effects likely to be caused by the Project.

2. Project Description

The Arena would be the home of an American Hockey League (AHL) professional hockey team. The Arena would have a total seat capacity of 10,055 seats for hockey games and 11,295 seats for entertainment events. Related facilities would include a practice/training facility, locker rooms, other support facilities, and parking.

The Arena facilities would be located on the southern portion of the Project Site with parking located on the northern portion of the site, as shown in Figure 1. Parking would include 650 parking spaces in a surface parking lot, with the southwest portion of the parking would be for VIP guests.

There would be three entry/exit points for access to the surface parking lot; one along North Calle Encilia, one along North Calle El Segundo, and one on East Alejo Road midblock between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo. A drop-off location would be located on the north side of North Calle Encilia north of East Amado Drive.

Patrons would enter the Arena at the south-west edge of the Entry Plaza located at the corner of East Amado Drive and North Calle Encilia. A VIP entrance would also be located on the north-west corner of the arena building.

Delivery trucks would enter from North Calle Encilia, travel east through the parking lot, then head south down the ramp to the delivery slips. Delivery trucks would exit the same route that they entered.

Project Transportation Characteristics

Events By Type, and Season

There would be approximately 107 events per year, broken down by type as shown in Table 1. About 36% would be American Hockey League (AHL) events, 28% would be concert events, 31% would be family shows, and 5% would be corporate / other events.

Table 1. Event Types and Number Per Year

| <i>Event Type</i> | <i>No. Per Year</i> |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| Hockey (AHL) | 38 |
| Concerts | 30 |
| Family Shows | 33 |
| Corporate / Other | 6 |
| Total | 107 |

Approximately 45 events (42% of the total) would occur in the summer months (May thru September). About 40% of those would be concerts - which would occur in the evening. About 45% would be Family Shows, which would also largely occur in the evening. The vast majority of summertime events would therefore occur in the evening. Of the 107 events, approximately 62 would occur in Fall, Winter, and Spring. The AHL season starts in October and ends in mid-April.



Figure 1
Concept Site Plan

Palm Springs Arena Project

The Mobility Group
Transportation Strategies & Solutions

The majority of events would occur in the evenings, with some events occurring in the midday. AHL games would start at 7:30 PM and end at approximately 10:00 PM, with the majority occurring on Friday and Sunday evenings. Concerts would start at 7:30 PM and end at approximately 10:30 PM. Concerts would take place primarily on Saturday evenings, with a few weekday evening concerts. Family/Other events would primarily occur on weekends and would last approximately 1 hour and 30 minutes. These events would typically start at 11:00 AM, 5:00 PM, and 7:00 PM.

Event Attendance

The arena will have a seating capacity of 10,055 for AHL events and 11,295 for concerts. While some events would feature a sell-out, the majority of events would have an attendance level below capacity.

It is estimated that approximately 31 events a year (29% of the total) would be sell out / full-house events. The vast majority (20) would be concert events (Concert A events - well-known artist concert) with a sell-out attendance of 11,295. Five would be AHL games, with a sell-out attendance of 10,055, and six would be Corporate / Other shows also with a sell-out attendance of 10,055.

The remaining events would be less than sell out, and will have typical attendances ranging from 6,500 (or less) to 9,000. The typical attendance for a Concert B (less known artist concert) and for an AHL game will be 7,500. The typical attendance for a family show would be 6,500.

Table 2 summarizes estimated attendance levels by type of event. About 76 events a year (about 71% of the total) will be less than sell-out and will have typical attendances ranging from 6,500 (or less) to 9,000.

Market Area and Patron Origins

The projected market area and patron origins for the Arena were based on considerations of population, travel distance, the characteristics of Palm Springs and the Coachella Valley, and market information and expectations provided by Oak View Group¹.

It is expected that about 60% of the attendance from Palm Springs and the Coachella Valley attendance would draw from visitors staying at hotels or from tourist destinations in those areas. Given the destination qualities of the area, it is likely that high profile concerts will draw visitors who plan trips around concerts and stay in the Palm Springs area.

The distribution of patron origins was based on the general market information described above, the population distribution within the Coachella Valley and greater market area, and

¹ Conversations with Oak View Group, August/September, 2019

Table 2. Anticipated Event Attendance (Estimates for Purposes of Analysis)

| <i>Event Type</i> | <i>Total Events per Year</i> | <i>No. of Sell-Outs</i> | <i>Sell-Out Attendance</i> | <i>No. of Non-Sellouts</i> | <i>Typical Attendance</i> |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Concert (A) | 20 | 20 | 11,295 | | |
| Concert (B) | 10 | | | 10 | 7,500 |
| AHL Hockey | 38 | 5 | 10,055 | 33 | 7,500 |
| Family Shows | 33 | | | 33 | 6,500 |
| Other / Corporate / Private Rentals | 6 | 6 | 10,055 | 0 | |
| Total | 107 | 31 | | 76 | |

consideration of driving times (i.e. lower probability of for longer drive times). Population numbers for communities were obtained from the American Factfinder website of the US Census for 2018 estimates.

Trip Generation Estimates

Trip generation estimates considered numerous factors in determining person and vehicle trips, including: likely origin of patrons, mode of arrival, auto occupancy, and proportion of trips arriving in each pre-event hour and departing in each post-event hour.

Various sources were reviewed in arriving at trip estimates for the Palm Springs Arena including national research and data from other arenas and stadiums. National Sources included ULI data², FHWA³ data, and Institute of Transportation Engineers data⁴. Sources from other facilities included STAPLES Center in Los Angeles⁵, and arenas in Seattle⁶, Sacramento⁷, San

² Transportation and Parking Issues, ULI, 1982

³ Managing Travel for Planned Special Events, Federal Highway Administration, September, 2003.

⁴ Trip Generation Manual, 10th Edition, Institute of Transportation Engineers, 2018.

⁵ Los Angeles Sports and Entertainment Complex (inc. STAPLES Center), Draft Environmental Impact Report, City of Los Angeles, March 1997.

⁶ Seattle Arena Multimodal Transportation Access and Parking Study, Parametrix, May 2012.

⁷ Transportation Management Plan for the Golden 1 Center, Sacramento Downtown Arena LLC, September 2016.

Francisco⁸, and Virginia Beach⁹, as well as soccer stadiums in Carson¹⁰, CA. and Sacramento¹¹, CA (these being a similar size and also sporting facilities). As would be expected, transportation characteristics varied between these sources and facilities largely being dependent on the location of the facility (downtown or suburban) and proximity to public transit.

Overall Mode of Arrival

Based on a consideration of all of the above factors, it is estimated that about 1% of patrons would arrive by public transit, 2% by hotel shuttles, 2% by bicycle, 10% would walk, and 85% would arrive by auto (including Uber/Lyft).

Auto Occupancy

The review of the various sources indicates that auto occupancy ranges in most cases from 2.3 to 2.7, or as high as 3.0 in some cases, with an average for arenas of 2.5. For the Palm Springs Arena an average of 2.5 was assumed for all events¹². This may be a conservatively low estimate for concerts, as based on anecdotal experience from some facility operators the auto occupancy for concert events is thought to be sometimes higher, at 2.75 or even 3.0. For the purposes of preparing a conservative analysis, the auto occupancy was assumed to be 2.5 for all events.

Arrival & Departure Times

Based on the data sources described earlier, and considering the characteristics of the local area, it is estimated that for a 7:30 pm event start time, 21% of patrons would arrive between 5:30 and 6:30 pm, 67% would arrive between 6:30 and 7:30 pm, and 12% would arrive after 7:30 pm. With respect to patron departures, patron departures, it was estimated that 10% of patrons would leave before the end of the event, 70% of patrons would leave in the hour after the end of the event and 20% would leave in the hour following

Overall Trip Generation Estimates

Combining the mode of arrival, auto occupancy, and time of arrival and departure parameters provided an estimate of trip generation for the arena. Trip generation was calculated for both an AHL and a concert event, for both sell-out and typical attendances.

⁸ Event Center and Mixed Use Development at Mission Bay Blocks 29-32, Draft SEIR, City of San Francisco, June 2015.

⁹ Virginia Beach Arena, Feasibility Study, City of Virginia Beach, August 2012.

¹⁰ National Training Center at CSUDH Traffic Study, The Mobility Group, 2001. And Home Depot Center Traffic Management Plan, The Mobility Group, May, 2003

¹¹ Draft Major League Soccer (MLS) Stadium Event Transportation Management Plan (TMP), City of Sacramento, June 2016

¹² The downtown Palm Springs Project Traffic Study used 2.5 auto occupancy for community events that will be staged at the downtown park.

For a typical AHL or concert event, which would occur approximately 43 times a year, a total of 2,550 auto trips would be generated, with 1,709 occurring in the pre-event hour, and 1,785 in the post-event hour.

For a sell-out AHL event, which would occur approximately 5 times a year, a total of 3,419 auto trips would be generated, with 2,291 occurring in the pre-event hour, and 2,393 in the post-event hour,

For a sell-out concert event, which would occur approximately 20 times a year, a total of 3,840 auto trips would be generated, with 2,573 occurring in the pre-event hour, and 2,688 in the post-event hour.

For purposes of preparing a conservative study, the analysis addressed a sell-out attendance for an AHL game and for a concert. These would comprise only about 30% of events, so for 70% of the events the trip and parking estimates would be lower than analyzed in this study. For example, trips for a typical AHL or concert event would be 34% lower than for a sell-out concert event.

3. Study Scope & Methodology

The scope and methodology used in this study were reviewed and approved by the Tribe and the City of Palm Springs. The methodology was consistent with the Traffic Impact analysis for the Section 14 Specific Plan Update.

Scenarios Analyzed

The Proposed Project is schedule to be completed and open by late 2021. This is therefore the horizon year for the analysis. In order to analyze the potential circulation effects of the Proposed Project, the analysis addresses the following scenarios¹³:

- Existing Conditions, 2019
- Future Conditions Without Project, Year 2022
- Future Conditions With Project, Year 2022

¹³ Analysis of an Existing Plus Project Scenario was not considered because the existing year is so close to the Opening Year of 2021 and as the 2021 analysis will address current conditions and no additional useful information about the potential impacts of the Project would be obtained. For example, none of the transportation network changes that will occur between now and the Opening Year of 2021 will be in place in 2019 so the analysis of existing plus project conditions would not be realistic or meaningful.

Time Periods Evaluated

Traffic and parking data were collected for the likely times of events at the arena. Evaluation was conducted for the times both before (pre-event hour) and after (post-event hour) arena events. The selection of event times was based on an evaluation of likely event schedules and times. The majority of events will occur on Friday and Saturday evenings and Sunday midday. Existing traffic and parking data was collected for the following time periods:

- Thursday Pre-Event Hour 5:00 – 8:00 PM
- Thursday Post-Event Hour 9:00 – 12:00 PM
- Friday Pre-Event Hour 5:00 – 8:00 PM
- Friday Post Event Hour 9:00 – 12:00 PM
- Saturday Pre-Event Hour 5:00 – 8:00 PM
- Saturday Post Event Hour 9:00 – 12:00 PM
- Sunday Pre-Event Hour 11:00 – 2:00 PM
- Sunday Post-Event Hour 3:30 – 5:30 PM

Following analysis of existing conditions and consideration of arena event times, the subsequent analysis focused on the following time periods:

- Friday Pre-Event Hour 6:30 – 7:30 PM
- Friday Post Event Hour 10:30 – 11:30 PM
- Sunday Pre-Event Hour 12:00 – 1:00 PM
- Sunday Post-Event Hour 3:30 – 4:30 PM

These were selected to address a weekday and a sell-out concert event, and a weekend for a sell-out AHL event (the projected two highest attendance events). The traffic and parking data all showed close similarity and consistency between the four days and event times. The arena would hold very few events on a Thursday evening, which would only very rarely be sell-outs. The Thursday evening time period was therefore addressed qualitatively and comparatively to Friday evening (Thursday evening was addressed considering that the VillageFest occurs on Thursdays). Saturday evening is very similar to Friday evening, both in terms of event attendance (primarily concerts) and background traffic conditions. Saturday is therefore addressed qualitatively and compared to Friday.

Traffic Volumes

Existing traffic volumes were obtained from traffic counts conducted in mid-May 2019. Consistent with procedures in the Section 14 Specific Plan Traffic Study, these were factored up by 10% to convert spring volumes to estimated winter (peak season) volumes.

Future Without Project traffic volumes were forecast using trip estimates from a list of related (cumulative) development projects identified in conjunction with City staff, and an ambient growth

developed from the Section 14 Specific Plan traffic forecasts and applied for three years of growth from 2019 to 2022.

For the Proposed Project traffic volumes, the standard source of trip generation estimates (*Institute of Transportation Engineers – Trip Generation, 10th Edition*) does not provide trip rates for an arena. Project trips were estimated for the specific characteristics of the arena and the anticipated characteristics and modes of travel as described earlier.

Analysis Locations

A total of seventy seven study intersections were identified for inclusion in the traffic analysis, as shown in Figure 2. The analyzed locations were identified as locations where the majority of trips associated with the Proposed Project would pass through based on the estimated trip distribution for the Project.

Forty eight roadway segments were also identified for inclusion in the traffic analysis. These roadway segments are shown in Figure 3, and are key locations between study intersections, and where the majority of project trips would pass through these segments.

Intersection Analysis

Level of service (LOS) is a qualitative measure used to describe the condition of traffic flow, ranging from excellent conditions at LOS A to overloaded conditions at LOS F, with each level defined by a range of delays. The LOS methodology for signalized intersections, unsignalized intersections, and roadway segments are described below.

Signalized Intersections

The analysis of signalized intersections utilized the operational analysis procedure as outlined in the Highway Capacity Manual (HCM 2010). This method defines LOS in terms of delay, or more specifically, average controlled delay per vehicle. Standard definitions of the relationship between delay and LOS were used for signalized intersections consistent with HCM procedures and the Section 14 Specific Plan Traffic Study. For signalized intersections, cycle length and signal phasing was obtained from the City's signal timing plans.

Unsignalized Intersections

Unsignalized intersections, including two-way and all-way stop controlled intersections were analyzed using the HCM 2010 unsignalized intersection analysis methodology. The LOS for a two-way stop controlled intersection is determined by the control delay for the stopped movements, and is defined for the worst case minor (stopped) movement. The LOS for an all-way



Figure 2
Study Intersections

Palm Springs Arena Project

The Mobility Group
Transportation Strategies & Solutions

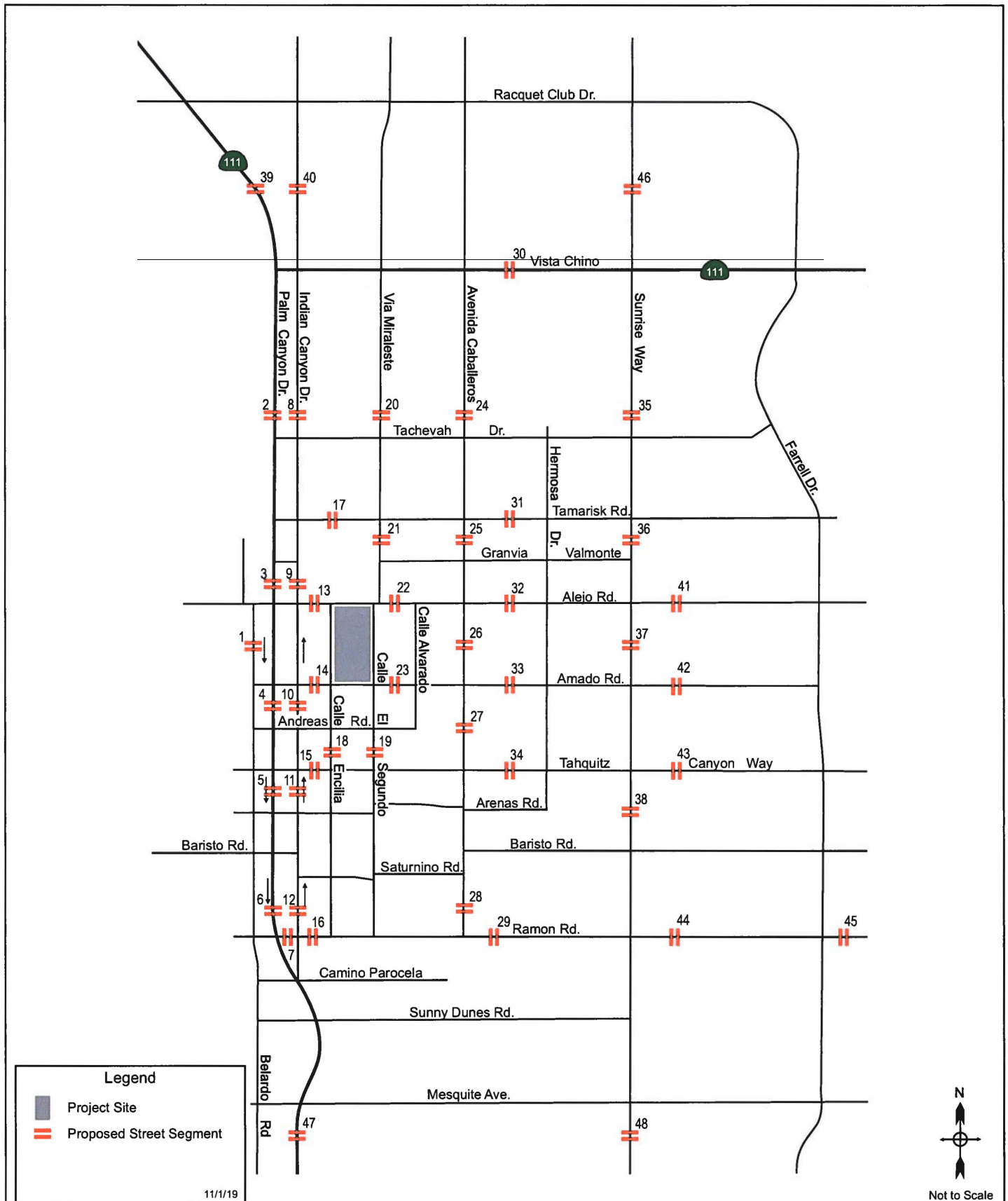


Figure 3
Location of Study Street Segments

The Mobility Group
Transportation Strategies & Solutions

Palm Springs Arena Project

stop controlled intersection is determined by the weighted average of delay for each approach. Standard definitions of the relationship between delay and LOS for unsignalized intersections were used consistent with HCM procedures and the Section 14 Specific Plan Traffic Study.

Roadway Segment Analysis

Roadway segment analysis was based on 24-hour traffic volumes and performed using a volume-to-capacity methodology. Daily street segment volumes were divided by the street segment capacity and LOS is defined by this ratio. Street segment capacities are based on the roadway classification and number of lanes, and the capacities and LOS criteria used in this study are consistent with the Section 14 Specific Plan Traffic Study.

Level of Service Standards and Significant Effect Criteria

Thresholds for significant impact criteria were those defined by the City of Palm Springs, as follows:

“The Circulation Element of the Palm springs 2007 General Plan (*City of Palm Springs, 2007, General Plan Circulation Element*) has established LOS D as the minimum acceptable standard for intersection and street operations. Should the Project cause operating conditions to deteriorate to LOS E or F, or worsen conditions already projected to operate at LOS E or F, then mitigations would be identified to improve the operating conditions to LOS D or better”.

These standards apply to everyday roadway operations throughout the year. However, as arena events do not occur every day, but are sporadic and temporary in nature, and as traffic occurs during short time periods before and after events, they do not represent typical roadway operating conditions, but are more special conditions.

While the standard impact thresholds were used, they do not strictly apply for arenas. If effects were identified under this threshold, then measures were identified that were better focused on temporary traffic control and management measures to control traffic operations for the few hours of an event (e.g. a Transportation Management Plan), rather than on permanent physical transportation improvements (e.g. street improvements). Physical infrastructure improvements would be unnecessary at all non-event times and would go largely unused at those times.

4. Existing Conditions

Traffic Conditions

Roadway Facilities

The study described the roadway facilities in the study area in terms of the General Plan roadway classification and the number of traffic lanes. It addressed a total of seventy seven study intersections as shown in Figure 2. A total of 48 intersections are signalized, and 29 are unsignalized.

Existing Traffic Volumes

Intersection turning movement counts and roadway segment 24-hr counts were collected in May 2019 on a typical Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday. Intersection turning movement counts were collected during the hours of 5:00 – 8:00 PM and 9:00 PM – 12:00 AM for the pre-event and post-event periods, respectively, on Thursday, Friday, and Saturday. On Sunday, the intersection turning movement counts were collected during the hours of 11:00 AM – 1:00 PM and 4:00 – 7:00 PM for the pre-event and post-event periods, respectively. The intersection turning movement counts were increased by 10% to represent peak winter volumes, per Section 14 Specific Plan Traffic Study. The hours selected for analysis were based on the project characteristics described earlier.

Roadway segment 24-hr counts were collected in May 2019 on a typical Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday at the same time as the intersection turning movement counts. Roadway segment counts were collected over a 24-hour period, and reported in 15-minute intervals for Thursday, Friday, Saturday, and Sunday. The roadway segments were increased by 10% to represent peak winter volumes, per the Section 14 Specific Plan Traffic Study.

Existing Pre-Event and Post-Event Hour Intersection Levels of Service

Table 3 summarizes the existing LOS by the number of intersections operating at each level of service (A to F). Most intersections are currently operating at LOS C or better during all of the pre-event and post-event hours. As would be expected, intersections levels of service are generally better during the post-event hours, as traffic volumes are generally lower.

Existing Pre-Event and Post-Event Hour Roadway Segment Levels of Service

Forty eight roadway segments were also identified for inclusion in the traffic analysis. Table 4 summarizes the results by the number of segments operating at each LOS (A to F). Most roadway segments are currently operating at LOS C or better on a daily basis for all days studied.

Table 3 Existing Conditions - Intersection Level of Service (LOS) Summary

| Scenario | LOS | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|----|----|---|---|---|-------|
| | A | B | C | D | E | F | Total |
| Thursday Pre-Event Hour | 34 | 27 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 77 |
| Thursday Post-Event Hour | 41 | 32 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Friday Pre-Event Hour | 36 | 30 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Friday Post-Event Hour | 49 | 25 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Saturday Pre-Event Hour | 41 | 28 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Saturday Post-Event Hour | 48 | 24 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Sunday Pre-Event Hour | 33 | 34 | 7 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 77 |
| Sunday Post-Event Hour | 39 | 29 | 9 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 77 |

Table 4 Roadway Segment Level of Service Summary

| Scenario | LOS | | | | |
|----------|-----|---|---|---|-------|
| | ≤C | D | E | F | Total |
| Thursday | 47 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| Friday | 46 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| Saturday | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |
| Sunday | 48 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 48 |

Existing Transit Service

The study identified existing transit service. The project site is served by the Sunline Transit Agency. This agency provides 4 bus lines that provide services to/from bus stops in the vicinity of the project site. These 4 lines include lines 14, 30, 111 and the Palm Springs BUZZ. Lines 14, 30, and 111 are regional lines providing service to/from Desert Hot Springs, Cathedral City, and Coachella, respectively, while the Palm Springs BUZZ is a local service connecting downtown Palm Springs to neighborhoods immediately to its north and south. The study addressed service hours of operation and frequency of service (headway) on weekdays and weekends. The routes generally operate up to 10:00 pm or 10:45 pm, and typical headways are 15 to 30 minutes.

To the south of the project site bus stops are located on Tahquitz Canyon Way close to the intersections of Calle Encilia, Calle El Segundo, and Avenida Caballeros. To the southwest of the project site bus stops are located on Indian Canyon Drive and Palm Canyon Drive between Ramon Road and Tahquitz Canyon Way. Similarly, to the west of the project bus stops are located on Indian Canyon Drive and Palm Canyon Drive between Tahquitz Canyon Way and Alejo Road.

Bicycle Facilities

The study identified existing bicycle facilities in the area of the Project Site. In the area of the Project Site bike lanes currently exist on Calle Encilia adjacent to the site and south of Amado Road, and on Alejo Road east of Via Miraleste. There are bicycle sharrows (bike route) on Indian Canyon Drive and Palm Canyon Drive in the area of the Project Site.

Pedestrian Facilities

The study described pedestrian facilities, and identified that the Project Site is located in an area with typically well-developed pedestrian facilities, including sidewalks on the majority of streets and crosswalks at the majority of intersections. However, portions of Calle Encilia and Alejo Road adjacent to the Project Site are unimproved without curb and sidewalk.

There are unsignalized pedestrian crossings at the intersections at the south end of the Project Site – at Calle Encilia & Amado Road and Calle El Segundo & Amado Road. The closest signalized pedestrian crossings are at the intersections of Indian Canyon Drive & Alejo Road and Indian Canyon Drive & Amado Road.

Streets in the study area generally have sidewalks, except adjacent to undeveloped parcels, and many intersections have crosswalks.

On-Street Parking

In addition to a comprehensive study of parking (discussed later), the study described on-street parking in the vicinity of the Project Site. Adjacent to the Project Site to the north on Alejo Road, no space is available for on-street parking on either side of the street. Adjacent to the Project Site to the west on Calle Encilia, on-street parking is permitted on both sides of the street with some red-curb restrictions. Adjacent to the Project Site to the east on Calle El Segundo, on-street parking is permitted on both sides of the street with some red-curb restrictions. Adjacent to the Project Site to the south on Amado Road, on-street parking is not permitted on either side of the Street.

In the general vicinity of the Project Site, and in the broader study area on-street parking is generally permitted on most streets with some curb restrictions.

Currently all on-street parking in the study area is free of charge and there is no metered parking. On-street parking generally has no time limits, except for the downtown area where parking is time restricted to three hours between noon and 8 pm in the general area of Palm Canyon Drive and Indian Canyon Drive between Alejo Road and Baristo Road.

5. Future Without Project Conditions

Traffic Forecasts

Future traffic forecasts were developed for the year 2022 which was conservatively selected as one year beyond the expected year of completion of the Project which is late 2021. Future traffic

forecasts were estimated by forecasting two separate components of traffic growth in the study area – related projects and ambient growth.

A list of current development projects located within an approximately 1.5-mile radius from the Project Site that are currently under construction, have received formal approval, or are under formal planning consideration and potentially could be in place by the year 2022 when the Project was developed.

The list was prepared based on information obtained from the City of Palm Springs and the Tribe, and review of various other relevant studies, reports, and websites. A total of 25 development projects were identified. These are shown in Figure 4. The list was reviewed by the City of Palm Springs and the Tribe. Trip generation total were estimated for these projects, along with trip distribution patterns.

The second component is the ambient growth that represents a general growth in traffic volumes due to minor new developments in the Project Area, and traffic from regional growth and development that would pass through the study area.

The development of ambient growth factors was based on traffic projections in the Section 14 Specific Plan Traffic Study¹⁴. Roadway forecasts from 2013 to 2033 were compared and growth factors developed for all roadway segments in the study area for the Palm Springs Arena. These growth factors were translated to annual growth rates, and averaged for all locations¹⁵. The resultant average annual ambient growth rate was determined to be 1% per year, which was applied for three years of growth from 2019 to 2022.

The trip estimates for the related projects were then added to the roadway network and combined with existing volumes and ambient traffic growth to provide forecasts of future baseline traffic conditions in the study area in 2022, for all analysis time periods, representing the Future Without Project conditions.

Transportation System Changes

Anticipated changes to the transportation network by 2022 were identified and incorporated into the analysis. These included the following:

- Indian Canyon Avenue Two-Way Conversion
- Agua Caliente Vision Master Plan
- On-Street Angle Parking Concept Plan
- Intersection and Signal Upgrades – per City of Palm Springs

¹⁴ Traffic Impact Analysis, Section 14 Specific Plan Update, 2013

¹⁵ This is considered appropriate for the ambient growth rate over the short time period to 2022. Differential future traffic growth on different roadway segments is addressed through the related projects list and the specific locations of related projects.

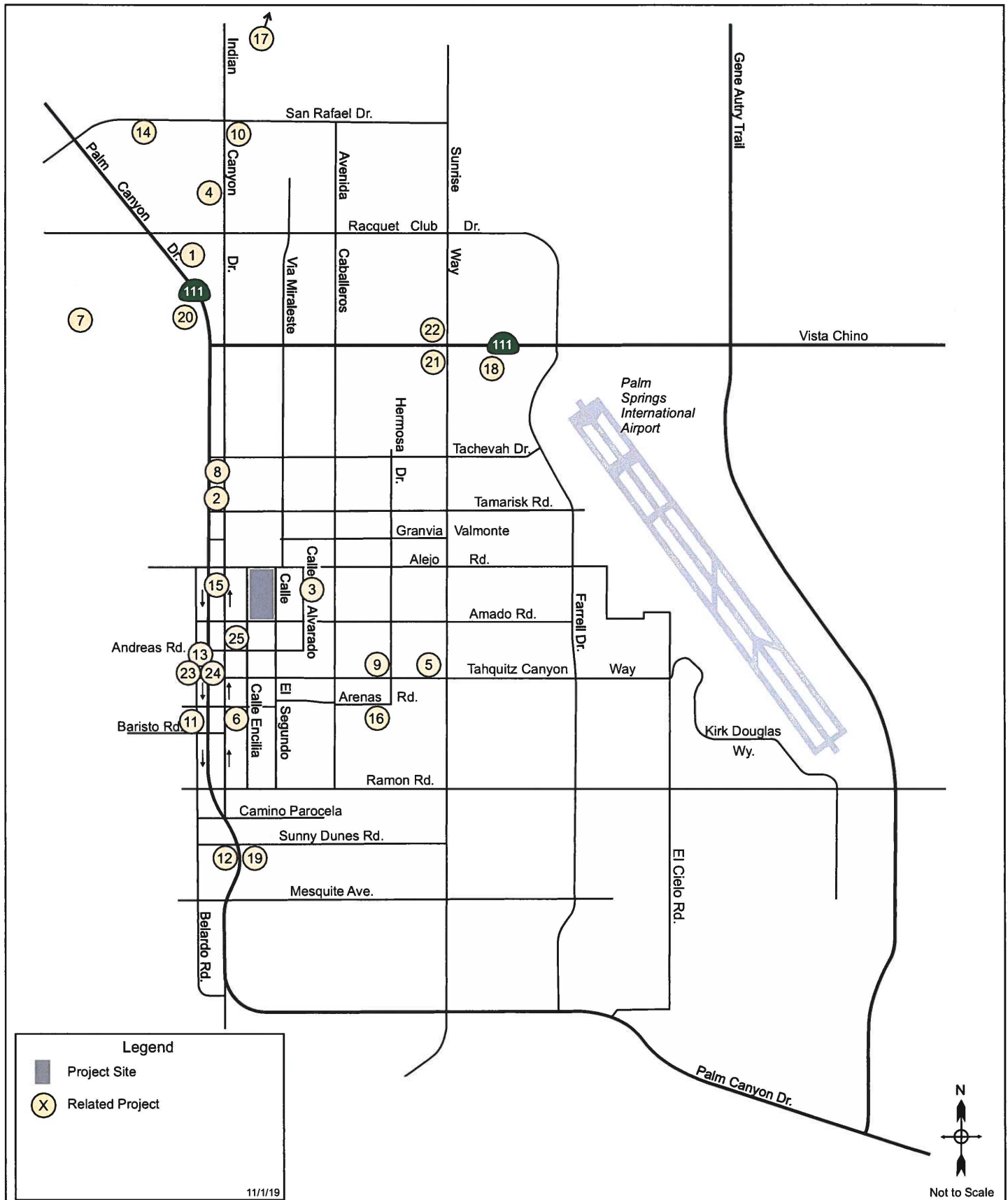


Figure 4
Location of Related Projects

Palm Springs Arena Project

The Mobility Group
Transportation Strategies & Solutions

- Section 14 Specific Plan

Future Intersection Conditions Without the Project

Future Without Project Intersection Level of Service

The Future Without Project traffic forecasts were evaluated to determine the delay and LOS for the analyzed intersections. The results are summarized in Table 5 which compares them to the summary of existing conditions levels of service. The majority of intersections would continue to operate at LOS C or better, although there would be a small increase in the number of intersections operating at LOS E and LOS F.

Future Roadway Segment Conditions without the Project

Future Without Project Roadway Segment Level of Service

The Future Without Project traffic forecasts were evaluated to determine the future daily volume/capacity ratios for the analyzed roadway segments. The results are summarized in Table 6 which compares them to the summary of existing conditions levels of service. The majority of segments would continue to operate at LOS C or better, although there would be a small increase in the number of segments operating at LOS E and LOS F on a Friday.

6. Project Traffic Analysis

This section identifies potential traffic significant effects that could be caused by the Proposed Project.

The analysis uses the thresholds used by the City of Palm Springs. As discussed earlier, these standards apply to everyday roadway operations throughout the year. However, as arena events do not occur every day, but are sporadic and temporary in nature, and as traffic occurs during short time periods before and after events, they do not represent typical roadway operating conditions, but are more special conditions.

Therefore while the standard impact thresholds were used, they do not strictly apply for arenas. If significant effects were identified under this threshold, then measures were identified that were better focused on temporary traffic control and management measures to control traffic operations for the few hours of an event (e.g. a Transportation Management Plan), rather than on permanent physical transportation improvements (e.g. street improvements). The proposed measures to address any identified significant effects are discussed in the next section.

Table 5 Existing Conditions and Future Without Project Conditions - Intersection Level of Service (LOS) Summary

| Scenario | LOS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| | Exist. | FWOP | Exist. | FWOP | Exist. | FWOP | Exist. | FWOP | Exist. | FWOP | Exist. | FWOP |
| Friday Pre-Event Hour | 36 | 23 | 30 | 36 | 10 | 11 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| Friday Post-Event Hour | 49 | 38 | 25 | 29 | 3 | 8 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sunday Pre-Event Hour | 33 | 20 | 34 | 34 | 7 | 15 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 |
| Sunday Post-Event Hour | 39 | 26 | 29 | 31 | 9 | 14 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 |

Notes:

Exist. : Existing Conditions

FWOP : Future Without Project

Table 6 Existing and Future Without Project Conditions - Roadway Segment Level of Service (LOS) Summary

| Scenario | LOS | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|--------|------|
| | ≤C | | D | | E | | F | |
| | Exist. | FWOP | Exist. | FWOP | Exist. | FWOP | Exist. | FWOP |
| Friday | 46 | 36 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Sunday | 48 | 45 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

Notes:

Exist. : Existing Conditions

FWOP : Future Without Project

It should also be noted that the analysis addressed the sell-out events for an AHL game and a concert, and that sell-outs are expected to occur only 31 times a year (or about 30% of all events). The analysis is therefore conservative as it looks at the highest attendance events. It may be expected that there would be fewer significant effects for typical events that occur for the majority of the time during the year.

The estimated project trips for the pre-event and post-event hours (described earlier) were added to the Future Without Project traffic forecasts to obtain forecasts of future traffic in the study area in 2022 for Future With Project conditions. As described earlier, this quantitative analysis focused on Friday and Sunday events,

Project traffic was added to the roadway network based on the projected parking locations of patrons. This was based on a parking analysis of available parking spaces, as described in the next section.

Intersection Analysis

Table 7 summarizes the number of intersections operating at each level of service (A to F) for the Future With Project condition, and compares to the Future Without Project condition. Table 8 summarizes the locations of significant intersection effects for Friday and Sunday events.

Friday Evening Event Analysis

Under the City thresholds, the Proposed Project would cause significant effects at 9 intersection locations in the Pre-Event Hour, of which 7 locations are stop sign control and 2 are signalized intersections. The Proposed Project would cause 5 significant effects in the Post-Event Hour, of which 4 locations are stop sign controlled and 1 is a signalized intersections. The affected locations are shown in Figure 5 and 6 respectively. The majority of significant effects would occur at stop controlled intersections. For two-way stop intersections the primary street is uncontrolled, and the level of service is determined by the minor approach.

Sunday Afternoon Event Analysis

Under the City thresholds, the Proposed Project would cause significant effects at 8 intersection locations in the Pre-Event Hour, of which 6 locations are stop sign control and 2 are signalized intersections. The Proposed Project would cause 9 significant effects in the Post-Event Hour, of which 6 locations are stop sign controlled and 3 are signalized intersections. The affected locations are shown in Figure 7 and 8 respectively. The majority of significant effects would occur at stop controlled intersections.

The significant effects for both days would occur for the one hour before and/or one hour after the event. The traffic management measures discussed in the later section of this report would address these.

Table 7 Future Without Project and Future With Project Conditions - Intersection Level of Service (LOS) Summary

| Scenario | LOS | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| | A | | B | | C | | D | | E | | F | |
| | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP |
| Friday Pre-Event Hour | 23 | 18 | 36 | 27 | 11 | 16 | 4 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Friday Post-Event Hour | 38 | 24 | 29 | 29 | 8 | 16 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 2 |
| Sunday Pre-Event Hour | 20 | 16 | 34 | 27 | 15 | 14 | 3 | 10 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| Sunday Post-Event Hour | 26 | 21 | 31 | 24 | 14 | 13 | 2 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 8 |

Notes:

FWOP : Future Without Project

FWP : Future With Project

Table 8 - Summary of Project Significant Effects - Intersections

10/30/2019

| Int ID | Location | Control Type | Friday | | Sunday | |
|--------|---|---------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|------------|
| | | | Pre-Event | Post-Event | Pre-Event | Post-Event |
| 8 | Palm Canyon Drive & Vista Chino | Signal | | | | X |
| 21 | Indian Canyon Drive & Granvia Valmonte | Two-Way Stop ¹ | X | X | X | X |
| 22 | Indian Canyon Drive & Alejo Road | Signal | | X | | X |
| 25 | Indian Canyon Drive & Tahquitz Canyon Way | Signal | X | | X | X |
| 30 | Calle Encilia & Alejo Road | Two-Way Stop | X | X | X | X |
| 36 | Calle El Segundo & Amado Road | All-Way Stop ² | X | | X | X |
| 39 | Calle El Segundo & Ramon Road | Two-Way Stop | X | X | X | X |
| 47 | Avenida Caballeros & Tamarisk Road | All-Way Stop | X | | | |
| 48 | Avenida Caballeros & Alejo Road | All-Way Stop | X | X | X | X |
| 56 | Sunrise Way & Vista Chino | Signal | X | | X | |
| 58 | Sunrise Way & Tamarisk Road | Two-Way Stop | X | | X | X |

1. Level of Service for Two-Way Stop-Controlled intersections is determined by Level of Service of the worst approach.

2. Level of Service for All-Way Stop-Controlled intersections is determined by the average level of Service of all approaches.

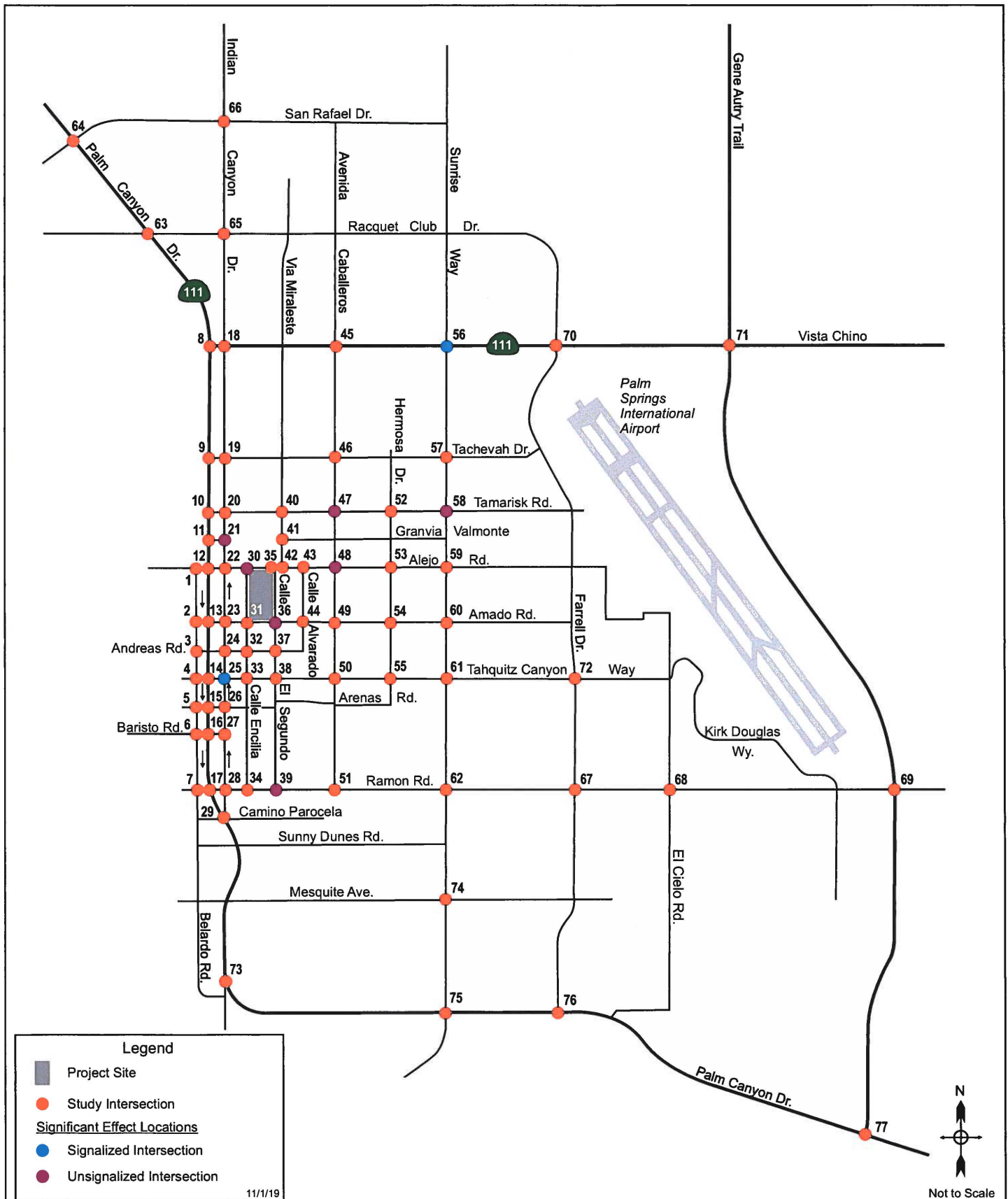


Figure 5
Project Significant Effects - Friday Pre-Event Hour

Palm Springs Arena Project

The Mobility Group
Transportation Strategies & Solutions

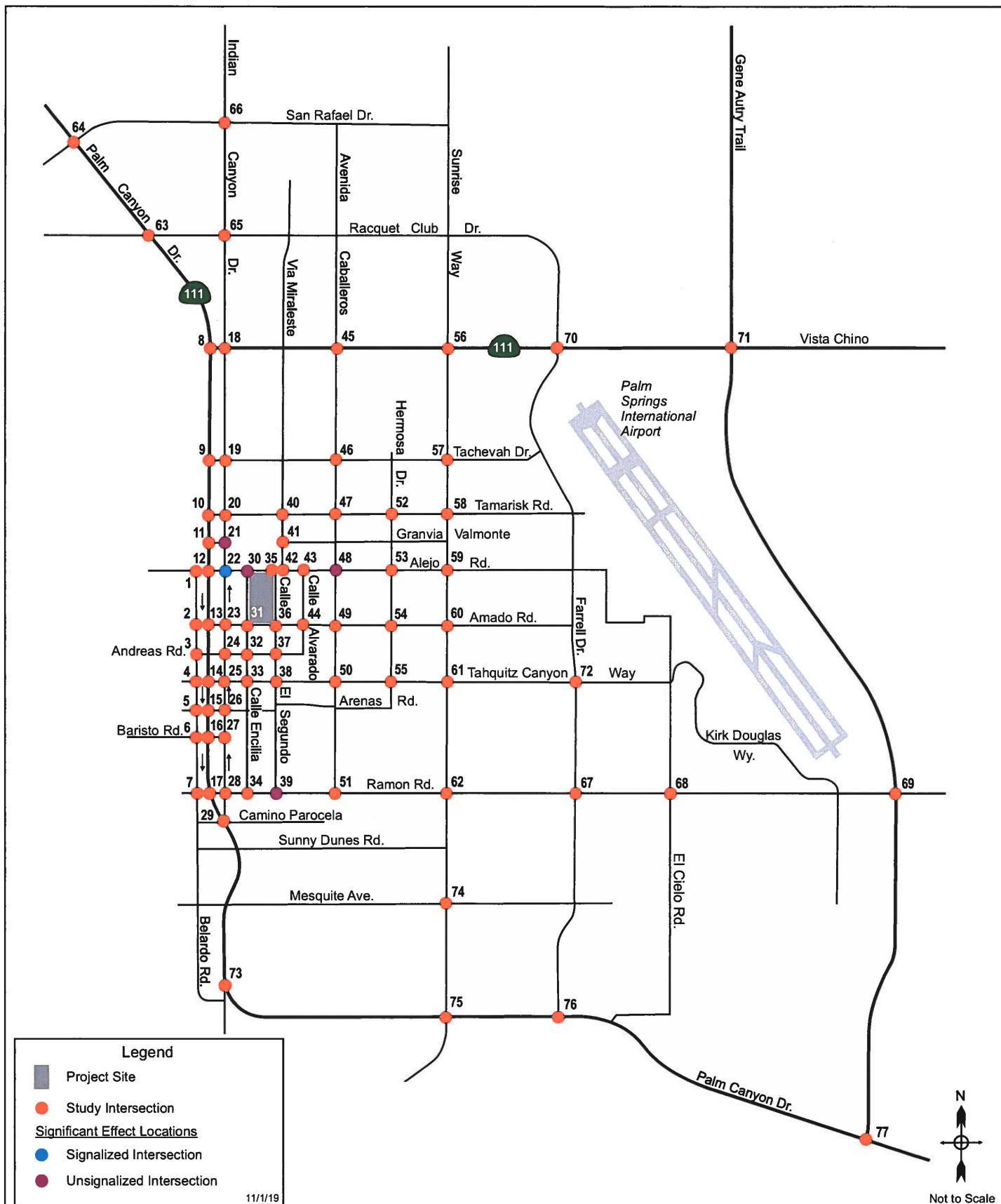


Figure 6
Project Significant Effects - Friday Post-Event Hour

Palm Springs Arena Project

The Mobility Group
Transportation Strategies & Solutions

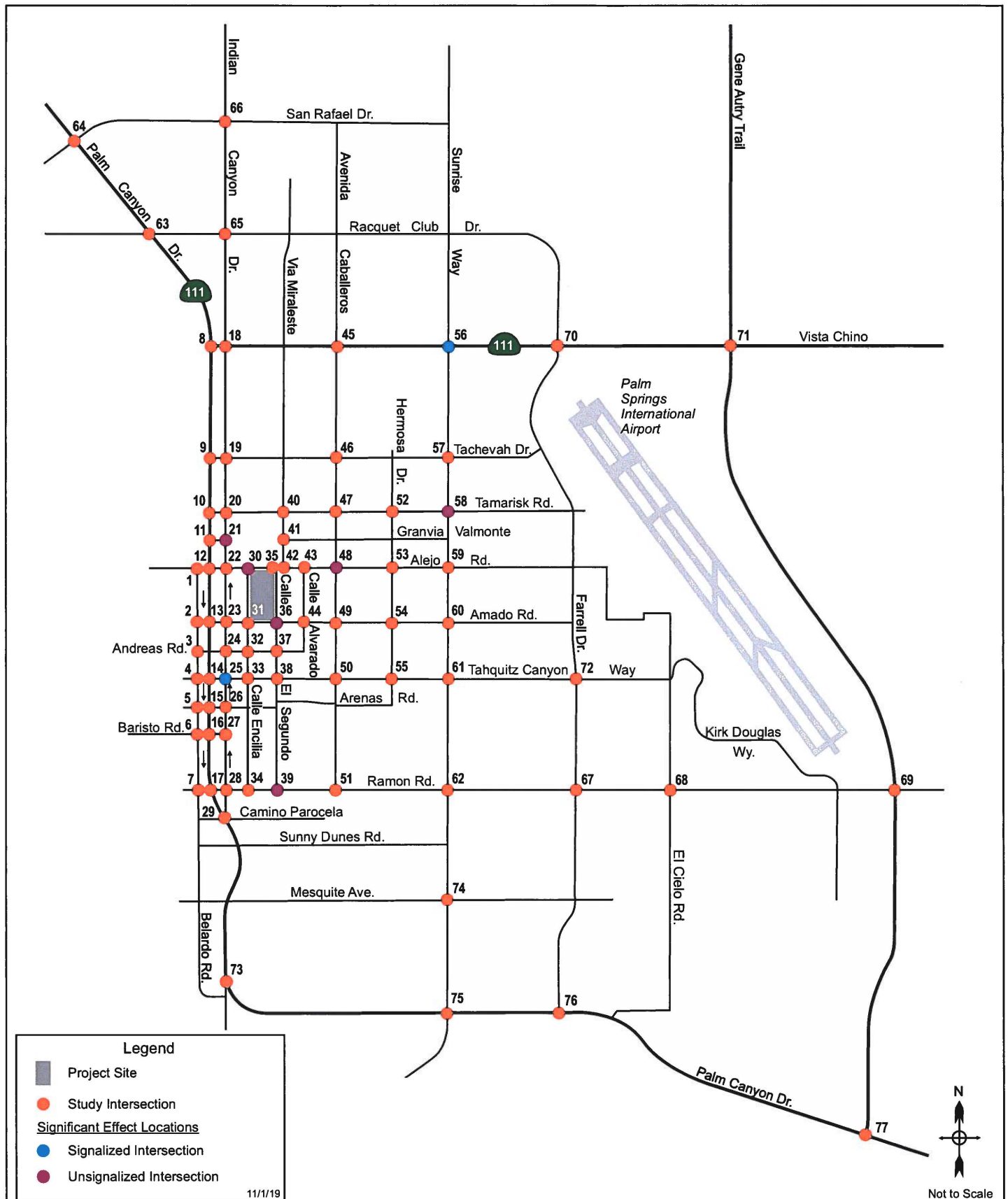


Figure 7
Project Significant Effects - Sunday Pre-Event Hour

Palm Springs Arena Project

The Mobility Group
Transportation Strategies & Solutions

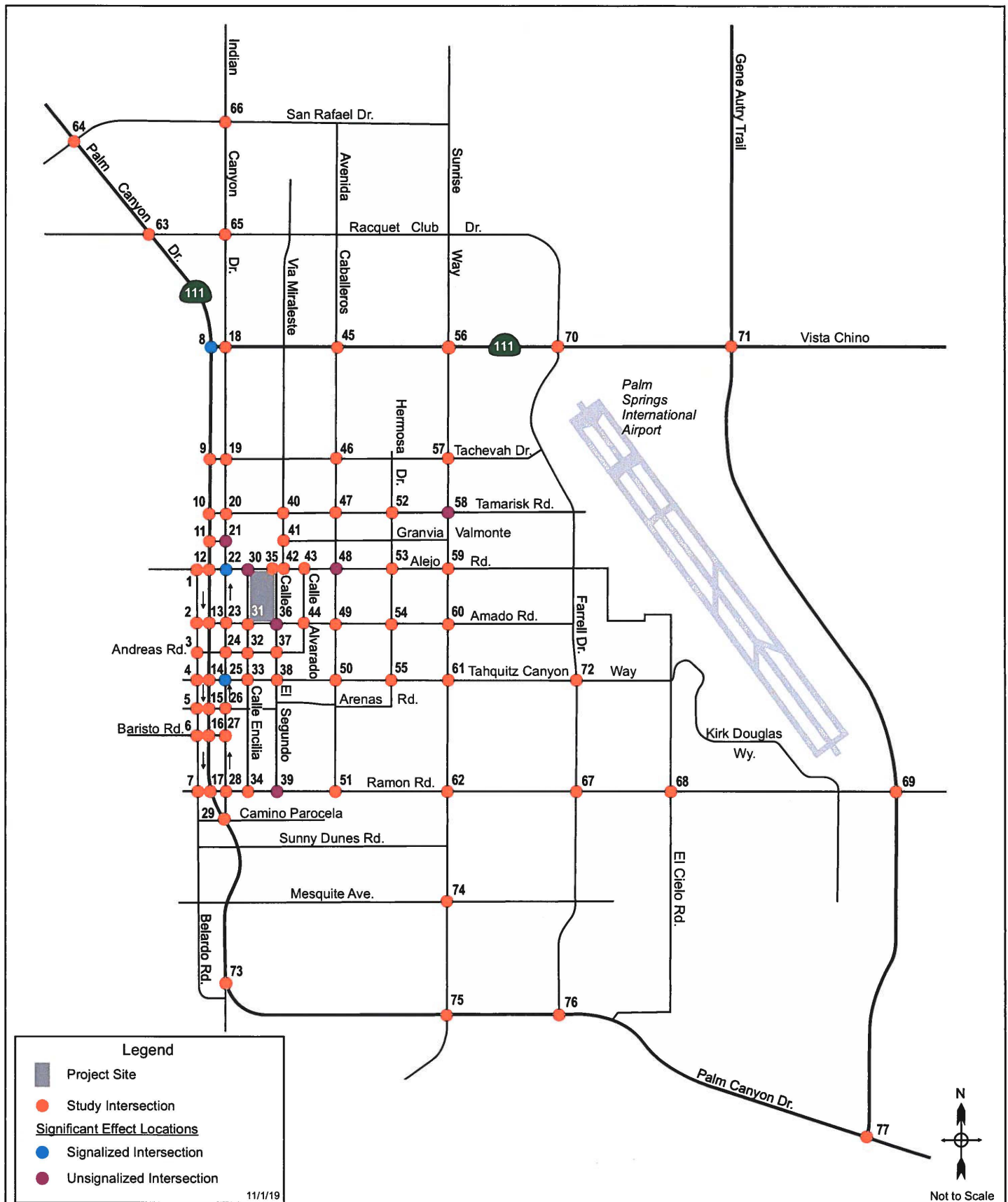


Figure 8
Project Significant Effects - Sunday Post-Event Hour

Palm Springs Arena Project

The Mobility Group
Transportation Strategies & Solutions

Roadway Segment Analysis

Table 9 summarizes the number of roadway segments operating at each level of service (A to F) for the Future With Project condition, and compares to the Future Without Project condition. Table 10 summarizes the locations of significant roadway segment effects.

Friday Evening Event Analysis

Under the City thresholds, the Proposed Project would cause significant effects at 9 roadway segment locations.

Sunday Afternoon Event Analysis

Under the City thresholds, the Proposed Project would not cause significant effects at 2 roadway segment locations.

The identification of roadway segment effects on a daily basis is somewhat misleading as project traffic would occur only before and after arena events and not throughout the day. Roadways would not need to be widened just for arena events as there would be unutilized roadway space at all other times. These significant effects are therefore best addressed through operational measures at intersections in the Transportation Management Plan that will be developed for the project (discussed in a later section).

Thursday and Saturday Events

As previously identified, Thursday traffic conditions are very similar across the study area, with the exception in the downtown area where traffic volumes are different because of the VillageFest that occurs on Thursday evening. There would be very few arena events on a Thursday evening, and the few events that could occur would be typical attendance events and not sell out events. Trip generation levels for the typical events would be 33% lower than for the levels analyzed for the sell-out events on Friday and Sunday. It is therefore expected that significant traffic effects for a Thursday event would not exceed and would be less than those identified for a Friday evening event.

For a Saturday evening event, the background traffic conditions have been shown to be very similar to Friday, and the concert event that would typically occur on a Saturday evening would have the same sell-out attendance level as that analyzed for the Friday evening events. It is therefore expected that the significant traffic effects for a Saturday event would be very similar to those identified for a Friday event.

Table 9 Future Without Project and Future With Project Roadway Segment Level of Service (LOS) Summary

| Scenario | LOS | | | | | | | |
|----------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|------|-----|
| | ≤C | | D | | E | | F | |
| | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP | FWOP | FWP |
| Friday | 36 | 31 | 5 | 8 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Sunday | 45 | 45 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 0 |

Notes:

FWOP : Future Without Project

FWP : Future With Project

Table 10 Summary of Project Significant Effects - Roadway Segments

11/1/2019

| Segment ID | Segment | Location | Friday | Sunday |
|------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|
| 8 | Indian Canyon Dr | North of Tachevah Dr | X | |
| 10 | Indian Canyon Dr | North of Andreas Rd | X | X |
| 11 | Indian Canyon Dr | South of Tahquitz Canyon Wy | X | X |
| 12 | Indian Canyon Dr | North of Ramon Rd | X | |
| 13 | Alejo Rd | East of Indian Canyon Dr | X | |
| 35 | Sunrise Way | North of Tachevah Dr | X | |
| 36 | Sunrise Way | South of Tamarisk Rd | X | |
| 37 | Sunrise Way | South of Alejo Rd | X | |
| 45 | Ramon Rd | East of Farrell Dr | X | |

7. Project Analysis - Parking

An inventory was conducted of all on-street parking spaces, and all off-street spaces, that could be available for public use, within a half-mile of the arena site. Figure 5 shows the quarter and half mile walk distances from the Project site, as well as the four geographic area quadrants – north-west, north-east, south-west, and south-east, that are used in summarizing parking conditions. A survey identified existing parking spaces within a half-mile walk distance of the arena site.

Off-Street Parking

Off-street parking lots and garages are shown in Figure 9. Off-street parking locations were first identified by type (i.e. lot or garage, public or private, and number of spaces). Each lot was then identified for potential use by arena patrons, and some lots were excluded from further analysis for various reasons, mainly because they are private lots. The off-street spaces considered potentially available, and shown in Figure 5, include the Tribal land lots, the Agua Caliente Casino garage, the Convention Center parking lot, the Prairie-Schooner lot, the upper level of the Courtyard garage, and the City Downtown Project Garage. Use of some of these spaces may require operating agreements with the owners.

The inventory identified a total of 4,018 off-street parking spaces within a half mile of the arena site, of which 1,511 spaces (38%) are within a quarter mile and 2,507 spaces (62%) are between a quarter and half mile from the arena site.

Of the total 4,018 off-street parking spaces within a half mile of the Project site, 150 spaces (4%) are located in the northwest quadrant, 1,471 spaces (36%) are located in the southwest quadrant, and 2,397 spaces (60%) are located in the southeast quadrant. There are no off-street spaces available in the northeast quadrant.

On-Street Parking

All on-street spaces within a half mile of the arena site were inventoried. However, although the supply inventory map shows spaces north of Alejo Road, the following evaluation excludes all spaces north of Alejo Road (in residential neighborhoods). These spaces were excluded as the arena would implement a Parking Management Plan to ensure arena patrons do not park in these neighborhoods, so they were not considered part of the available supply.

The inventory identified a total of 1,614 on-street parking spaces within a half mile walking distance radius of the Project site, of which 560 spaces (35%) are within a quarter mile and 1,054 spaces (65%) are between a quarter and half mile from the arena site.

Of the total 1,614 on-street parking spaces within a half mile of the Project site, 316 spaces (20%) are located in the northwest quadrant, 335 spaces (21%) are located in the northeast quadrant, 525

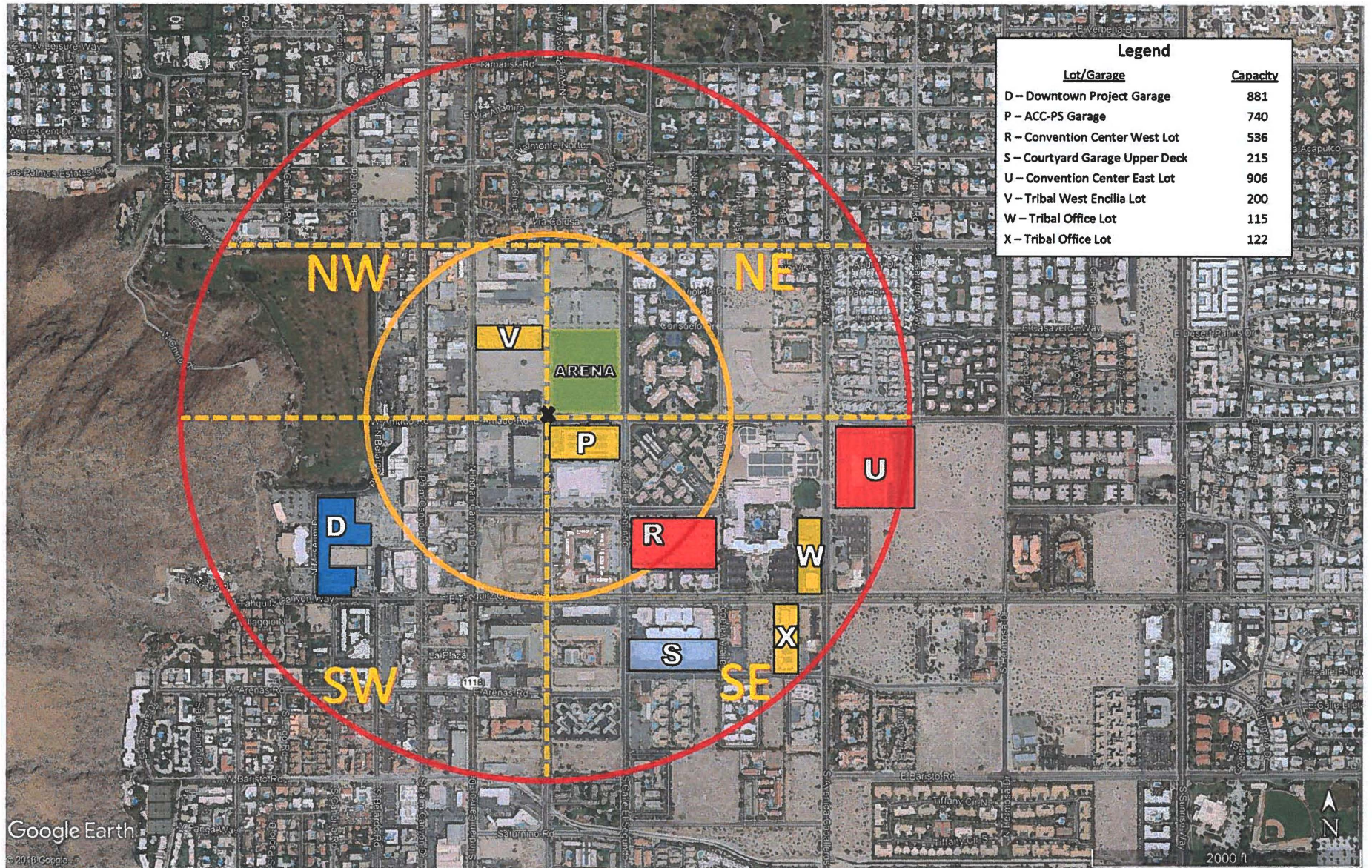


Figure 9
Off-Street Parking Locations
Palm Springs Arena Project

spaces (32%) are located in the southwest quadrant, and 438 (27%) spaces are located in the southeast quadrant.

Total Parking Supply

Table 11 summarizes the Total Parking supply by quadrant. The inventory identified a total of 5,632 parking spaces within a half mile walking distance radius of the Project site, of which 2,071 spaces (37%) are within a quarter mile and 3,561 spaces (63%) are between a quarter and half mile from the arena site.

Table 11. Total Parking Supply within a Half Mile of the Arena Site

| Distance from Arena Site | Location | Off-Street Capacity | On-Street Capacity | Total Capacity |
|--------------------------|----------|---------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Within ¼ Mile | NW | 47 | 153 | 200 |
| | NE | - | 150 | 150 |
| | SW | 188 | 141 | 329 |
| | SE | 1,276 | 116 | 1,392 |
| Total | | 1,511 | 560 | 2,071 |
| Between ¼ Mile to ½ Mile | NW | 103 | 163 | 266 |
| | NE | - | 185 | 185 |
| | SW | 1,283 | 384 | 1,667 |
| | SE | 1,121 | 322 | 1,443 |
| Total | | 2,507 | 1,054 | 3,561 |

| | | | | |
|---------------|----|-------|-------|-------|
| Within ½ Mile | NW | 150 | 316 | 466 |
| | NE | - | 335 | 335 |
| | SW | 1,471 | 525 | 1,996 |
| | SE | 2,397 | 438 | 2,835 |
| Grand Total | | 4,018 | 1,614 | 5,632 |

Of the total 5,632 on-street parking spaces within a half mile of the Project site, 466 spaces (9%) are located in the northwest quadrant, 335 spaces (6%) are located in the northeast quadrant, 1,996 spaces (35%) are located in the southwest quadrant, and the majority, 2,835 (50%) spaces, are located in the southeast quadrant.

Clearly not all these spaces would be available as many are currently utilized by existing parking demands in the area, and others may not be consistently available for arena parking as they will be used by other facilities. The availability of spaces is analyzed in the following section.

Existing Parking Utilization (Occupancy)

Parking utilization (occupancy) surveys were carried out for the two and a half hours before the event start and one half hour after the event start, i.e. the following times:

- Thursday 5:00-8:00 pm
- Friday 5:00-8:00 pm
- Saturday 5:00-8:00 pm
- Sunday 11:00-2:00 pm

Parking utilization surveys were conducted for each half hour within these time periods to determine the number of parking spaces that were occupied.

The data showed that the highest utilization of the parking supply is in the one hour before the event start time, and within that hour is slightly higher in the half hour before event time. (After that time parking utilization decreases). The majority of event patrons will arrive in the hour before the event, which will therefore be the key time patrons will be looking for parking. In order to provide a conservative analysis, the subsequent utilization analysis focused on the half hour before event start time.

The current utilization of parking for this key period of each day is summarized in Table 12, by on-street, off-street, and total, and by quarter mile and quarter to half mile from the arena site. The table shows the parking capacity, the percent used, number of occupied spaces and number of available spaces. The capacity is constant except for Thursday when it is slightly lower because of the reduction in on-street spaces due to the VillageFest in downtown.

These surveys showed that the current utilization of on street parking is generally consistent between all four days. For the key period before an event start, the surveys showed that on-street parking in the study area is currently 51% utilized on Thursday, 52% on Friday, 48% on Saturday, and 46% on Sunday. These surveys also showed that the current utilization of off- street parking for the same periods is currently 44% utilized on Thursday, 41% on Friday, 44% on Saturday, and 40% on Sunday.

Total Parking Utilization

In total, the number of currently available (unoccupied) parking spaces within a half mile of the arena site is consistent between each day. The number of available on-street spaces ranges from 745 to 877 depending on the day. The number of available off-street spaces ranges from 2,261 to 2,416. The number of available total spaces ranges from 3,005 to 3,293.

Table 12 Existing Parking Supply - Summary of Utilization

9/27/2019

| Day Time | Distance | On-Street | | | | Off-Street | | | | Total | | | |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------|--------|-----------------|------------------|------------|--------|-----------------|------------------|----------|--------|-----------------|------------------|
| | | Capacity | % Used | Occupied Spaces | Available Spaces | Capacity | % Used | Occupied Spaces | Available Spaces | Capacity | % Used | Occupied Spaces | Available Spaces |
| Thursday 7:00-7:30PM | Within ¼ Mile | 543 | 50% | 272 | 271 | 1,511 | 41% | 625 | 887 | 1,511 | 59% | 897 | 1,157 |
| | Between ¼ to ½ Mile | 964 | 51% | 490 | 474 | 2,507 | 45% | 1,133 | 1,374 | 3,471 | 47% | 1,623 | 1,848 |
| | Total | 1,507 | 51% | 762 | 745 | 4,018 | 44% | 1,758 | 2,261 | 5,525 | 46% | 2,520 | 3,005 |
| Friday 7:00-7:30PM | Within ¼ Mile | 560 | 42% | 236 | 324 | 1,511 | 39% | 597 | 915 | 2,071 | 40% | 833 | 1,238 |
| | Between ¼ to ½ Mile | 1,054 | 57% | 603 | 451 | 2,507 | 42% | 1,062 | 1,445 | 3,561 | 47% | 1,665 | 1,896 |
| | Total | 1,614 | 52% | 839 | 775 | 4,018 | 41% | 1,659 | 2,360 | 5,632 | 44% | 2,498 | 3,134 |
| Saturday 7:00-7:30PM | Within ¼ Mile | 560 | 40% | 222 | 338 | 1,511 | 41% | 620 | 892 | 2,071 | 41% | 842 | 1,229 |
| | Between ¼ to ½ Mile | 1,054 | 53% | 557 | 497 | 2,507 | 45% | 1,131 | 1,376 | 3,561 | 47% | 1,688 | 1,873 |
| | Total | 1,614 | 48% | 779 | 835 | 4,018 | 44% | 1,751 | 2,268 | 5,632 | 45% | 2,529 | 3,103 |
| Sunday 12:30-1:00PM | Within ¼ Mile | 560 | 42% | 237 | 323 | 1,511 | 37% | 553 | 958 | 2,071 | 38% | 790 | 1,281 |
| | Between ¼ to ½ Mile | 1,054 | 47% | 500 | 554 | 2,507 | 42% | 1,049 | 1,458 | 3,561 | 44% | 1,549 | 2,012 |
| | Total | 1,614 | 46% | 737 | 877 | 4,018 | 40% | 1,602 | 2,416 | 5,632 | 42% | 2,339 | 3,293 |

Notes: Excludes residential neighborhoods north of Alejo Road.
Excludes future angle parking.
Includes only upper deck of Courtyard.

Future Parking Conditions

The data obtained from the surveys was then used to project the number of available spaces in 2021 when the arena opens.

Firstly, the number of occupied spaces in the inventory was increased by 10%, in the same manner as the traffic counts were adjusted, to convert the May counts to peak season counts. Secondly, changes in the future supply were accounted for, including any surface lots that would be removed, and including the concept angle parking plan currently being considered for certain streets in the area.

Table 13 shows the estimated future parking supply within a half mile of the arena site, that takes into account these adjustments.

Table 13. Future Off-Site Public/Tribal Parking Supply Capacity Within a Half Mile of the Arena Site

| <i>Distance From Arena Site</i> | <i>Total On-Street Spaces</i> | <i>Total Off-Street Spaces</i> | <i>Totals</i> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Within ¼ Mile | 683 | 1,385 | 2,068 |
| Between ¼ & ½ Mile | 1,106 | 2,442 | 3,548 |
| Totals | 1,789 | 3,827 | 5,616 |

With the additions and removals of parking identified above, the future estimated off-site parking supply would total 5,616 spaces, which would be very similar to the existing total of 5,632 shown in Table 11.

Future Potentially Available Off-Site Parking

The future number of available spaces was reduced by 5% to 95% of the total to represent a practical capacity (to allow for a small surplus in the capacity to minimize traffic circulating looking for available spaces).

Summary of Future Available Supply

The number of available spaces in the future was estimated based on the above discussion. The number of available (unoccupied) spaces within a half mile of the arena would be approximately

3,199 on a Friday Evening, comprising 819 on-street spaces and 2,380 off-street spaces, as shown in Table 14. The number of available spaces on a Sunday afternoon would be about 5% higher.

Table 14. Future Off-Site Public/Tribal Parking Supply Available within a Half Mile of the Arena Site – Friday Evening

| <i>Distance From Arena Site</i> | <i>Total On-Street Spaces</i> | <i>Total Off-Street Spaces</i> | <i>Totals</i> |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| Within ¼ Mile | 401 | 899 | 1,300 |
| Between ¼ & ½ Mile | 418 | 1,481 | 1,899 |
| Totals | 819 | 2,380 | 3,199 |

Parking Requirements

The prevailing requirement for the Project Site, per the Section 14 Specific Plan is 1 space per 5 seats. For an AHL event of 10,055 seats, the Specific Plan would require 2,011 parking spaces. For a concert event of 11,295 seats, the Specific Plan would require 2,259 spaces.

Arena Parking Supply

The arena would provide 650 surface parking spaces on site in a lot between the arena and Alejo Road. These would be used by suite and club seat holders, as well as season ticket holders, and up to 100 spaces for players, officials, media, and team personnel employees.

Three parking lots on Tribal Land will also be used as part of the provided parking supply - approximately 200 spaces in a lot on the west side of Calle Encilia opposite the arena site, 115 spaces at 960 Tahquitz Way, and 122 spaces at 901 Tahquitz Way. In total, there would be 437 spaces Tribal spaces available for arena use, as well as available spaces in the Agua Caliente Casino Garage.

Arena Parking Demand

Parking demand was based on the trip estimates discussed earlier. Similarly to the trip estimates, the parking demand estimates are also considered to provide a conservative analysis.

Arena Parking Need – Typical Events

About 70% of events would have a typical attendance of 7,500 or less.

Family Show Events

The typical family show attendance would be 6,500 attendees. The total parking need for a typical family event would be 2,180 spaces.

Typical AHL/Concert Events

For a typical AHL or concert event sell-out of 7,500 attendees, the total parking need would be 2,500 spaces.

Arena Parking Need – Sell-Out Events

As discussed elsewhere, the sell-out events would only occur approximately 31 times a year.

Sell-Out AHL Event

For an AHL event sell-out of 10,055 seats, the total parking need would be 3,318 spaces.

Sell-Out Concert Event

For a concert event sell-out of 11,295 seats, the total parking need for a concert event would be 3,714 spaces.

Initial Estimate of Arena Parking By Location

As there is a large supply of available parking, it is difficult to predict exactly where patrons will park. An initial estimate was made based on the location and type of available parking. It was assumed that patrons would choose to park as close to the arena site as they could, and would favor on-street parking before off-street parking due to convenience. The estimates of parking usage by patrons is discussed below for a Friday and Sunday event. The analysis indicates that there is a sufficient supply of available parking for both typical and sell-out arena events, and that for typical events the majority of arena parking demand could be accommodated within a ¼ mile of the arena site.

Friday Concert Event

The parking utilization estimates are shown in Table 15. For a typical event, the parking need would be 2,500 spaces. Of this total, 1,326 would park in arena parking and in Tribal spaces, 756 would park within a quarter mile in both on-street and off-street spaces, and 418 would park in the ¼ to ½ mile radius in on-street spaces. For a sell-out event, the parking need would be up to 3,714 spaces. Of this total, 1,326 would park in arena parking and in Tribal spaces, 849 would park within a quarter mile in both on-street and off-street spaces, and 1,539 would park in the ¼ to ½ mile radius in both on-street and off-street spaces. These estimates could vary depending on patrons' preferences, subsequent determination of parking facility availability, and the elements of the Parking Management Plan that will be implemented (discussed in the next section).

Sunday AHL Event

The parking utilization estimates are shown in Table 16. For a typical event, the parking need would be 2,500 spaces. Of this total, 1,407 would park in arena parking and in Tribal spaces, 832 would park within a quarter mile in both on-street and off-street spaces, and 261 would park in the ¼ to ½ mile radius in on-street spaces. For a sell-out event, the parking need would be up to 3,318 spaces. Of this total, 1,407 would park in arena parking and in Tribal spaces, 832 would park within a quarter mile in both on-street and off-street spaces, and 1,079 would park in the ¼ to ½ mile radius in both on-street and off-street spaces. Again these estimates could vary depending on patrons' preferences, subsequent determination of parking facility availability, and the elements of the Parking Management Plan that will be implemented (discussed in the next section).

Thursday and Saturday Events

As previously identified, while the VillageFest occurs on Thursday evenings, there would be very few arena events on a Thursday evening, and the few events that could occur would be typical attendance events and not sell out events. Parking demand for the typical events would be 33% lower than for the levels analyzed for the sell-out events on Friday. Because of the lower attendance levels for the typical event, patrons would not need to utilize downtown area parking on a Thursday because there would be an adequate supply closer to the arena (unless patrons who already attended the VillageFest and were parked also walked to the arena for an event).

For a Saturday evening event, the background parking conditions have been shown to be very similar to Friday, and the concert event that would typically occur on a Saturday evening would have the same sell-out attendance level as that analyzed for the Friday evening events. It is therefore expected that the parking analysis conducted for a Friday event would also be applicable to a Saturday event.

Table 15 Palm Springs Arena - Parking Utilization - Friday

| Parking | Friday Concert Event | | |
|---------------|----------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Available Spaces | Utilized Typical | Utilized Sell-Out |
| Arena | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Tribal | 676 | 676 | 676 |
| | 1,326 | 1,326 | 1,326 |
| <u>¼ Mile</u> | | | |
| On-Street | 401 | 401 | 401 |
| Off-Street | 448 | 355 | 448 |
| | 849 | 756 | 849 |
| <u>½ Mile</u> | | | |
| On-Street | 418 | 418 | 418 |
| Off-Street | 1,256 | | 1,121 |
| | 1,674 | 418 | 1,539 |
| Total | 3,849 | 2,500 | 3,714 |

Table 16 Palm Springs Arena - Parking Utilization - Sunday

| Parking | Sunday AHL Event | | |
|---------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| | Available Spaces | Utilized Typical | Utilized Sell-Out |
| Arena | 650 | 650 | 650 |
| Tribal | 757 | 757 | 757 |
| | 1,407 | 1,407 | 1,407 |
| <u>¼ Mile</u> | | | |
| On-Street | 401 | 401 | 401 |
| Off-Street | 431 | 431 | 431 |
| | 832 | 832 | 832 |
| <u>½ Mile</u> | | | |
| On-Street | 528 | 261 | 528 |
| Off-Street | 1,300 | | 551 |
| | 1,828 | 261 | 1,079 |
| Total | 4,067 | 2,500 | 3,318 |

8. Proposed Transportation and Parking Management Plans

A Transportation Management Plan and a Parking Management Plan will be implemented to address the potential significant effects identified, and to ensure the efficient coordination and management of traffic and parking.

The City of Palm Springs thresholds for determining significant impacts were used in the preceding analysis. However, these standards were developed for, and apply to, everyday ongoing traffic conditions and roadway operations throughout the year. However, unlike residential and commercial development which generate trips on a regular and recurring basis, arena events do not occur every day, but are sporadic and temporary in nature and arena traffic generation occurs during short time periods before and after events - they therefore do not represent typical roadway operating conditions.

So while the standard impact thresholds were used, they are not strictly appropriate to apply for an arena. For these reasons, if significant effects were identified under this threshold, plans were identified that were better focused on temporary traffic control and management measures to control traffic operations for the few hours of an event (e.g. a Transportation Management Plan), rather than on permanent physical transportation improvements (e.g. street improvements – which would be unnecessary for the vast majority of the time when arena events would not occur).

The Proposed Project would therefore develop and implement two management plans for the arena – a Parking Management Plan and a Transportation Management Plan. These would be developed in detail in conjunction with the Tribe and the City of Palm Springs prior to the opening of the arena.

These plans would address the significant effects identified in the preceding analysis. The general content is shown below and the specific details would be tailored with the coordination of the Tribe and the City of Palm Springs.

Parking Management Plan

Website Information

Website and Mobile App parking information including:

- Parking procedures
- Maps of parking locations (on-street and off-street)
- Maps of travel routes to parking locations
- Bicycle parking information
- Uber / Lyft information (drop-off/pick-up zones)

Transit information

Neighborhood Parking Protection Plan

Implement restrictive measures to prevent parking in neighborhoods.

Information on web-site.

Neighborhood Permit Parking Program implementation.

Signage designating neighborhood parking restrictions

Enforcement Program during events.

Parking Reduction Program

Coordinate with hotels to provide streamlined shuttle service to arena.

Encourage rideshare programs (carpool programs will lead to increase auto occupancy)

Work with Uber/Lyft for joint promotional programs.

Work with Sunline Transit to extend service hours to better include post event hours, including Buzz Trolley.

Message Signs

Temporary changeable message signs providing direction to parking on an as-needed.

Event Scheduling

Coordinate with City of Palm Springs on a regular “look-ahead” basis to work alongside the City around event scheduling and availability of City parking.

Share on-site parking with City when available (availability on non-event days).

Transportation Management Plan

Web Site and Mobile App

Maps of parking locations (on-street and off-street)

Maps of travel routes to parking locations

Bicycle parking information

Bicycle lane information

Uber/Lyft information (drop-off/pick-up zones)

Transit information – lines, stops, walk routes to arena

Pedestrian routes – from parking locations, from hotel and downtown locations

Traffic Management & Control Officers (Locations TBD)

Define and manage drop-off/pick-up areas.

Place traffic control officers at key intersections before and after events to direct traffic and pedestrians efficiently.

Modify signal timing plans for pre-event and post-event hours, if necessary and beneficial.

Review intersection lane configuration modifications where feasible and beneficial at all times.

Identify curb usage/management provisions on streets surrounding arena.

Temporary CMS signs if needed.

Pedestrian Management and Control (Locations TBD)

Wayfinding routes.

Traffic control officers to facilitate pedestrian movements, and potentially override traffic signals. OR modify signal timing for longer pedestrian phases.

Pedestrian barricades to direct flows, where and if needed.

Neighborhood Protection

Neighborhood Permit Parking Program

Permits

Enforcement

Web site information

Signage and Wayfinding

Permanent signs.

Temporary signs.

Event Coordination

Coordinate on event schedules with:

Convention Center

Courtyard

City of Palm Springs (Downtown Park Events)

Parking Management Plan

See separate plan.

Trip Reduction Measures

See Parking Management Plan

Ongoing Monitoring and Plan Refinement

Monitor operations in coordination with City and Tribe, and modify/refine as necessary.

Emergency Vehicle Access

Identify emergency vehicle ingress/egress routes.

Identify emergency vehicle plan integration.

Media Transportation & Parking Plan

Access and parking plan.

Safety & Security

Coordinate with security and safety plans.

Command & Control

Identify command and control structure, responsibilities, and procedures.

Identify location of centralized command.

Plan Levels According to Events

It is not expected that the same plans would be needed for all events. The scale and scope of the Parking and Transportation Management Plans should be based on the attendance for events.

The analysis in this study has addressed sell-out events, which will only comprise about 30% of all events at the arena. In order to provide flexibility, and ensure the appropriate plan is applied for each event, it is anticipated that three event levels will be defined, and the plans tailored to each event level. A preliminary definition of the three event levels is shown in Table 17 below.

A Level 1 Event would be for an attendance of more than 9,500. This would include a sell-out for a concert, AHL event, or a corporate /other event.

A Level 2 Event would be for an attendance in the > 6,500 to 9,500 range, which would include a typical concert (Concert B) and a typical AHL event.

A Level 3 Event would be for attendance 6,500 or less, which would be a typical family show.

In actuality any event would be classified by Event Level depending on the expected attendance, to determine the parking plan and the traffic management plan

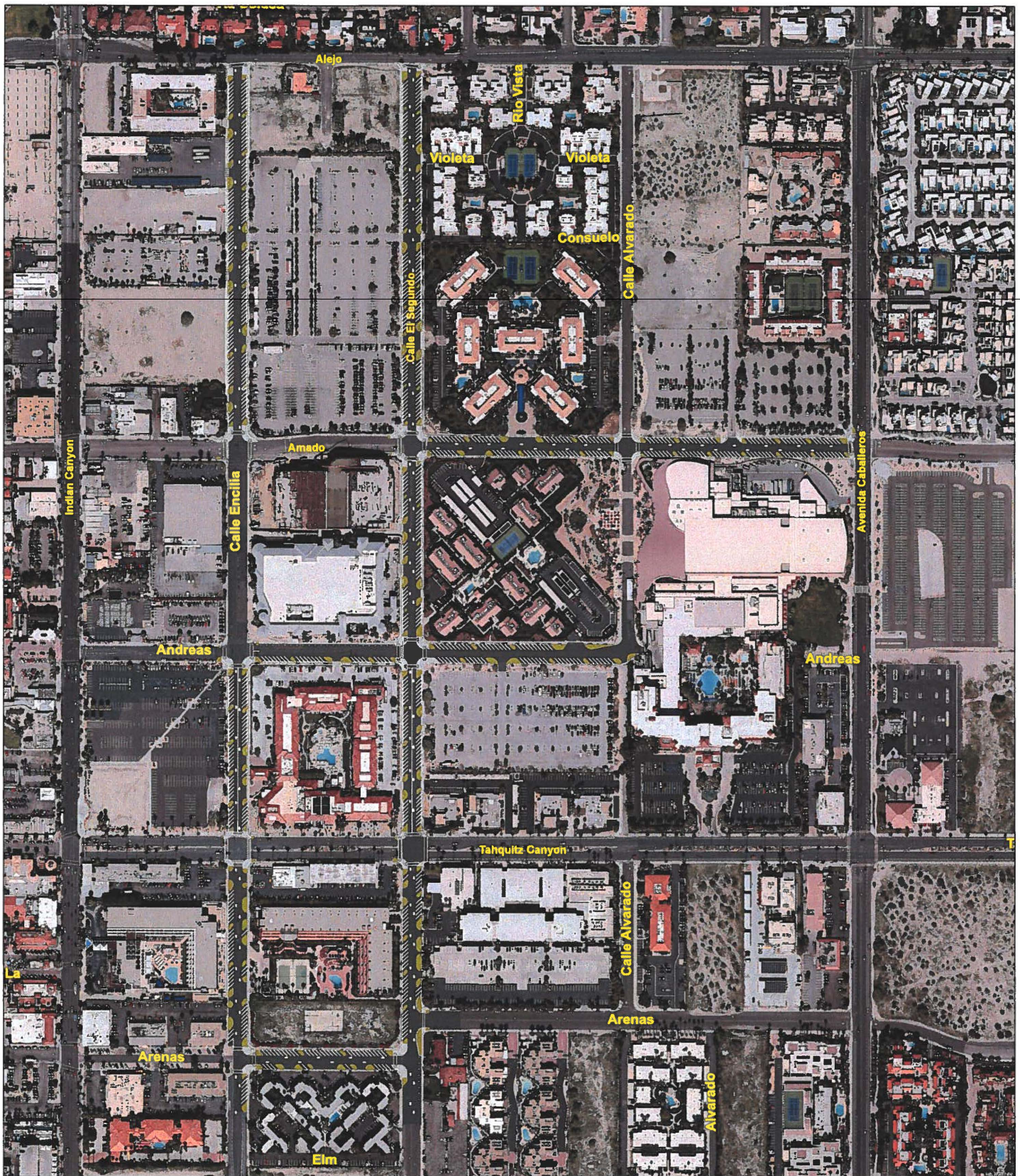
Table 17 Preliminary Definition of Event Levels

| <i>Event Level</i> | <i>Attendance Range</i> | <i>Attendance Level</i> | <i>Description</i> | <i>No. of Events per Year</i> | <i>Total Events per Level</i> |
|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Level 1 | > 9,500 | 11,295 10,055 10,055 | Concert Sell-Out Corporate /Other Sell-Out AHL Sell-Out | 20 6 5 | 31 |
| Level 2 | > 6,500 to 9,500 | 7,500 7,500 | Concert B - Typical AHL - Typical | 10 33 | 43 |
| Level 3 | < 6,500 | 6,500 | Family Show - Typical | 33 | 33 |
| All Events | | | | | 107 |

APPENDIX F

Water Usage Report (Available Upon Request)

ATTACHMENT #8
Section 14
Angled Parking
Conceptual Design



SECTION 14 ANGLED PARKING CONCEPTUAL DESIGN



0 250 500 750 1,000 Feet

Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians
5401 Dinah Shore Drive Palm Springs CA, 92264
Geospatial Information Services
(760) 883-1911/Fax (760) 883-1937

ANGLED PARKING SPACES COUNT

Calle Encilia

131 North of Amado

0 Between Amado Road and Andreas Road (SRC/Post office frontage)

56 Between Andreas Road and Tahquitz Canyon Way (-8 post ACCM loading dock)

41 Between Arenas Road and Tahquitz Canyon Way

228 Total

Calle El Segundo

134 North of Amado

49 Between Amado Road and Andreas Road (-11 spaces Parking Structure frontage)

57 Between Andreas Road and Tahquitz Canyon Way

49 Between Arenas Road and Tahquitz Canyon Way

289 Total

Amado Road

0 Between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo (Parking Structure frontage)

69 Between Calle El Segundo and Calle Alvarado

89 Between Calle Alvarado and Avenida Caballeros

158 Total

Andreas Road

20 Between Indian Canyon Drive and Calle Encilia (updated post ACCM)

26 Between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo (south half only)

64 Between Calle El Segundo and Calle Alvarado

110 Total

Arenas Road

46 Between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo

831 GRAND TOTAL

(282 Additional Spaces vs. Parallel Parking)

PARALLEL PARKING SPACES COUNT

Calle Encilia

94 North of Amado

0 Between Amado Road and Andreas Road (SRC/Post office frontage)

41 Between Andreas Road and Tahquitz Canyon Way (west half angled post ACCM)

33 Between Arenas Road and Tahquitz Canyon Way

168 Total

Calle El Segundo

88 North of Amado

30 Between Amado Road and Andreas Road (-9 spaces parking structure frontage)

34 Between Andreas Road and Tahquitz Canyon Way

19 Between Arenas Road and Tahquitz Canyon Way

171 Total

Amado Road

0 Between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo (Parking Structure frontage)

36 Between Calle El Segundo and Calle Alvarado

58 Between Calle Alvarado and Avenida Caballeros

94 Total

Andreas Road

20 Between Indian Canyon Drive and Calle Encilia (updated post ACCM)

18 Between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo (south half only)

52 Between Calle El Segundo and Calle Alvarado

70 Total

Arenas Road

46 Between Calle Encilia and Calle El Segundo (north half already angled parking)

549 GRAND TOTAL

ATTACHMENT #9
Parking Impact Analysis
LAZ Parking

**City of Palm Springs - Arena Project
Parking Impact Analyses
Review by LAZ Parking – Draft Report**

I. Executive Summary

LAZ Parking was engaged by the City of Palm Springs, CA to complete a peer review of the Parking Impact Analysis and Preliminary Transportation and Parking Management Plan, as provided by the Mobility Group and included as part of the Palm Springs Arena Project Report.

The Arena development project is being proposed by the Agua Caliente Band of Cahuilla Indians in partnership with the Oak View Group and will include an approximately 252,000 square foot (10,000-11,000 seats) multi-sport and entertainment facility located within Downtown Palm Springs directly north of the Agua Caliente Casino Palm Springs. The project will include the addition of 650 on-site parking spaces that will be used for suite, club, and season ticket holders as well as spaces designated for players, officials, team personnel, and the media.

The proposed Arena site, as illustrated below, is bounded by East Alejo Road to the north, North Calle El Segundo to the east, East Amado Road to the South, and North Calle Encilia to the west.



Summary of Key Findings and Recommendations:

The following is provided as a summary of our review of the Parking Impact Analysis:

- The report provided by the Mobility Group, concluded that there is sufficient public parking capacity within a ½ mile walking distance of the proposed arena site to accommodate the majority of planned events.

- The report identified both the current and projected future parking supply that could be made available to the Arena and provided utilization analysis that conclude the following:
 - The current public parking supply within ½ mile of the proposed arena includes approximately 5,632 spaces.
 - Based on the consultant's utilization analysis, 42%-47% of these spaces are being used during proposed event times; indicating that there are approximately 3,005-3,293 "available" spaces that could support the Arena.
 - This consultant's projection remained fairly consistent with future changes related to both parking supply and demand.
- As stated in the Arena Report, over 70% of events will have a typical attendance of 7,500 or less, which will generate a parking demand of approximately 2,500 vehicles.
- Larger Events (Level 1 Events) including sell-out concerts and hockey games with an attendance exceeding 9,500 people, would generate a parking demand of 3,100 – 3,700 vehicles. This level of attendance would greatly exceed the projected available parking capacity.

Overall, LAZ Parking agrees with the projected Arena attendance and the associated parking demand as stated in the parking impact report. This is based on our experience with similar size venues and relevant industry data on parking and transportation demand analysis. LAZ Parking also agrees with the findings of the supply analysis and utilization study that was conducted by the consultant, which was fairly consistent with our prior analysis.

However, while the consultant concluded that there is sufficient supply to meet the parking demands of the proposed Arena, we are concerned that the development, without implementing parking management and mitigating strategies, could overburden the public parking supply and create challenges for neighboring business and residential neighborhoods. In addition, as the downtown continues to develop and prosper and considering the seasonality of tourism and activities in Palm Springs, we would caution against over committing current parking surplus to a future development.

Several contributing factors that should be considered as part of the planning effort include:

- Future development and changes in land-use that may impact the existing parking supply. This should include the potential loss of parking due to development and/or construction.
- Conflicting event schedules including events programmed at the Convention Center, VillageFest, and other Downtown venues.
- Seasonal peaks in tourism and downtown traffic that impact the public parking system.

The consultant's report identified several parking enhancements and key locations that were necessary to support the Arena development. These include increasing the on-street parking capacity by approximately 275+/- spaces with the implementation of angled spaces; development of 650 on-site surface spaces; the commitment of 437 spaces available on nearby Tribal land; and the use of surplus parking at the Convention Center including the West parking lot (Andreas Lot). It is important to note that if any of these conditions were not present, there would not be sufficient parking supply to meet the demand of the majority of events at the proposed arena.

Parking Management Plan

Even with an adequate parking supply that could accommodate the majority of events at the proposed Arena, the City will have to take the necessary steps to establish a Parking Management District and implement Transportation and Parking Management Plans that will mitigate the impacts from this development as well as continued growth throughout the Downtown.

The key objectives of the Parking Management Plan should be to:

- Balance demand between the on-street and off-street parking systems and distribute more parkers to underutilized facilities.
- Protect surrounding residential neighborhoods from spillover traffic associated with events and other downtown generators.
- Reduce the impacts associated with increase traffic and parking demand to neighboring business.
- Increase turnover of the highest demanded spaces within the Downtown, which includes many of the curbside spaces within the core CBD.
- Reduce single occupancy vehicles, unnecessary vehicle circulation, and create a park-once environment throughout the Downtown.
- Encourage the use of alternative modes of transportation to reduce the overall parking demand and traffic burden during events.
- Improve communication and marketing efforts regarding parking availability and traffic conditions.
- Consolidate overall management of parking operations and traffic management plans to support events at the Arena as well as other events within the Downtown.

A successful parking management plan will reduce the impacts associated with the increase in parking demand; however, there will be challenges these efforts as well as expenses associated with properly managing and maintaining the public parking supply. Several of our recommendations that will have significant costs include:

Residential Permit Parking Districts (RPP) – Implementation of RPP districts are a critical component to the Parking Management Plan and will prevent spillover traffic into the neighborhood. However, establishing and maintaining the RPP's can be an administrative burden and viewed as inconvenience to residents. Also, the City will incur significant costs associated with proper enforcement of the RPP's, which would have to be consistently enforced (not just on event nights).

On-Street Parking Regulations – To prevent the on-street parking system from being overburdened and monopolized by one user group, the current on-street parking regulations should be changed throughout the downtown to encourage turnover of the highest demanded spaces. This can be accomplished by reducing time-limits, extending enforcement hours, and/or implementing paid on-street parking. There will be increase costs associated with the designation and enforcement of on-street parking; and while changes will benefit the majority some users will be impacted by the changes.

Traffic and Event Management – There is a need to provide traffic management and traffic control during events as the streets and parking facilities will be impacted by the volume of patrons and vehicles arriving and departing at the same time. Most importantly is the need to prevent vehicle and pedestrian conflicts since many patrons will have to park off-site and walk to the venue. This effort will take a concerted effort between many city departments including Public Works and Police as well as the event organizers.

These are just three examples of strategies that will be necessary to mitigate the impacts associated with the increased demand of the Arena. As with any parking system, there are significant expenses associated with the development, maintenance and proper management. These expenses will continue to increase as parking demand increases. As part of the development of the Parking Management Plan, the City will have to identify the total costs associated with program implementation and management and consider strategies to reduce the financial burden and distribute expenses equitably.

II. Parking Supply and Demand Review

Parking Supply Analysis

The Parking Impact Analysis provided a review of the current and future parking supply located within ½ mile walking distance of the proposed Arena site. A summary of the inventory identified in the report includes the following:

| Current Inventory: | | Future Inventory: | |
|--------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| On-Street | 1,614 | On-Street | 1,789 |
| Off-Street | 4,018 | Off-Street | 3,827 |
| Total Spaces | 5,632 | Total Spaces | 5,616 |

Included in the supply analysis was the parking that is being made available as part of the proposed development as well as parking located on adjacent Tribal Land. This includes:

- 650 On-site (Suite and Season Ticket Holders, Players and Media)
- 200 Spaces west side of Calle Encilla
- 115 Spaces at 960 Tahquitz Way
- 122 Spaces at 901 Tahquitz Way

The following is provided as review of the Consultant's parking supply analysis:

1. LAZ Parking agrees with the Consultant's methodology of evaluating parking within a half mile radius of the proposed arena site. A half mile is an acceptable walking distance for an arena of this nature with the primary programming being sporting events and music concerts.
2. The Consultant's report went further in evaluating closer parking, within a quarter of a mile, which included 37% of the available supply or approximately 2,071 spaces.
3. The consultant included the Casino Garage as part of the parking supply analysis; however, none of these spaces were included as parking being made available on Tribal Land. It is important to understand how the casino garage is factored into the overall available parking supply on an on-going basis.
4. There are marginal impacts in total supply as a result of construction; however, this is primarily associated with the increase in on-street capacity due to the establishment of angled on-street parking.

It is important to note, that while a half mile is an acceptable walking distance for an Arena, an attendee's willingness to walk this distance may be impacted by pricing and other environmental factors. That has no impact on the availability of parking supply; however, it may impact the overall guest experience and the general perception of parking in Downtown.

Existing Parking Utilization (Occupancy):

The Parking Impact Analysis provided an overview of the current parking utilization (occupancy) that is experienced during typical event hours. As outlined in the Mobility Group's report, occupancy surveys were conducted in May of this year during the following times:

- Thursday 5:00-8:00 pm
- Friday 5:00-8:00 pm
- Saturday 5:00-8:00 pm
- Sunday 11:00-2:00 pm

The Consultants analysis concluded that current parking utilization is fairly consistent during all four days for both the on-street and off-street parking systems as illustrated below:

- On-Street Parking utilization ranges from 46-52%
- Off-Street Parking utilization ranges from 40-44%
- Total Parking utilization ranges from 42-47%

Based on the consultant's utilization analysis, there is an available parking supply ranging from 3,005-3,293 Spaces, within a half mile radius of the proposed Arena. This projection remains fairly consistent with future changes in the parking supply.

Previous Study Results (LAZ Parking):

LAZ Parking completed a similar Parking Utilization Study in March of 2019. During this effort, surveys were conducted at approximate 2-3-hour intervals throughout the day from 9:00 am to 9:00 pm. Our survey efforts focus on demand, utilization, and user characteristics of the system. The following data was captured during our survey effort:

On-Street Survey: The On-Street survey focused on the core downtown within the boundaries of Palm Canyon Drive (west) Indian Canyon Drive (east) W. Baristo Road (south) and W. Alejo Road (north). Approximately 350 on-street spaces were monitored during the survey effort.

Off-Street Survey: The Off-Street survey focused on the nine (9) public parking facilities that are owned and managed by the City of Palm Springs. The off-street parking supply accounts for approximately 1,927 spaces located within the core downtown. These facilities include the following.

| Facility | Spaces | Location |
|-----------------|---------------|---|
| Garage 1 | 374 | W. Baristo Road and Indian Canyon Drive |
| Garage 2 | 1,000 | Palm Canyon Drive (Hyatt/Rowan) |
| Lot 1 | 104 | 245 S. Belardo Road (The Vineyard) |
| Lot 2 | 150 | 165 S. Brearldo Road (Wilma & Friedas) |
| Lot 3 | 36 | 220 S. Indian Canyon Drive (Lulu's) |
| Lot 4 | 80 | 238 Indian Canyon Drive (McCormicks) |
| Lot 5 | 47 | 400 N. Belardo Road (Terrace Eaterie) |
| Lot 6 | 43 | 454 N. Belardo Road (Blue Coyote) |
| Lot 7 | 93 | 200 W. Alejo Road (Our Lady of Solitude Church) |

Our study effort, which was conducted during the peak season, concluded that there is generally sufficient parking to meet current demand throughout the study area. However, there are periods throughout the day that certain parking areas and facilities reach their effective capacity. This creates the perception that there is not enough parking supply to meet demand. Further, we identified that there are essential two peak periods of demand including an afternoon peak and an evening peak. This is typical of a vibrant downtown that offers a diverse mix of commercial, entertainment, and residential use.

- The afternoon peak occurs during the hours of 11:00 am and 2:00 pm.
- The evening peak occurs during the hours of 6:00 pm and 9:00 pm.

On-Street Parking: Our study identified significant on-street parking demand especially along the Palm Canyon Drive Corridor between W. Baristo Road and W. Alejo Road. During peak periods many blocks along this corridor were essentially 100% occupied. The only available parking during these times were the 20-Minute Spaces which were underutilized most of the day. The Indian Canyon Drive Corridor experience less demand than Palm Canyon, with occupancy ranging from 42-64% during our study period.

Off-Street Parking: In general, our study concluded that the off-street parking facilities are underutilized throughout the day with the exception of several of the surface lots in high demand areas such as Lots 1, 2, and 3. With the exception of Special Events and Weekends, the two parking garages are underutilized with occupancy ranging from 16% to 73%.

The following table represents average occupancy levels throughout the Palm Springs that were identified during our study effort:

| Weekday Utilization Results | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|
| On-Street Parking | Spaces | 9:00 AM | 12:00 PM | 4:00 PM | 7:00 PM |
| Palm Canyon Drive | 207 | 84% | 91% | 72% | 84% |
| Indian Canyon Drive | 143 | 42% | 64% | 52% | 51% |
| Total On-Street | 350 | 67% | 80% | 64% | 71% |
| Off-Street Parking | | | | | |
| Garage 1 | 374 | 20% | 50% | 45% | 73% |
| Garage 2 | 1,000 | 16% | 25% | 18% | 32% |
| Lot 1 | 104 | 54% | 94% | 88% | 92% |
| Lot 2 | 150 | 44% | 70% | 57% | 100% |
| Lot 3 | 36 | 89% | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Lot 4 | 80 | 59% | 95% | 69% | 96% |
| Lot 5 | 47 | 23% | 49% | 32% | 57% |
| Lot 6 | 43 | 72% | 86% | 70% | 93% |
| Lot 7 | 93 | 39% | 40% | 62% | 19% |
| Total Off-Street | 1,927 | 27% | 44% | 36% | 54% |
| Total | 2,276 | 33% | 49% | 40% | 57% |

While our analysis of was fairly consistent with the utilization report provided by the Mobility Group, our analysis concluded that there was significantly higher utilization impacting the on-street parking system, especially within the core Palm Canyon Drive corridor. Also, the overall utilization numbers were slightly skewed with the surplus parking available at the parking garage located on Palm Canyon Drive (Hyatt/Rowan Garage). Our analysis focused on the typical weekday volumes, which are reflected in the above table. Weekend utilization was observed and determined to be fairly consistent with the weekday utilization. However, there is an increase in parking utilization that occurs in both parking garages during the weekend due to hotel occupancy and events as well as other downtown activity.

One of the key challenges that we observed during our study was with the lack of controls and equipment at the two parking garages, making it impossible to have real-time occupancy reporting.

Parking Demand Analysis:

The following is provided as a summary of the parking demand associated with planned events at the proposed Arena. LAZ Parking has reviewed this projected parking demand and agrees with the analysis provided in the consultant's report.

- 70% of events will have a typical attendance of 7,500 or less this includes projected attendance as follows:
 - AHL Games and Concerts = Typical Attendance of 7,500
 - Family Shows = Typical Attendance of 6,500
- The projected attendance is consistent with similar size arenas as well as other AHL franchises. According to the AHL website, average attendance throughout the league ranges from a low of 3,608 attendees to a high of 9,305 attendees. The median average attendance throughout the league is approximately 5,800 attendees per game.
- There are two types of projected sell-out events including:
 - Sell-Out AHL Hockey = Attendance of 10,055
 - Sell-Out Concert = Attendance 11,295

The associated parking demand for each type of event has been calculated using approximately a 3:1 parking ratio, essentially meaning that one parking space would be required for each attendee. This ratio should be considered relatively conservative and well below the prevailing parking requirement which is defined as 1 Space per 5 Seats.

The following summarizes the projected parking demand associated with the different types of events.

| Event Type | Attendance | Parking Demand |
|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Family Event | 6,500 | 2,180 |
| Typical AHL/Concert | 7,500 | 2,500 |
| Sell-Out Hockey | 10,055 | 3,138 |
| Sell-Out Concert | 11,295 | 3,714 |

Issues/Concerns:

While we are generally in agreement with the consultants supply and demand analysis, there are several issues and concerns that should be considered as part of the development of the Arena.

1. Detailed worksheets displaying the supply and utilization surveys should be further analyzed as occupancy counts can be significantly impacted by many factors including conflicting events in neighboring districts as well as environmental conditions. This effort should be further conducted during the development of future parking agreements associated with the Arena or with the development of Parking Management Plans.
2. The parking consultant included a 10% adjustment for peak season parking utilization. While our utilization study did not include the exact same locations and times, we observed a higher occupancy during the peak season especially in some of the core downtown facilities and within the on-street parking system. Therefore, we would recommend a higher peak season adjustment of 20%.
3. The consultant also acknowledged a "slight reduction" in available parking associated with the VillageFest, which occurs every week on Thursday nights. Our study concluded that there was in

fact heavy gridlock from 6:00 pm to 9:00 pm during the VillageFest, including significant problems at the Garage 1 location (W. Baristo Rd.), where traffic was backed up throughout the all night. Due to the one-way traffic pattern of this garage, many patrons were forced to wait 30-45 minutes in order to turn around and exit once the garage was full.

While our observations occurred during the peak season, our opinion is that there is a much more significant impact associated with VillageFest than identified in the consultant's Supply and Demand analysis.

4. Palm Springs Convention Center Parking Availability: Understanding that a significant portion of the available parking supply is located at the PSCC, LAZ Parking, with assistance provided by the management from the Convention Center, has reviewed programming and correlating parking demand at the two convention center parking lots. These facilities include the East Lot (Caballeros) and West Lot (Andreas or Prairie Schooner). While there is generally surplus capacity at the PSCC, there are multiple events and conventions that take up the majority of parking and would have to be classified as "black-out dates" for the Arena. This will require some cooperation and collaboration between the Convention Center and the Arena and oversight of scheduling and programming. Also, the number of "black-out" dates will change in the future as programming increases at the Convention Center.
5. There will be a challenge meeting parking demands during sell-out events, both during concerts and AHL games with a projected attendance of 10,000 to 11,250. During these times, there could be a significant parking shortage. This same shortage may be experienced during peak season or as a result of schedule conflicts with the Convention Center, VillageFest, or any other heavy attended events downtown.

As part of the Parking Management Plan, significant efforts will have to be made to reduce parking demand during these times and to actively and effectively manage the limited parking supply.

6. The report offered limited information about the number of employees and vendors associated with each event category, nor did it identify any parking locations that would be made available for event staff. The plan also did not address parking during construction for construction crews or any displaced parkers from the site.

Transportation and Parking Management Plan

The report included an overview of a proposed Transportation and Parking Management Plan; which we reviewed as part of this effort. As previously stated, even with an adequate parking supply that can accommodate the majority of events at the proposed Arena, it will be critical for the City to implement a comprehensive Transportation and Parking Management Plans that will mitigate the impacts from this development as well as continued growth throughout the Downtown.

Understanding that patrons will generally choose to park closest to the Arena, especially if there are no strategies in place to encourage distribution of parking demand, it is imperative to develop the Plan to prevent overburdening of the street and parking systems directly adjacent to the Arena.

The key objectives of the Parking Management Plan should be to:

- Balance demand between the on-street and off-street parking systems and distribute more parkers to underutilized facilities.
- Protect surrounding residential neighborhoods from spillover traffic associated with events and other downtown generators.
- Reduce the impacts associated with increase traffic and parking demand to neighboring business.
- Increase turnover of the highest demanded spaces within the Downtown, which includes many of the curbside spaces within the core CBD.
- Reduce single occupancy vehicles, unnecessary vehicle circulation, and create a park-once environment throughout the Downtown.
- Encourage the use of alternative modes of transportation to reduce the overall parking demand and traffic burden during events.
- Improve communication and marketing efforts regarding parking availability and traffic conditions.
- Consolidate overall management of parking operations and traffic management plans to support events at the Arena as well as other events within the Downtown.
- Identify and allocate the costs associated with event related traffic, parking, and transportation management.

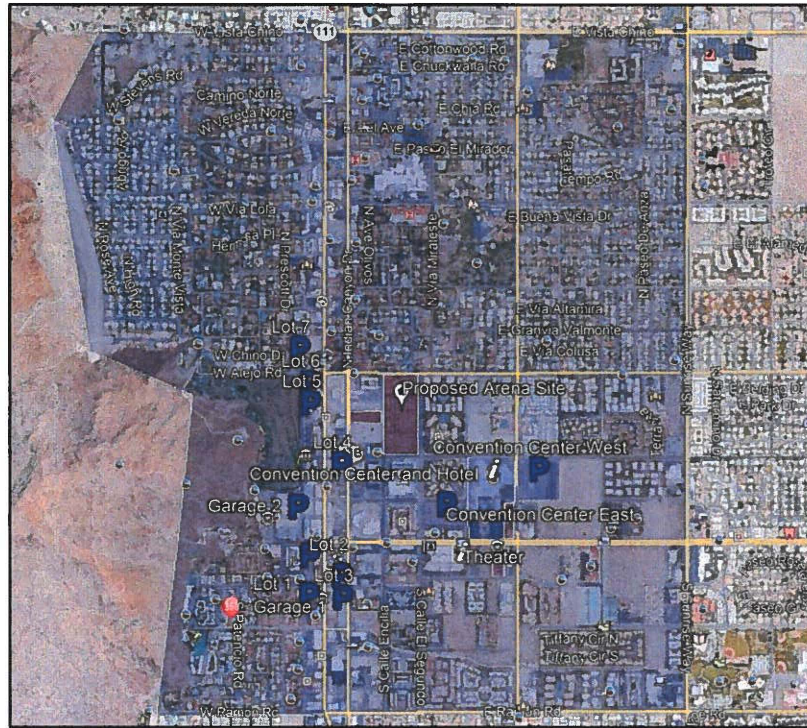
While much effort is necessary to fully develop this plan, some of our recommendations include the following:

1. Establish a Parking Management District Designated for Residential and Commercial Parking

Due to the proposed Arena parking demand as well as the consideration of implementing paid parking in the Downtown Business District, we would recommend the City conduct further studies in designating a residential and commercial parking management district that would extend beyond the core of the Central Business District. We would recommend a block by block analysis to determine the parking parameters for this district that would encompass the following geographic area:

- Ramon Road being the southern border of this District
- Vista Chino being the northern border of this District
- N. Sunrise Way being the Eastern border of this District
- The entire residential/commercial area to the West of Palm Canyon Drive and up to the Mountains between E. Tachevah Drive and Ramon Road

Proposed Parking Management District:



After the initial implementation of the Parking Management District, we would suggest the City closely monitor the parking characteristics in each residential area and make necessary adjustments based on demand and associated impacts.

2. The plan should address comprehensive and consistent management of the core off-street parking facilities that will support the Arena. Regardless of ownership, these facilities should operate consistently on event nights and there should be one source for public information on parking availability and traffic conditions. The core facilities to support the arena include These facilities will include:

Tribal Land – 1,087 Spaces

- 650 On-site (Suite and Season Ticket Holders, Players and Media)
- 200 Spaces west side of Calle Encilla
- 115 Spaces at 960 Tahquitz Way
- 122 Spaces at 901 Tahquitz Way

Palm Springs Convention Center Lots – 600 to 1,000 Spaces (Anticipated)

- West Lot
- East Lot

Palm Springs Garage #1 – 374 Spaces

- W. Baristo Road and Indian Canyon Drive

Palm Springs Garage #2 – 1,000 Spaces

- Palm Canyon Drive (Hyatt/Rowan)

Palm Springs Surface Lot #7 – 93 Spaces

- 200 W. Alejo Road (Our Lady of Solitude Church)

As part of the Transportation and Parking Management Plan and the consolidated effort to manage parking for the Arena; consideration should be given to the following critical elements:

- Pricing Strategies for event parking that will better balance demand;
 - Pre-Sold Parking using on-line reservation system or mobile application;
 - Parking occupancy reporting with real-time availability for patrons;
 - Traffic directions to specific facilities to discourage overcrowding of adjacent streets.
3. The plan should also address curb management both at the arena site and throughout the on-street parking system in Downtown Palm Springs. Curb management strategies need to be implemented to reduce congestion at the site, alleviate conflicts between vehicles and pedestrians, and ensure equitable distribution of the highest demanded parking in the City. Several factors include:
- a. The need to increase on-street parking supply by establishing angled parking throughout the CBD. While it is imperative to increase the supply, further evaluation should be given to the proposed locations, especially those areas adjacent to the proposed site.
 - b. Adjustments to time restrictions and potentially implementation of paid on-street parking to encourage turnover of the highest demanded spaces and to prevent conflicts with businesses that are dependent on the curbside spaces. While some of the on-street supply may be useful to meet the demands of the Arena, care must be given to not adversely impact neighboring businesses.
4. Reduction in Parking Demand: The plan should address strategies to reduce overall parking demand especially during Level 1 events and during the peak season. The consultant's report identified strategies such as hotel shuttles and encouragement of shared mobility such as Uber and Lyft. LAZ Parking completely agrees with the principals of these recommendations; however, it is important that this be factored into the overall Transportation and Management Plan to ensure that the site and adjacent streets do not become overburdened.
- The encouragement of rideshare systems and other modes of transportation will generally reduce parking demand; however shared mobility can in fact increase traffic congestion at the event location. Therefore, it is very important that pick-up/drop-off locations be designated and actively managed during all events. The City may want to explore geofencing certain areas to ensure proper usage of designated pick-up/drop-off locations.
5. Further consideration should be given to implementing paid parking both for events and for daily activity within the Downtown. Parking revenue can and should off-set the costs associated with special event traffic management. Additionally, paid parking can influence the driver's behavior, encourage the use of transit alternatives and contribute to reducing the overall parking demand. Paid parking also aids in the balancing the demand by encouraging the use of underutilized facilities.
6. The Transportation and Parking Management Plan should also address employee and vendor parking for the Arena. Consideration should be given to parking staff off-site and having the event organizers provide a shuttle service to the Arena, especially during Level 1 events. Additionally, a mitigation plan should be developed to address the impacts associated with the construction of the Arena.

Table 1 Palm Springs Arena Project - Existing Off-Street Parking Inventory

9/24/2019

| Lot | Description | Location | Pubic/Private | Capacity | Distance | Potentially Available for Arena Parking | |
|-----|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------|----------|---|---|
| A | Downtown Public Parking Lot | Alejo Rd. & Belardo Rd. | Public | 65 | 1/2 mile | Yes | 1 |
| B | Downtown Public Parking Lot | Belardo Rd. (Palm Canyon Dr) | Public | 38 | 1/2 mile | Yes | |
| C | Downtown Public Parking Lot | Belardo Rd. (Palm Canyon Dr) | Public | 47 | 1/4 mile | Yes | |
| D | Downtown Public Parking Garage | Museum Drive (Palm Canyon Dr) | Public | 631 | 1/2 mile | Yes | 2 |
| E | Downtown Private Parking Lot | Belardo Rd. | Not Exist | n/a | | No | 3 |
| F | Downtown Private Parking Lot | Belardo Rd. | Private | 65 | | No | 4 |
| G | Downtown Private Parking Lot | Belardo Rd. | Not Exist | n/a | | No | 3 |
| H | Downtown Private Parking Lot | Belardo Rd. | Private | 47 | | No | 4 |
| N | Downtown Public Parking Lot | Indian Canyon Dr | Public | 62 | 1/4 mile | Yes | |
| O | Agua Casino Parking Lot | Andreas Rd. | Public | 126 | 1/4 mile | Yes | 5 |
| P | Agua Casino Parking Garage | Amado Rd. | Public | 740 | 1/4 mile | Yes | |
| Q | Hilton Hotel Parking Lot | Andreas Rd. | Private | 123 | | No | 4 |
| R | Convention Center West Parking Lot | Andreas Rd. & Calle El Segundo | Public | 536 | 1/4 mile | Yes | |
| T | Renaissance Palm Springs Hotel Parking | Tahquitz Canyon Way | Private | n/a | | No | |
| U | Convention Center East Parking Lot | Amado Rd. & Avenida Caballeros | Public | 906 | 1/2 mile | Yes | |
| I | \$5 After 6PM Public Parking | Belardo Rd. & Tahquitz Canyon Way | Public | 24 | 1/2 mile | Yes | |
| J | Downtown Public Parking Lot | Belardo Rd. & Arenas Rd. | Public | 146 | 1/2 mile | Yes | |
| K | Downtown Public Parking Lot | Indian Canyon Dr | Public | 32 | 1/2 mile | Yes | |
| L | Downtown Public Parking Lot | Indian Canyon Dr. & Arenas Rd. | Public | 95 | 1/2 mile | Yes | |
| M | Downtown Public Parking Garage | Indian Canyon Dr | Public | 355 | 1/2 mile | Yes | |
| S | Courtyard Hotel Parking | Arenas Rd. | Private | 215 | 1/2 mile | Yes | 6 |

Notes: Lots identified as potentially available subject to owner agreement.

- Notes:
1. Not available in future per City of Palm Springs.
 2. Excludes spaces reserved for employees.
 3. No longer exists - construction activity.
 4. Private lots assumed to be not available.
 5. Assumed not available in future due to Vision Aqua Caliente Master Plan
 6. Only upper deck of Courtyard Garage included

Palm Springs Arena Project

- Legend**
- Agua Resort Parking
 - Convention Center Parking
 - Downtown Parking
 - Downtown Private Parking
 - Hotel Parking
 - Private Parking

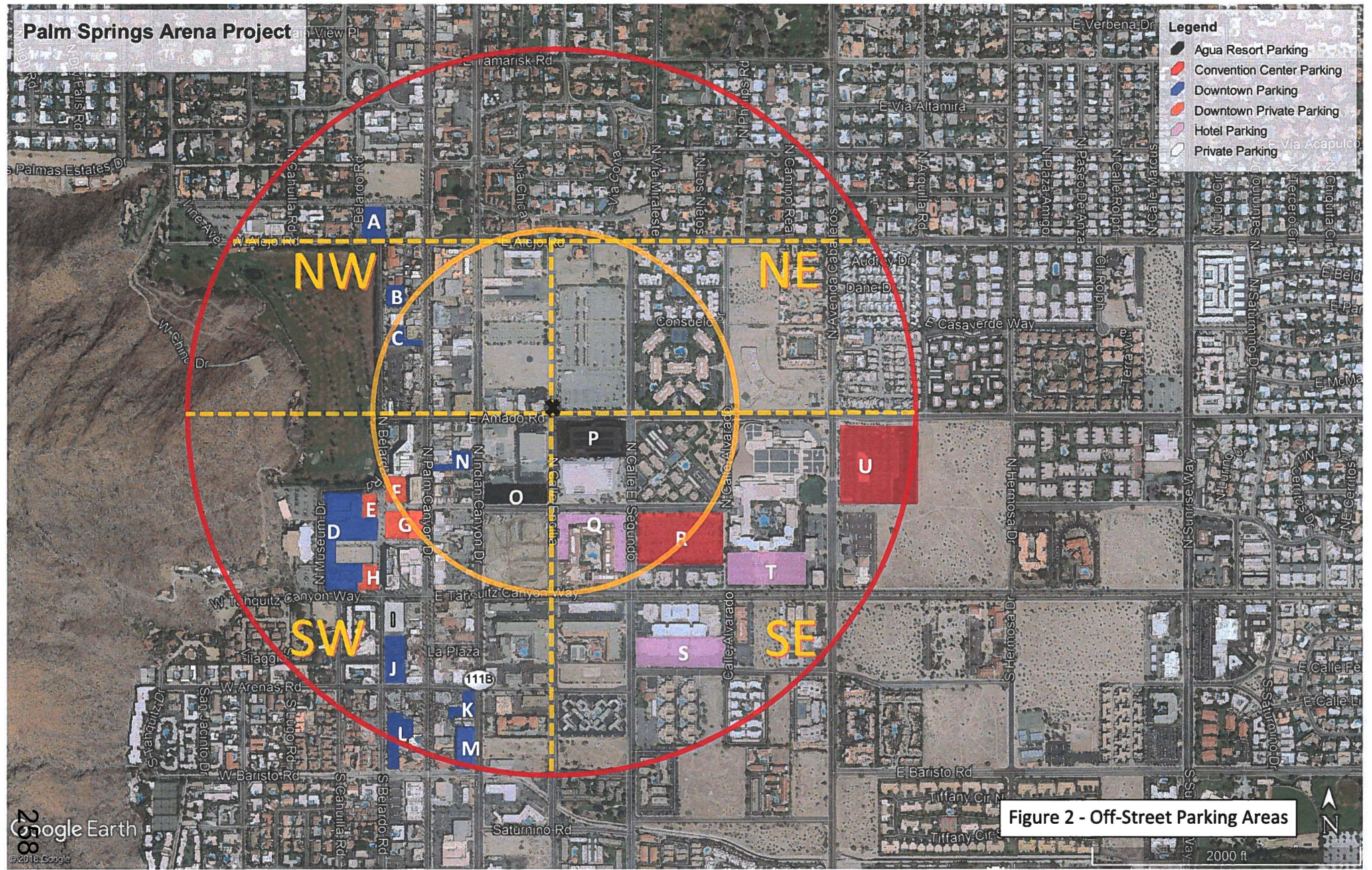


Figure 2 - Off-Street Parking Areas

Table 4.1 Palm Springs Arena Project - On-Street Parking Capacity & Utilization from Survey - Thursday

9/9/2019

| Distance | On-Street Parking | Capacity | 5:00-5:30PM | | 5:30-6:00PM | | 6:00-6:30PM | | 6:30-7:00PM | | 7:00-7:30PM | | 7:30-8:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | NW | 153 | 48% | 73 | 53% | 81 | 54% | 82 | 54% | 82 | 57% | 87 | 60% | 93 |
| | NE | 150 | 10% | 15 | 13% | 20 | 13% | 19 | 13% | 20 | 13% | 19 | 13% | 19 |
| | SW | 124 | 70% | 87 | 72% | 89 | 77% | 95 | 84% | 104 | 85% | 106 | 85% | 105 |
| | SE | 116 | 33% | 38 | 35% | 40 | 41% | 47 | 49% | 57 | 52% | 60 | 47% | 55 |
| | Total | 543 | 39% | 213 | 42% | 231 | 45% | 244 | 48% | 263 | 50% | 272 | 50% | 272 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | NW | 163 | 28% | 46 | 37% | 60 | 52% | 84 | 68% | 111 | 71% | 115 | 68% | 111 |
| | NE | 185 | 4% | 7 | 3% | 6 | 3% | 6 | 2% | 4 | 3% | 5 | 3% | 6 |
| | SW | 294 | 56% | 164 | 59% | 174 | 71% | 208 | 75% | 220 | 77% | 226 | 80% | 234 |
| | SE | 322 | 30% | 96 | 31% | 101 | 34% | 110 | 41% | 132 | 45% | 144 | 46% | 149 |
| | Total | 964 | 33% | 313 | 35% | 342 | 42% | 408 | 48% | 467 | 51% | 490 | 52% | 500 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1/2 mile | NW | 316 | 38% | 119 | 45% | 141 | 53% | 166 | 61% | 193 | 64% | 202 | 65% | 204 |
| | NE | 335 | 7% | 22 | 8% | 26 | 7% | 25 | 7% | 24 | 7% | 24 | 7% | 25 |
| | SW | 418 | 60% | 251 | 63% | 264 | 73% | 303 | 78% | 324 | 79% | 332 | 81% | 339 |
| | SE | 438 | 31% | 134 | 32% | 141 | 36% | 157 | 43% | 189 | 47% | 204 | 47% | 204 |
| | Grand Total | 1,507 | 35% | 526 | 38% | 572 | 43% | 652 | 48% | 730 | 51% | 762 | 51% | 772 |

Table 4.2 Palm Springs Arena Project - On-Street Parking Capacity & Utilization from Survey - Friday

9/6/2019

| Distance | On-Street Parking | Capacity | 5:00-5:30PM | | 5:30-6:00PM | | 6:00-6:30PM | | 6:30-7:00PM | | 7:00-7:30PM | | 7:30-8:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | NW | 153 | 43% | 65 | 42% | 64 | 41% | 63 | 47% | 72 | 51% | 78 | 52% | 79 |
| | NE | 150 | 10% | 15 | 10% | 15 | 11% | 16 | 11% | 17 | 11% | 16 | 10% | 15 |
| | SW | 141 | 55% | 77 | 57% | 80 | 65% | 91 | 67% | 95 | 69% | 97 | 69% | 98 |
| | SE | 116 | 36% | 42 | 42% | 49 | 39% | 45 | 39% | 45 | 39% | 45 | 38% | 44 |
| | Total | 560 | 36% | 200 | 37% | 208 | 38% | 215 | 41% | 229 | 42% | 236 | 42% | 236 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | NW | 163 | 34% | 56 | 38% | 62 | 48% | 79 | 54% | 88 | 58% | 94 | 53% | 87 |
| | NE | 185 | 5% | 9 | 4% | 8 | 4% | 8 | 4% | 7 | 4% | 7 | 4% | 8 |
| | SW | 384 | 81% | 311 | 85% | 326 | 85% | 326 | 86% | 331 | 90% | 344 | 89% | 342 |
| | SE | 322 | 44% | 141 | 47% | 152 | 51% | 164 | 52% | 167 | 49% | 159 | 45% | 144 |
| | Total | 1,054 | 49% | 517 | 52% | 548 | 55% | 577 | 56% | 593 | 57% | 603 | 55% | 580 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1/2 mile | NW | 316 | 38% | 121 | 40% | 126 | 45% | 142 | 51% | 160 | 54% | 172 | 53% | 166 |
| | NE | 335 | 7% | 24 | 7% | 23 | 7% | 24 | 7% | 24 | 7% | 23 | 7% | 23 |
| | SW | 525 | 74% | 389 | 77% | 406 | 79% | 417 | 81% | 426 | 84% | 441 | 84% | 440 |
| | SE | 438 | 42% | 183 | 46% | 201 | 48% | 209 | 48% | 212 | 47% | 204 | 43% | 187 |
| | Grand Total | 1,614 | 44% | 716 | 47% | 756 | 49% | 792 | 51% | 821 | 52% | 839 | 51% | 816 |

Table 4.3 Palm Springs Arena Project - On-Street Parking Capacity & Utilization from Survey - Saturday

9/6/2019

| Distance | On-Street Parking | Capacity | 5:00-5:30PM | | 5:30-6:00PM | | 6:00-6:30PM | | 6:30-7:00PM | | 7:00-7:30PM | | 7:30-8:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | NW | 153 | 43% | 66 | 38% | 58 | 41% | 63 | 50% | 77 | 42% | 65 | 42% | 65 |
| | NE | 150 | 9% | 13 | 11% | 17 | 11% | 17 | 12% | 18 | 12% | 18 | 12% | 18 |
| | SW | 141 | 66% | 92 | 62% | 88 | 69% | 97 | 67% | 94 | 76% | 107 | 73% | 103 |
| | SE | 116 | 41% | 48 | 37% | 42 | 36% | 41 | 36% | 41 | 28% | 32 | 30% | 35 |
| | Total | 560 | 39% | 220 | 37% | 205 | 39% | 218 | 41% | 231 | 40% | 222 | 40% | 221 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | NW | 163 | 42% | 69 | 43% | 70 | 48% | 79 | 61% | 99 | 61% | 99 | 57% | 93 |
| | NE | 185 | 2% | 4 | 3% | 5 | 2% | 4 | 3% | 5 | 3% | 5 | 2% | 4 |
| | SW | 384 | 81% | 312 | 83% | 321 | 86% | 332 | 89% | 341 | 90% | 344 | 91% | 350 |
| | SE | 322 | 33% | 106 | 33% | 107 | 32% | 104 | 32% | 101 | 33% | 108 | 35% | 113 |
| | Total | 1,054 | 47% | 491 | 48% | 504 | 49% | 519 | 52% | 547 | 53% | 557 | 53% | 561 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1/2 mile | NW | 316 | 43% | 135 | 41% | 128 | 45% | 142 | 56% | 176 | 52% | 164 | 50% | 158 |
| | NE | 335 | 5% | 17 | 7% | 22 | 6% | 21 | 7% | 23 | 7% | 23 | 7% | 22 |
| | SW | 525 | 77% | 404 | 78% | 408 | 82% | 429 | 83% | 435 | 86% | 451 | 86% | 453 |
| | SE | 438 | 35% | 154 | 34% | 150 | 33% | 146 | 33% | 143 | 32% | 140 | 34% | 149 |
| | Grand Total | 1,614 | 44% | 711 | 44% | 709 | 46% | 738 | 48% | 778 | 48% | 779 | 48% | 782 |

Table 4.4 Palm Springs Arena Project - On-Street Parking Capacity & Utilization from Survey - Sunday

9/6/2019

| Distance | On-Street Parking | Capacity | 11:00-11:30AM | | 11:30-12:00PM | | 12:00-12:30PM | | 12:30-1:00PM | | 1:00-1:30PM | | 1:30-2:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | NW | 153 | 39% | 60 | 49% | 75 | 54% | 82 | 45% | 69 | 45% | 69 | 43% | 65 |
| | NE | 150 | 5% | 7 | 10% | 15 | 11% | 16 | 11% | 16 | 13% | 19 | 11% | 16 |
| | SW | 141 | 61% | 85 | 58% | 82 | 71% | 100 | 77% | 109 | 80% | 112 | 73% | 103 |
| | SE | 116 | 39% | 45 | 39% | 45 | 40% | 47 | 37% | 43 | 35% | 40 | 35% | 40 |
| | Total | 560 | 35% | 198 | 39% | 217 | 44% | 245 | 42% | 237 | 43% | 241 | 40% | 225 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | NW | 163 | 47% | 77 | 54% | 88 | 51% | 83 | 51% | 83 | 49% | 81 | 54% | 88 |
| | NE | 185 | 6% | 11 | 5% | 9 | 4% | 7 | 5% | 9 | 5% | 9 | 6% | 10 |
| | SW | 384 | 79% | 302 | 83% | 318 | 84% | 322 | 86% | 330 | 85% | 326 | 84% | 321 |
| | SE | 322 | 20% | 64 | 22% | 72 | 23% | 75 | 24% | 78 | 25% | 82 | 25% | 79 |
| | Total | 1,054 | 43% | 455 | 46% | 487 | 46% | 487 | 47% | 500 | 47% | 498 | 47% | 498 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1/2 mile | NW | 316 | 43% | 137 | 52% | 163 | 52% | 165 | 48% | 152 | 47% | 150 | 48% | 153 |
| | NE | 335 | 5% | 18 | 7% | 24 | 7% | 23 | 8% | 25 | 8% | 28 | 8% | 26 |
| | SW | 525 | 74% | 388 | 76% | 399 | 80% | 421 | 84% | 439 | 83% | 438 | 81% | 424 |
| | SE | 438 | 25% | 110 | 27% | 117 | 28% | 122 | 28% | 121 | 28% | 122 | 27% | 119 |
| | Grand Total | 1,614 | 40% | 652 | 44% | 704 | 45% | 732 | 46% | 737 | 46% | 739 | 45% | 723 |

Table 4.5 Palm Springs Arena Project - On-Street Parking Capacity, Utilization & Available Spaces from Survey - Thursday

9/9/2019

| Distance | On-Street Parking | Capacity | 5:00-5:30PM | | 5:30-6:00PM | | 6:00-6:30PM | | 6:30-7:00PM | | 7:00-7:30PM | | 7:30-8:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | NW | 153 | 48% | 80 | 53% | 72 | 54% | 71 | 54% | 71 | 57% | 66 | 60% | 60 |
| | NE | 150 | 10% | 135 | 13% | 130 | 13% | 131 | 13% | 130 | 13% | 131 | 13% | 131 |
| | SW | 124 | 70% | 37 | 72% | 35 | 77% | 29 | 84% | 20 | 85% | 18 | 85% | 19 |
| | SE | 116 | 33% | 78 | 35% | 76 | 41% | 69 | 49% | 59 | 52% | 56 | 47% | 61 |
| | Total | 543 | 39% | 330 | 42% | 312 | 45% | 299 | 48% | 280 | 50% | 271 | 50% | 271 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | NW | 163 | 28% | 117 | 37% | 103 | 52% | 79 | 68% | 52 | 71% | 48 | 68% | 52 |
| | NE | 185 | 4% | 178 | 3% | 179 | 3% | 179 | 2% | 181 | 3% | 180 | 3% | 179 |
| | SW | 294 | 56% | 130 | 59% | 120 | 71% | 86 | 75% | 74 | 77% | 68 | 80% | 60 |
| | SE | 322 | 30% | 226 | 31% | 221 | 34% | 212 | 41% | 190 | 45% | 178 | 46% | 173 |
| | Total | 964 | 33% | 651 | 35% | 622 | 42% | 556 | 48% | 497 | 51% | 474 | 52% | 464 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1/2 mile | NW | 316 | 38% | 197 | 45% | 175 | 53% | 150 | 61% | 123 | 64% | 114 | 65% | 112 |
| | NE | 335 | 7% | 313 | 8% | 309 | 7% | 310 | 7% | 311 | 7% | 311 | 7% | 310 |
| | SW | 418 | 60% | 167 | 63% | 154 | 73% | 115 | 78% | 94 | 79% | 86 | 81% | 79 |
| | SE | 438 | 31% | 304 | 32% | 297 | 36% | 281 | 43% | 250 | 47% | 234 | 47% | 234 |
| | Grand Total | 1,507 | 35% | 981 | 38% | 935 | 43% | 855 | 48% | 777 | 51% | 745 | 51% | 735 |

Table 4.6 Palm Springs Arena Project - On-Street Parking Capacity, Utilization & Available Spaces from Survey - Friday

9/6/2019

| Distance | On-Street Parking | Capacity | 5:00-5:30PM | | 5:30-6:00PM | | 6:00-6:30PM | | 6:30-7:00PM | | 7:00-7:30PM | | 7:30-8:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | NW | 153 | 43% | 88 | 42% | 89 | 41% | 90 | 47% | 81 | 51% | 75 | 52% | 74 |
| | NE | 150 | 10% | 135 | 10% | 135 | 11% | 134 | 11% | 133 | 11% | 134 | 10% | 135 |
| | SW | 141 | 55% | 64 | 57% | 61 | 65% | 50 | 67% | 46 | 69% | 44 | 69% | 43 |
| | SE | 116 | 36% | 74 | 42% | 67 | 39% | 71 | 39% | 71 | 39% | 71 | 38% | 72 |
| | Total | 560 | 36% | 360 | 37% | 352 | 38% | 345 | 41% | 331 | 42% | 324 | 42% | 324 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | NW | 163 | 34% | 107 | 38% | 101 | 48% | 84 | 54% | 75 | 58% | 69 | 53% | 76 |
| | NE | 185 | 5% | 176 | 4% | 177 | 4% | 177 | 4% | 178 | 4% | 178 | 4% | 177 |
| | SW | 384 | 81% | 73 | 85% | 58 | 85% | 58 | 86% | 53 | 90% | 40 | 89% | 42 |
| | SE | 322 | 44% | 181 | 47% | 170 | 51% | 158 | 52% | 155 | 49% | 163 | 45% | 178 |
| | Total | 1,054 | 49% | 537 | 52% | 506 | 55% | 477 | 56% | 461 | 57% | 451 | 55% | 474 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1/2 mile | NW | 316 | 38% | 195 | 40% | 190 | 45% | 174 | 51% | 156 | 54% | 144 | 53% | 150 |
| | NE | 335 | 7% | 311 | 7% | 312 | 7% | 311 | 7% | 311 | 7% | 312 | 7% | 312 |
| | SW | 525 | 74% | 136 | 77% | 119 | 79% | 108 | 81% | 99 | 84% | 84 | 84% | 85 |
| | SE | 438 | 42% | 256 | 46% | 237 | 48% | 230 | 48% | 227 | 47% | 234 | 43% | 251 |
| | Grand Total | 1,614 | 44% | 898 | 47% | 858 | 49% | 822 | 51% | 793 | 52% | 775 | 51% | 798 |

Table 4.7 Palm Springs Arena Project - On-Street Parking Capacity, Utilization & Available Spaces from Survey - Saturday

9/6/2019

| Distance | On-Street Parking | Capacity | 5:00-5:30PM | | 5:30-6:00PM | | 6:00-6:30PM | | 6:30-7:00PM | | 7:00-7:30PM | | 7:30-8:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|------------|
| | | | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | NW | 153 | 43% | 87 | 38% | 95 | 41% | 90 | 50% | 76 | 42% | 88 | 42% | 88 |
| | NE | 150 | 9% | 137 | 11% | 133 | 11% | 133 | 12% | 132 | 12% | 132 | 12% | 132 |
| | SW | 141 | 66% | 49 | 62% | 53 | 69% | 44 | 67% | 47 | 76% | 34 | 73% | 38 |
| | SE | 116 | 41% | 68 | 37% | 74 | 36% | 75 | 36% | 75 | 28% | 84 | 30% | 81 |
| | Total | 560 | 39% | 340 | 37% | 355 | 39% | 342 | 41% | 329 | 40% | 338 | 40% | 339 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | NW | 163 | 42% | 94 | 43% | 93 | 48% | 84 | 61% | 64 | 61% | 64 | 57% | 70 |
| | NE | 185 | 2% | 181 | 3% | 180 | 2% | 181 | 3% | 180 | 3% | 180 | 2% | 181 |
| | SW | 384 | 81% | 72 | 83% | 63 | 86% | 52 | 89% | 43 | 90% | 40 | 91% | 34 |
| | SE | 322 | 33% | 216 | 33% | 215 | 32% | 218 | 32% | 221 | 33% | 214 | 35% | 209 |
| | Total | 1,054 | 47% | 563 | 48% | 550 | 49% | 535 | 52% | 507 | 53% | 497 | 53% | 493 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 1/2 mile | NW | 316 | 43% | 181 | 41% | 188 | 45% | 174 | 56% | 140 | 52% | 152 | 50% | 158 |
| | NE | 335 | 5% | 318 | 7% | 313 | 6% | 314 | 7% | 312 | 7% | 312 | 7% | 313 |
| | SW | 525 | 77% | 121 | 78% | 117 | 82% | 96 | 83% | 90 | 86% | 74 | 86% | 72 |
| | SE | 438 | 35% | 284 | 34% | 288 | 33% | 293 | 33% | 295 | 32% | 298 | 34% | 289 |
| | Grand Total | 1,614 | 44% | 903 | 44% | 905 | 46% | 876 | 48% | 836 | 48% | 835 | 48% | 832 |

Table 4.8 Palm Springs Arena Project - On-Street Parking Capacity, Utilization & Available Spaces from Survey - Sunday

9/6/2019

| Distance | On-Street Parking | Capacity | 11:00-11:30AM | | 11:30-12:00PM | | 12:00-12:30PM | | 12:30-1:00PM | | 1:00-1:30PM | | 1:30-2:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | NW | 153 | 39% | 93 | 49% | 78 | 54% | 71 | 45% | 84 | 45% | 84 | 43% | 88 |
| | NE | 150 | 5% | 143 | 10% | 135 | 11% | 134 | 11% | 134 | 13% | 131 | 11% | 134 |
| | SW | 141 | 61% | 56 | 58% | 59 | 71% | 41 | 77% | 32 | 80% | 29 | 73% | 38 |
| | SE | 116 | 39% | 71 | 39% | 71 | 40% | 69 | 37% | 73 | 35% | 76 | 35% | 76 |
| | Total | 560 | 35% | 362 | 39% | 343 | 44% | 315 | 42% | 323 | 43% | 319 | 40% | 335 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | NW | 163 | 47% | 86 | 54% | 75 | 51% | 80 | 51% | 80 | 49% | 82 | 54% | 75 |
| | NE | 185 | 6% | 174 | 5% | 176 | 4% | 178 | 5% | 176 | 5% | 176 | 6% | 175 |
| | SW | 384 | 79% | 82 | 83% | 66 | 84% | 62 | 86% | 54 | 85% | 58 | 84% | 63 |
| | SE | 322 | 20% | 258 | 22% | 250 | 23% | 247 | 24% | 244 | 25% | 240 | 25% | 243 |
| | Total | 1,054 | 43% | 599 | 46% | 567 | 46% | 567 | 47% | 554 | 47% | 556 | 47% | 556 |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------|-------------|-------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1/2 mile | NW | 316 | 43% | 179 | 52% | 153 | 52% | 151 | 48% | 164 | 47% | 166 | 48% | 163 |
| | NE | 335 | 5% | 317 | 7% | 311 | 7% | 312 | 8% | 310 | 8% | 307 | 8% | 309 |
| | SW | 525 | 74% | 137 | 76% | 126 | 80% | 104 | 84% | 86 | 83% | 87 | 81% | 101 |
| | SE | 438 | 25% | 328 | 27% | 321 | 28% | 316 | 28% | 317 | 28% | 316 | 27% | 319 |
| | Grand Total | 1,614 | 40% | 962 | 44% | 910 | 45% | 882 | 46% | 877 | 46% | 875 | 45% | 891 |

Figure 5 Palm Springs Arena Project - On-Street Parking - Thursday

9/9/2019

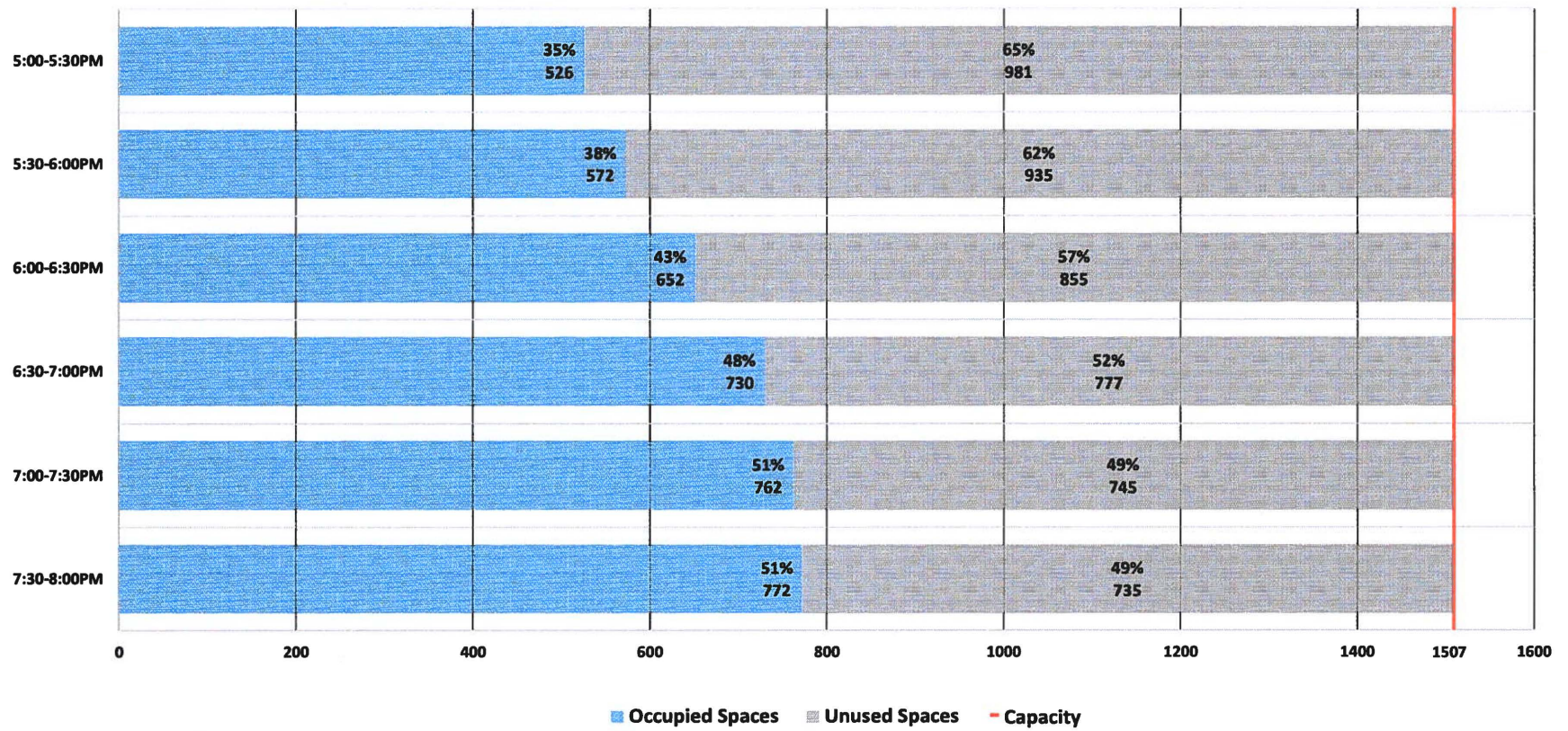


Figure 6 Palm Springs Arena Project - On-Street Parking - Friday

9/6/2019

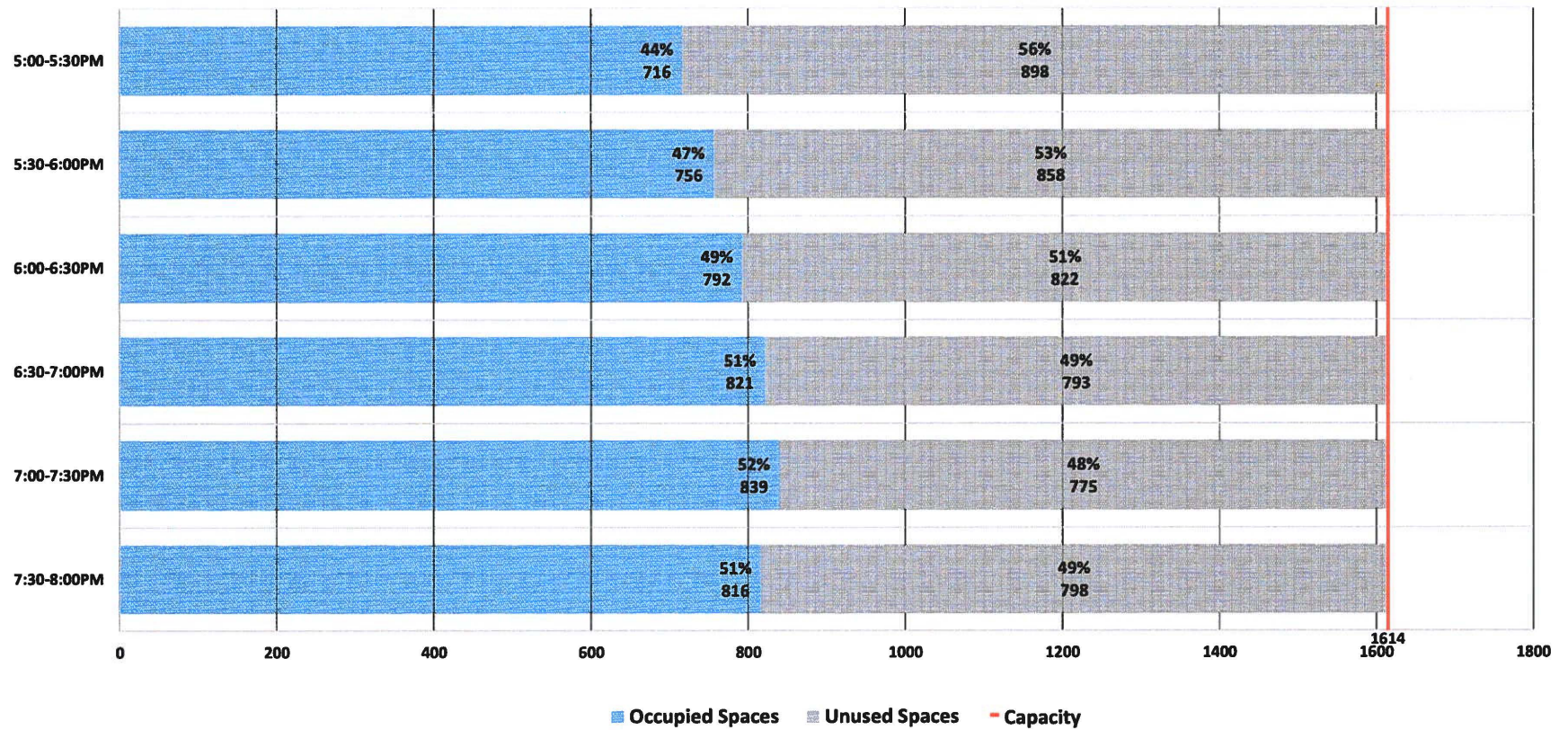


Figure 7 Palm Springs Arena Project - On-Street Parking - Saturday

9/6/2019

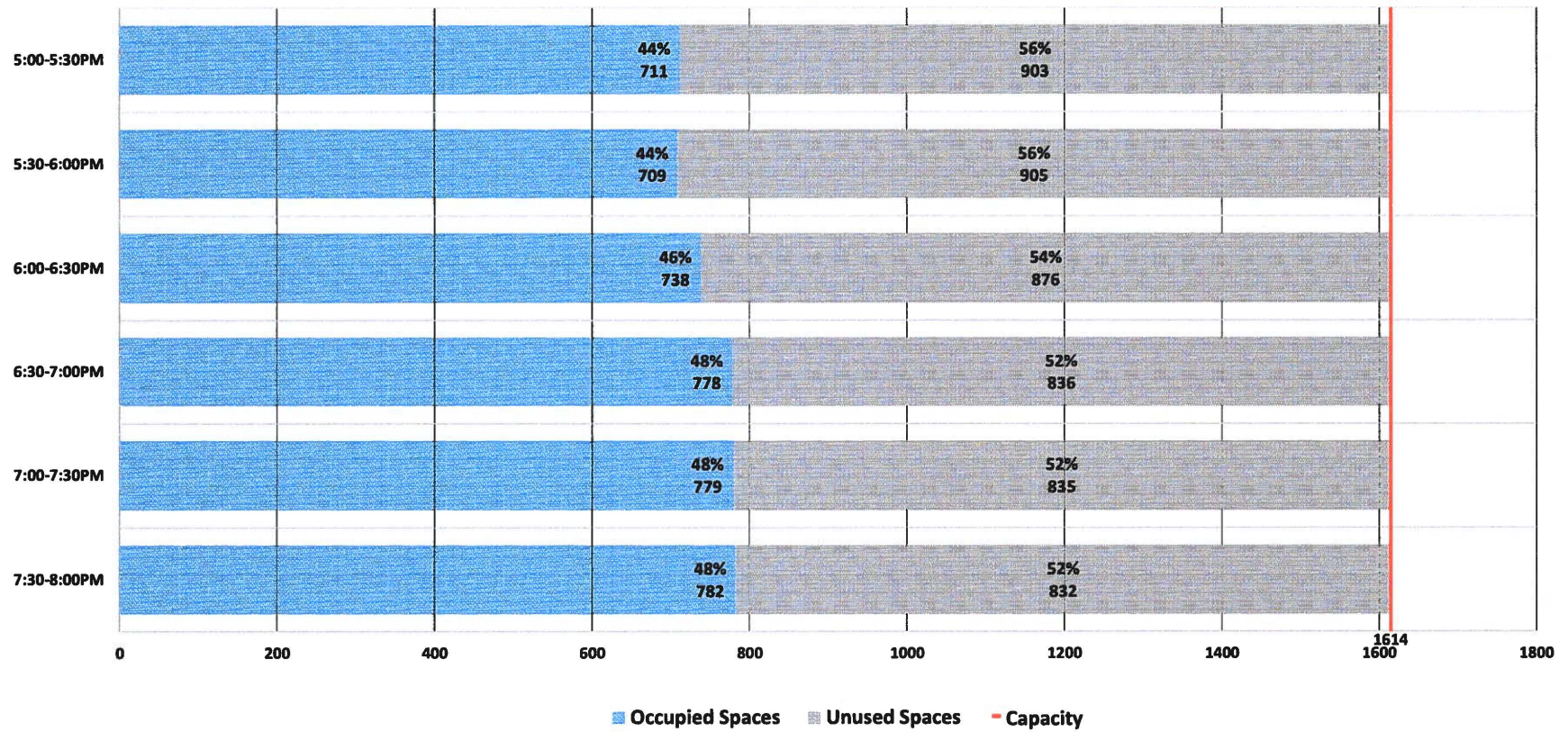


Figure 8 Palm Springs Arena Project - On-Street Parking - Sunday

9/6/2019

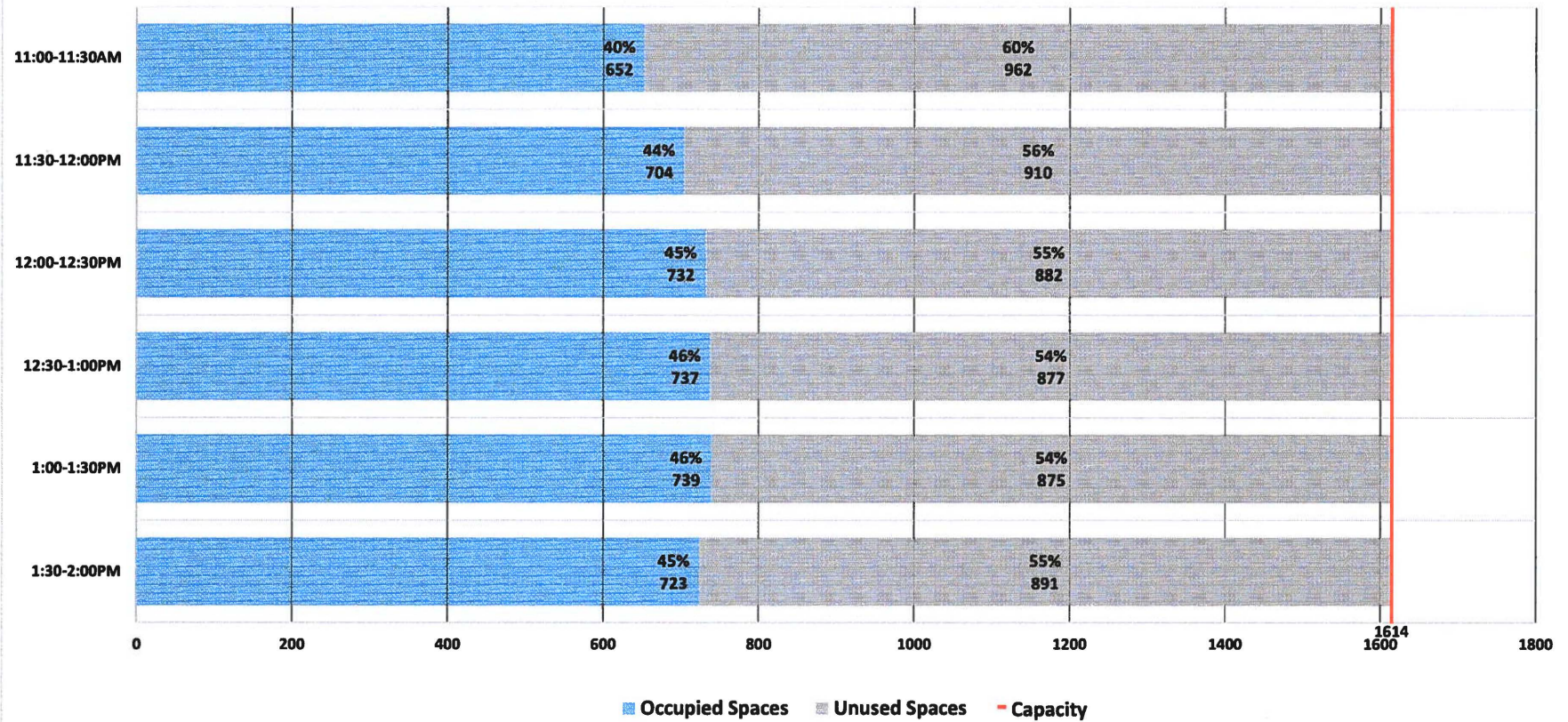


Figure 9 Palm Springs Arena Project - Public Off-Street Parking - Thursday

9/18/2019

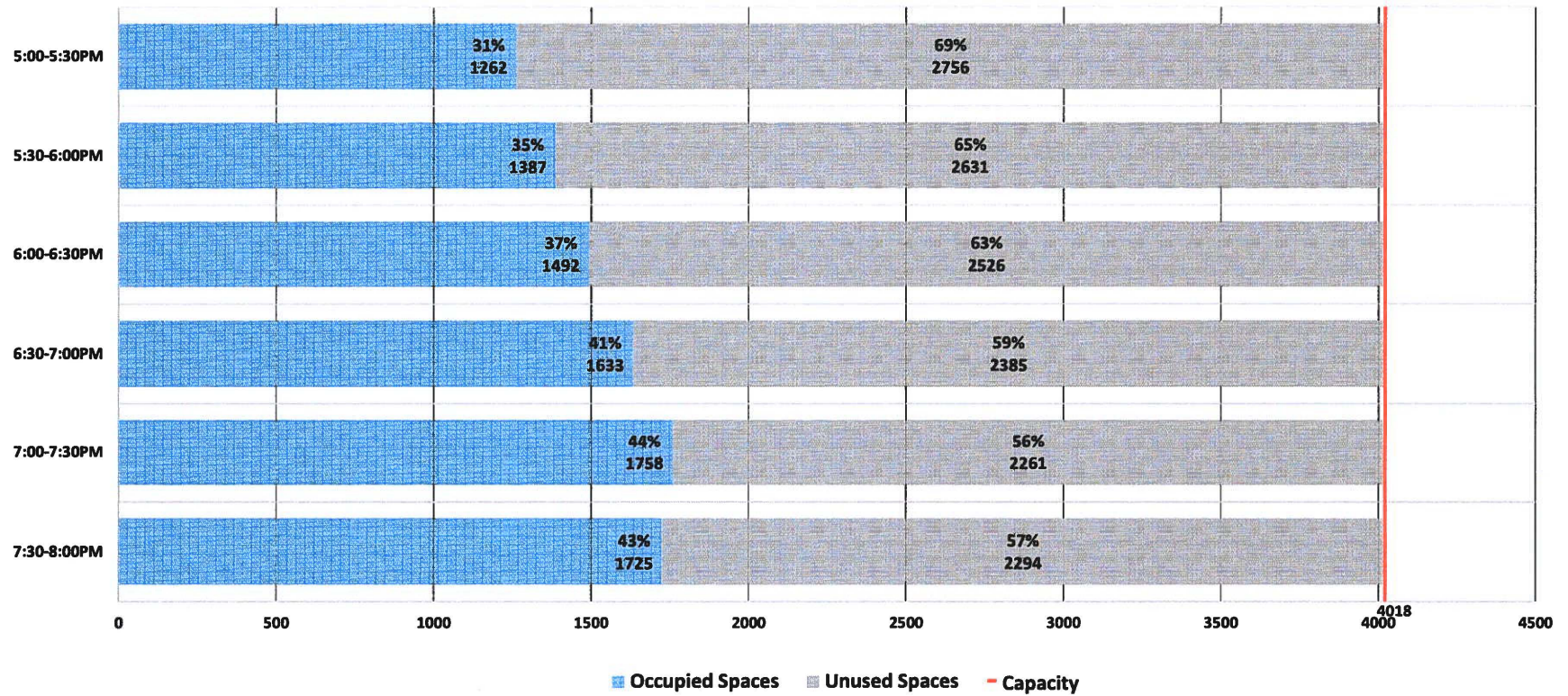


Figure 10 Palm Springs Arena Project - Public Off-Street Parking - Friday

9/18/2019



Figure 11 Palm Springs Arena Project - Public Off-Street Parking - Saturday

9/18/2019

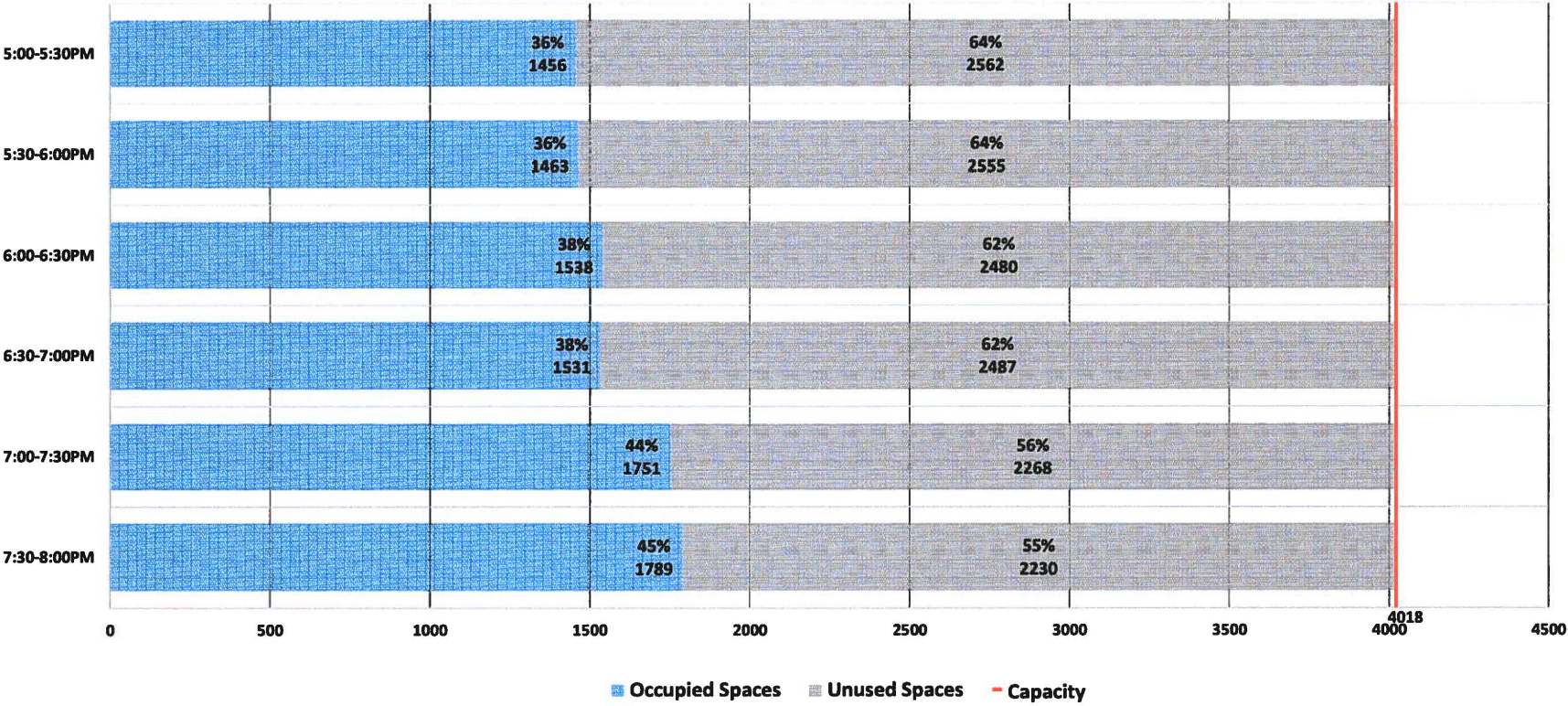


Figure 12 Palm Springs Arena Project - Public Off-Street Parking - Sunday

9/18/2019

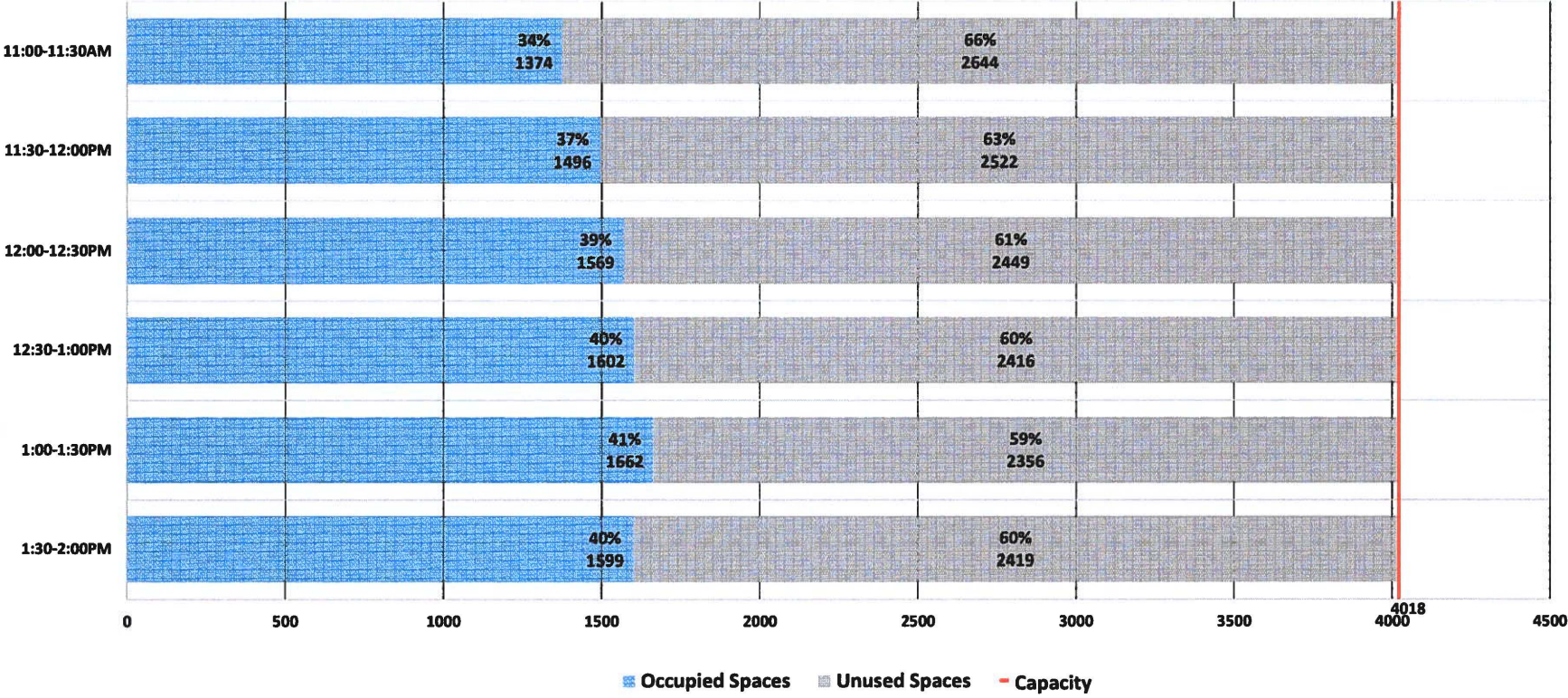


Table 8.1 Palm Springs Arena Project - Off-Street Parking Capacity & Utilization from Survey - Thursday

9/19/2019

| Distance | Lot | Location | Capacity | 5:00-5:30PM | | 5:30-6:00PM | | 6:00-6:30PM | | 6:30-7:00PM | | 7:00-7:30PM | | 7:30-8:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | C | Palm Can. | 47 | 43% | 20 | 49% | 23 | 91% | 43 | 81% | 38 | 89% | 42 | 98% | 46 |
| | N | Indian Can. | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 |
| | O | Casino Lot | 126 | 56% | 70 | 44% | 55 | 60% | 75 | 67% | 84 | 56% | 70 | 56% | 71 |
| | P | Casino Garage | 740 | 36% | 270 | 40% | 294 | 36% | 270 | 46% | 340 | 50% | 372 | 47% | 349 |
| | R | Con. Center/Hilt. | 536 | 18% | 97 | 17% | 90 | 17% | 90 | 15% | 82 | 15% | 79 | 13% | 71 |
| | Total | | 1,511 | 34% | 519 | 35% | 524 | 36% | 540 | 40% | 606 | 41% | 625 | 40% | 599 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | A | Alejo/Belardo | 65 | 18% | 12 | 31% | 20 | 62% | 40 | 91% | 59 | 62% | 40 | 54% | 35 |
| | B | Belardo/Alejo | 38 | 97% | 37 | 97% | 37 | 100% | 38 | 100% | 38 | 100% | 38 | 100% | 38 |
| | D | City Park. Garage | 631 | 36% | 229 | 43% | 270 | 51% | 321 | 56% | 354 | 63% | 396 | 65% | 407 |
| | I | Belardo/Tahq. | 24 | 46% | 11 | 42% | 10 | 50% | 12 | 54% | 13 | 71% | 17 | 79% | 19 |
| | J | Belardo/S of Tahq. | 146 | 72% | 105 | 100% | 146 | 100% | 146 | 100% | 146 | 100% | 146 | 100% | 146 |
| | K | S. of Arenas | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 |
| | L | Belardo/Arenas | 95 | 88% | 84 | 93% | 88 | 96% | 91 | 98% | 93 | 100% | 95 | 100% | 95 |
| | M | City DT Garage | 355 | 60% | 214 | 70% | 247 | 74% | 261 | 78% | 278 | 100% | 355 | 97% | 344 |
| | S | Courtyard | 215 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 |
| | U | Con. Center | 906 | 2% | 19 | 1% | 13 | 1% | 11 | 2% | 14 | 2% | 14 | 1% | 10 |
| Total | | 2,507 | 30% | 743 | 34% | 863 | 38% | 952 | 41% | 1,027 | 45% | 1,133 | 45% | 1,126 | |
| Grand Total | | | 4,018 | 31% | 1,262 | 35% | 1,387 | 37% | 1,492 | 41% | 1,633 | 44% | 1,758 | 43% | 1,725 |

Table 8.2 Palm Springs Arena Project - Off-Street Parking Capacity & Utilization from Survey - Friday

9/19/2019

| Distance | Lot | Location | Capacity | 5:00-5:30PM | | 5:30-6:00PM | | 6:00-6:30PM | | 6:30-7:00PM | | 7:00-7:30PM | | 7:30-8:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | C | Palm Can. | 47 | 51% | 24 | 57% | 27 | 64% | 30 | 70% | 33 | 94% | 44 | 91% | 43 |
| | N | Indian Can. | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 | 92% | 57 | 94% | 58 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 |
| | O | Casino Lot | 126 | 34% | 43 | 37% | 47 | 40% | 50 | 48% | 60 | 50% | 63 | 60% | 76 |
| | P | Casino Garage | 740 | 38% | 282 | 35% | 259 | 23% | 169 | 26% | 189 | 50% | 370 | 48% | 354 |
| | R | Con. Center/Hilt. | 536 | 13% | 71 | 12% | 65 | 12% | 63 | 12% | 62 | 11% | 58 | 11% | 59 |
| | Total | | 1,511 | 32% | 482 | 30% | 460 | 24% | 369 | 27% | 402 | 39% | 597 | 39% | 594 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | A | Alejo/Belardo | 65 | 14% | 9 | 9% | 6 | 15% | 10 | 18% | 12 | 25% | 16 | 35% | 23 |
| | B | Belardo/Alejo | 38 | 89% | 34 | 92% | 35 | 100% | 38 | 92% | 35 | 92% | 35 | 97% | 37 |
| | D | City Park. Garage | 631 | 54% | 338 | 54% | 342 | 55% | 346 | 55% | 348 | 57% | 358 | 57% | 359 |
| | I | Belardo/Tahq. | 24 | 33% | 8 | 42% | 10 | 75% | 18 | 88% | 21 | 100% | 24 | 100% | 24 |
| | J | Belardo/S of Tahq. | 146 | 65% | 95 | 79% | 116 | 94% | 137 | 100% | 146 | 100% | 146 | 100% | 146 |
| | K | S. of Arenas | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 |
| | L | Belardo/Arenas | 95 | 77% | 73 | 89% | 85 | 100% | 95 | 100% | 95 | 100% | 95 | 100% | 95 |
| | M | City DT Garage | 355 | 53% | 187 | 61% | 218 | 82% | 292 | 91% | 324 | 92% | 328 | 94% | 332 |
| | S | Courtyard | 215 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 |
| | U | Con. Center | 906 | 6% | 52 | 5% | 48 | 4% | 39 | 3% | 31 | 3% | 28 | 2% | 22 |
| | Total | | 2,507 | 33% | 828 | 36% | 892 | 40% | 1,007 | 42% | 1,044 | 42% | 1,062 | 43% | 1,070 |
| Grand Total | | | 4,018 | 33% | 1,310 | 34% | 1,352 | 34% | 1,376 | 36% | 1,446 | 41% | 1,659 | 41% | 1,664 |

Table 8.3 Palm Springs Arena Project - Off-Street Parking Capacity & Utilization from Survey - Saturday

9/19/2019

| Distance | Lot | Location | Capacity | 5:00-5:30PM | | 5:30-6:00PM | | 6:00-6:30PM | | 6:30-7:00PM | | 7:00-7:30PM | | 7:30-8:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | C | Palm Can. | 47 | 60% | 28 | 55% | 26 | 64% | 30 | 87% | 41 | 94% | 44 | 100% | 47 |
| | N | Indian Can. | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 |
| | O | Casino Lot | 126 | 43% | 54 | 52% | 66 | 64% | 81 | 62% | 78 | 52% | 66 | 74% | 93 |
| | P | Casino Garage | 740 | 43% | 319 | 44% | 325 | 46% | 340 | 38% | 284 | 56% | 413 | 55% | 408 |
| | R | Con. Center/Hilt. | 536 | 16% | 87 | 11% | 58 | 9% | 46 | 7% | 39 | 7% | 35 | 7% | 35 |
| | Total | | 1,511 | 36% | 550 | 36% | 537 | 37% | 559 | 33% | 504 | 41% | 620 | 43% | 645 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | A | Alejo/Belardo | 65 | 26% | 17 | 22% | 14 | 52% | 34 | 72% | 47 | 83% | 54 | 46% | 30 |
| | B | Belardo/Alejo | 38 | 100% | 38 | 97% | 37 | 100% | 38 | 100% | 38 | 100% | 38 | 97% | 37 |
| | D | City Park. Garage | 631 | 49% | 307 | 48% | 304 | 52% | 325 | 53% | 332 | 64% | 401 | 67% | 425 |
| | I | Belardo/Tahq. | 24 | 75% | 18 | 79% | 19 | 88% | 21 | 92% | 22 | 100% | 24 | 100% | 24 |
| | J | Belardo/S of Tahq. | 146 | 97% | 141 | 100% | 146 | 100% | 146 | 99% | 144 | 100% | 146 | 100% | 146 |
| | K | S. of Arenas | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 |
| | L | Belardo/Arenas | 95 | 91% | 86 | 100% | 95 | 100% | 95 | 100% | 95 | 100% | 95 | 100% | 95 |
| | M | City DT Garage | 355 | 75% | 267 | 79% | 279 | 81% | 288 | 89% | 317 | 96% | 341 | 100% | 355 |
| | S | Courtyard | 215 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 |
| | U | Con. Center | 906 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 |
| | Total | | 2,507 | 36% | 906 | 37% | 926 | 39% | 979 | 41% | 1,027 | 45% | 1,131 | 46% | 1,144 |
| Grand Total | | | 4,018 | 36% | 1,456 | 36% | 1,463 | 38% | 1,538 | 38% | 1,531 | 44% | 1,751 | 45% | 1,789 |

Table 8.4 Palm Springs Arena Project - Off-Street Parking Capacity & Utilization from Survey - Sunday

9/19/2019

| Distance | Lot | Location | Capacity | 11:00-11:30AM | | 11:30-12:00PM | | 12:00-12:30PM | | 12:30-1:00PM | | 1:00-1:30PM | | 1:30-2:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|
| | | | | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. | % Util. | Util. Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | C | Palm Can. | 47 | 32% | 15 | 60% | 28 | 81% | 38 | 89% | 42 | 74% | 35 | 72% | 34 |
| | N | Indian Can. | 62 | 95% | 59 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 | 100% | 62 |
| | O | Casino Lot | 126 | 48% | 61 | 48% | 61 | 52% | 65 | 52% | 66 | 51% | 64 | 49% | 62 |
| | P | Casino Garage | 740 | 38% | 278 | 41% | 302 | 44% | 322 | 41% | 306 | 49% | 365 | 39% | 291 |
| | R | Con. Center/Hilt. | 536 | 16% | 85 | 16% | 84 | 16% | 86 | 14% | 77 | 14% | 75 | 14% | 73 |
| | Total | | 1,511 | 33% | 498 | 36% | 537 | 38% | 573 | 37% | 553 | 40% | 601 | 35% | 522 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | A | Alejo/Belardo | 65 | 65% | 42 | 91% | 59 | 55% | 36 | 46% | 30 | 51% | 33 | 78% | 51 |
| | B | Belardo/Alejo | 38 | 100% | 38 | 100% | 38 | 100% | 38 | 100% | 38 | 100% | 38 | 100% | 38 |
| | D | City Park. Garage | 631 | 40% | 253 | 41% | 260 | 45% | 282 | 54% | 339 | 56% | 351 | 55% | 349 |
| | I | Belardo/Tahq. | 24 | 21% | 5 | 33% | 8 | 50% | 12 | 58% | 14 | 50% | 12 | 46% | 11 |
| | J | Belardo/S of Tahq. | 146 | 99% | 145 | 100% | 146 | 100% | 146 | 100% | 146 | 100% | 146 | 100% | 146 |
| | K | S. of Arenas | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 | 100% | 32 |
| | L | Belardo/Arenas | 95 | 78% | 74 | 100% | 95 | 100% | 95 | 100% | 95 | 99% | 94 | 100% | 95 |
| | M | City DT Garage | 355 | 81% | 287 | 90% | 321 | 100% | 355 | 100% | 355 | 100% | 355 | 100% | 355 |
| | S | Courtyard | 215 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 |
| | U | Con. Center | 906 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 | 0% | 0 |
| | Total | | 2,507 | 35% | 876 | 38% | 959 | 40% | 996 | 42% | 1,049 | 42% | 1,061 | 43% | 1,077 |
| Grand Total | | | 4,018 | 34% | 1,374 | 37% | 1,496 | 39% | 1,569 | 40% | 1,602 | 41% | 1,662 | 40% | 1,599 |

Table 8.5 Palm Springs Arena Project - Off-Street Parking Capacity, Utilization & Available Spaces from Survey - Thursday

9/19/2019

| Distance | Lot | Location | Capacity | 5:00-5:30PM | | 5:30-6:00PM | | 6:00-6:30PM | | 6:30-7:00PM | | 7:00-7:30PM | | 7:30-8:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | C | Palm Can. | 47 | 43% | 27 | 49% | 24 | 91% | 4 | 81% | 9 | 89% | 5 | 98% | 1 |
| | N | Indian Can. | 62 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | O | Casino Lot | 126 | 56% | 56 | 44% | 71 | 60% | 51 | 67% | 42 | 56% | 56 | 56% | 55 |
| | P | Casino Garage | 740 | 36% | 470 | 40% | 446 | 36% | 470 | 46% | 400 | 50% | 369 | 47% | 392 |
| | R | Con. Center/Hilt. | 536 | 18% | 439 | 17% | 446 | 17% | 446 | 15% | 454 | 15% | 457 | 13% | 465 |
| | Total | | 1,511 | 34% | 992 | 35% | 987 | 36% | 971 | 40% | 905 | 41% | 887 | 40% | 913 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | A | Alejo/Belardo | 65 | 18% | 53 | 31% | 45 | 62% | 25 | 91% | 6 | 62% | 25 | 54% | 30 |
| | B | Belardo/Alejo | 38 | 97% | 1 | 97% | 1 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | D | City Park. Garage | 631 | 36% | 402 | 43% | 361 | 51% | 310 | 56% | 277 | 63% | 235 | 65% | 224 |
| | I | Belardo/Tahq. | 24 | 46% | 13 | 42% | 14 | 50% | 12 | 54% | 11 | 71% | 7 | 79% | 5 |
| | J | Belardo/S of Tahq. | 146 | 72% | 41 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | K | S. of Arenas | 32 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | L | Belardo/Arenas | 95 | 88% | 11 | 93% | 7 | 96% | 4 | 98% | 2 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | M | City DT Garage | 355 | 60% | 141 | 70% | 108 | 74% | 94 | 78% | 77 | 100% | 0 | 97% | 11 |
| | S | Courtyard | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 |
| | U | Con. Center | 906 | 2% | 887 | 1% | 893 | 1% | 895 | 2% | 892 | 2% | 892 | 1% | 896 |
| | Total | | 2,507 | 30% | 1,764 | 34% | 1,644 | 38% | 1,555 | 41% | 1,480 | 45% | 1,374 | 45% | 1,381 |
| Grand Total | | | 4,018 | 31% | 2,756 | 35% | 2,631 | 37% | 2,526 | 41% | 2,385 | 44% | 2,261 | 43% | 2,294 |

Table 8.6 Palm Springs Arena Project - Off-Street Parking Capacity, Utilization & Available Spaces from Survey - Friday

9/19/2019

| Distance | Lot | Location | Capacity | 5:00-5:30PM | | 5:30-6:00PM | | 6:00-6:30PM | | 6:30-7:00PM | | 7:00-7:30PM | | 7:30-8:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | C | Palm Can. | 47 | 51% | 23 | 57% | 20 | 64% | 17 | 70% | 14 | 94% | 3 | 91% | 4 |
| | N | Indian Can. | 62 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 92% | 5 | 94% | 4 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | O | Casino Lot | 126 | 34% | 83 | 37% | 79 | 40% | 76 | 48% | 66 | 50% | 63 | 60% | 50 |
| | P | Casino Garage | 740 | 38% | 458 | 35% | 481 | 23% | 571 | 26% | 551 | 50% | 371 | 48% | 387 |
| | R | Con. Center/Hilt. | 536 | 13% | 465 | 12% | 471 | 12% | 473 | 12% | 474 | 11% | 478 | 11% | 477 |
| | Total | | 1,511 | 32% | 1,029 | 30% | 1,051 | 24% | 1,142 | 27% | 1,109 | 39% | 915 | 39% | 918 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | A | Alejo/Belardo | 65 | 14% | 56 | 9% | 59 | 15% | 55 | 18% | 53 | 25% | 49 | 35% | 42 |
| | B | Belardo/Alejo | 38 | 89% | 4 | 92% | 3 | 100% | 0 | 92% | 3 | 92% | 3 | 97% | 1 |
| | D | City Park. Garage | 631 | 54% | 293 | 54% | 289 | 55% | 285 | 55% | 283 | 57% | 273 | 57% | 272 |
| | I | Belardo/Tahq. | 24 | 33% | 16 | 42% | 14 | 75% | 6 | 88% | 3 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | J | Belardo/S of Tahq. | 146 | 65% | 51 | 79% | 30 | 94% | 9 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | K | S. of Arenas | 32 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | L | Belardo/Arenas | 95 | 77% | 22 | 89% | 10 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | M | City DT Garage | 355 | 53% | 168 | 61% | 137 | 82% | 63 | 91% | 31 | 92% | 27 | 94% | 23 |
| | S | Courtyard | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 |
| | U | Con. Center | 906 | 6% | 854 | 5% | 858 | 4% | 867 | 3% | 875 | 3% | 878 | 2% | 884 |
| | Total | | 2,507 | 33% | 1,679 | 36% | 1,615 | 40% | 1,500 | 42% | 1,463 | 42% | 1,445 | 43% | 1,437 |
| Grand Total | | | 4,018 | 33% | 2,708 | 34% | 2,666 | 34% | 2,642 | 36% | 2,572 | 41% | 2,360 | 41% | 2,355 |

Table 8.7 Palm Springs Arena Project - Off-Street Parking Capacity, Utilization & Available Spaces from Survey - Saturday

9/19/2019

| Distance | Lot | Location | Capacity | 5:00-5:30PM | | 5:30-6:00PM | | 6:00-6:30PM | | 6:30-7:00PM | | 7:00-7:30PM | | 7:30-8:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | C | Palm Can. | 47 | 60% | 19 | 55% | 21 | 64% | 17 | 87% | 6 | 94% | 3 | 100% | 0 |
| | N | Indian Can. | 62 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | O | Casino Lot | 126 | 43% | 72 | 52% | 60 | 64% | 45 | 62% | 48 | 52% | 60 | 74% | 33 |
| | P | Casino Garage | 740 | 43% | 421 | 44% | 415 | 46% | 400 | 38% | 456 | 56% | 328 | 55% | 333 |
| | R | Con. Center/Hilt. | 536 | 16% | 449 | 11% | 478 | 9% | 490 | 7% | 497 | 7% | 501 | 7% | 501 |
| | Total | | 1,511 | 36% | 961 | 36% | 974 | 37% | 952 | 33% | 1,007 | 41% | 892 | 43% | 867 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | A | Alejo/Belardo | 65 | 26% | 48 | 22% | 51 | 52% | 31 | 72% | 18 | 83% | 11 | 46% | 35 |
| | B | Belardo/Alejo | 38 | 100% | 0 | 97% | 1 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 97% | 1 |
| | D | City Park. Garage | 631 | 49% | 324 | 48% | 327 | 52% | 306 | 53% | 299 | 64% | 230 | 67% | 206 |
| | I | Belardo/Tahq. | 24 | 75% | 6 | 79% | 5 | 88% | 3 | 92% | 2 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | J | Belardo/S of Tahq. | 146 | 97% | 5 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 99% | 2 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | K | S. of Arenas | 32 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | L | Belardo/Arenas | 95 | 91% | 9 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | M | City DT Garage | 355 | 75% | 88 | 79% | 76 | 81% | 67 | 89% | 38 | 96% | 14 | 100% | 0 |
| | S | Courtyard | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 |
| | U | Con. Center | 906 | 0% | 906 | 0% | 906 | 0% | 906 | 0% | 906 | 0% | 906 | 0% | 906 |
| | Total | | 2,507 | 36% | 1,601 | 37% | 1,581 | 39% | 1,528 | 41% | 1,480 | 45% | 1,376 | 46% | 1,363 |
| Grand Total | | | 4,018 | 36% | 2,562 | 36% | 2,555 | 38% | 2,480 | 38% | 2,487 | 44% | 2,268 | 45% | 2,230 |

Table 8.8 Palm Springs Arena Project - Off-Street Parking Capacity, Utilization & Available Spaces from Survey - Sunday

9/19/2019

| Distance | Lot | Location | Capacity | 11:00-11:30AM | | 11:30-12:00PM | | 12:00-12:30PM | | 12:30-1:00PM | | 1:00-1:30PM | | 1:30-2:00PM | |
|----------------------|-------|--------------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|---------------|----------|--------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|
| | | | | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. | % Util. | Aval.Sp. |
| 1/4 mile | C | Palm Can. | 47 | 32% | 32 | 60% | 19 | 81% | 9 | 89% | 5 | 74% | 12 | 72% | 13 |
| | N | Indian Can. | 62 | 95% | 3 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | O | Casino Lot | 126 | 48% | 65 | 48% | 65 | 52% | 61 | 52% | 60 | 51% | 62 | 49% | 64 |
| | P | Casino Garage | 740 | 38% | 462 | 41% | 438 | 44% | 418 | 41% | 434 | 49% | 375 | 39% | 449 |
| | R | Con. Center/Hilt. | 536 | 16% | 451 | 16% | 452 | 16% | 450 | 14% | 459 | 14% | 461 | 14% | 463 |
| | Total | | 1,511 | 33% | 1,013 | 36% | 974 | 38% | 938 | 37% | 958 | 40% | 910 | 35% | 989 |
| 1/4 mile to 1/2 mile | A | Alejo/Belardo | 65 | 65% | 23 | 91% | 6 | 55% | 29 | 46% | 35 | 51% | 32 | 78% | 14 |
| | B | Belardo/Alejo | 38 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | D | City Park. Garage | 631 | 40% | 378 | 41% | 371 | 45% | 349 | 54% | 292 | 56% | 280 | 55% | 282 |
| | I | Belardo/Tahq. | 24 | 21% | 19 | 33% | 16 | 50% | 12 | 58% | 10 | 50% | 12 | 46% | 13 |
| | J | Belardo/S of Tahq. | 146 | 99% | 1 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | K | S. of Arenas | 32 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | L | Belardo/Arenas | 95 | 78% | 21 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 99% | 1 | 100% | 0 |
| | M | City DT Garage | 355 | 81% | 68 | 90% | 34 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 | 100% | 0 |
| | S | Courtyard | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 | 0% | 215 |
| | U | Con. Center | 906 | 0% | 906 | 0% | 906 | 0% | 906 | 0% | 906 | 0% | 906 | 0% | 906 |
| Total | | 2,507 | 35% | 1,631 | 38% | 1,548 | 40% | 1,511 | 42% | 1,458 | 42% | 1,446 | 43% | 1,430 | |
| Grand Total | | | 4,018 | 34% | 2,644 | 37% | 2,522 | 39% | 2,449 | 40% | 2,416 | 41% | 2,356 | 40% | 2,419 |

ATTACHMENT #10

Public Comment Letters

Flinn Fagg

Subject: FW: proposed arena displeasure

From: Andy Warren <andywarrenps@outlook.com>
Sent: Wednesday, November 13, 2019 1:53 PM
To: David Ready <David.Ready@palmspringsca.gov>
Cc: Geoff Kors <Geoff.Kors@palmspringsca.gov>
Subject: proposed arena

E

Hello,

I am writing to you to express my EXTREME concern over the proposed new arena.

Not only will this be a traffic and parking nightmare for those of us who live near the location, it will negatively impact these issues for the entire city.

An arena may or may not be of benefit to the region, but its proposed location will do little but provide inconvenience and disruption to existing residents in adjacent neighborhoods.

Many of us in the neighborhood are uniting to show our displeasure with your support of the present plan. We plan to be very vocal in expressing our feelings and are planning group demonstrations.

I urge you to modify your position and hear our concerns.

Many thanks,
Andy Warren
396 Suave Lane (Sol PS)
PS CA 92262
206-979-5029



December 3rd, 2019

New Arena

Flinn.fagg@palmspringsca.gov

Terri.miltoncityclerkoffice@palmsprings.gov

Dear Tribe and City Council Members,

I was greatly looking forward to attending the city council meeting scheduled for 12/4/19 but due to the change of dates by your staff to this coming Thursday, I am unfortunately unable to attend due to previously scheduled business out of town. I hope you will take the time to consider the following about the new arena...

As a homeowner extremely close to the new stadium, my husband and I felt compelled to share our grave concerns not only for us, but for our entire neighborhood due to the small footprint of homeowners that were notified at all. A 500' radius of notification for a project of this size and scope that will effect hundreds of homes and businesses is just a travesty. Our house is the second home from the corner of Miraleste at Alejo. Just a few feet from the new project! Want to talk about a homeowner being impacted by construction, traffic, noise, trash, etc.? Our home is only a few feet away and we are dreading the huge impact not only to our small part of the city but the entire infrastructure that feeds this corner of town.

We understand that the project is moving forward, and we have absolutely no say in the matter. We do have plenty of concerns for how the new stadium and infrastructure will be implemented.

We hope you will consider the following:

It is already difficult to make a left turn onto Alejo from southbound traffic on Miraleste. When the stadium is built and the games let out, there could be 10,000 additional cars turning right onto the street, backing up traffic all the way to Palm Canyon since we are miles from the freeway and no apparent addition of streets has been offered. In fact, not too long ago, the Casino downsized the N/S street from 2 to 1 lane! The same has happened to the main artery feeding this corner of town with the downsizing of Alejo in conjunction with the addition of bike lanes a year or two ago. This will cause more traffic than the city has ever known and will surely be able to handle today.

Even more concerning than the impending traffic is the fact that we will have the game patrons parking in front of our house, bringing with them trash and noise! If we, as tax paying homeowners of quiet Palm Springs cannot change your mind about building this nightmare to the homeowners, please consider the following:

1. Permit parking ONLY for Miraleste and the surrounding streets.
2. No right turn onto Alejo from the stadium, directing traffic only South.
3. STOP sign or traffic light placed on Miraleste & Alejo.
4. Employ security officers to enforce parking and security issues in the neighborhood.
5. Employ a cleanup crew for post-game trash cleanup not just for the parking lot for the Arena but for neighboring streets.

Since the 1980's when my husband and I stayed at the Spa Hotel with their twin bed floor plans, we have dreamed of owning a home close to downtown Palm Springs. While we have enjoyed the last five years owning and restoring our midcentury dream home, when we heard the news about the stadium, it truly broke our hearts. I know I speak for many others in the area when I ask for your help to keep our quiet little town sustainable, future bound and most importantly livable!

Please make sure this letter gets to Terri Milton at the city clerk office.

Ellen and Steven Sopkin
510 N. Via Miraleste
Palm Springs, CA 92262

(909) 721-1909 cell 24/7 (should you wish to call with any direct feedback or reassurance....)